Initiate® Hard-surface Clear Glass Raceway Panels with Laminate Both Sides

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is clear tempered safety glass.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.

⚠ **Accepts electrical power harness — see page 302, power capable.**

⚠ **Baserail cover matches trim color. Baserail is 4″H. Model HNREC is required for every end of run when using panels and must be ordered separately — see page 411.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	68″H Hard-surface Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Laminate Both Sides					
	68″H x 24″W	**HNR6824LD**	52	2.4	$1100	$1132
	68″H x 30″W	**HNR6830LD**	60	2.9	$1139	$1171
	68″H x 36″W	**HNR6836LD**	68	3.3	$1217	$1249
	68″H x 42″W	**HNR6842LD**	79	4.8	$1277	$1309
	68″H x 48″W	**HNR6848LD**	87	5.5	$1334	$1366
	81″H Hard-surface Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Laminate Both Sides					
	81″H x 24″W	**HNR8124LD**	57	2.6	$1155	$1187
	81″H x 30″W	**HNR8130LD**	66	3.1	$1216	$1248
	81″H x 36″W	**HNR8136LD**	74	3.6	$1358	$1390
	81″H x 42″W	**HNR8142LD**	85	5.6	$1416	$1448

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 357	See page 357
	H N R 6 8 2 4 L D .	**D .**	**T 3**

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Hard-surface Clear Glass Open Base Panels with Laminate Both Sides

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is clear tempered safety glass.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	68″H Hard-surface Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base, Laminate Both Sides					
	68″H x 24″W	**HNF6824LD**	50	3.3	$1043	$1073
	68″H x 30″W	**HNF6830LD**	58	4.0	$1076	$1106
	68″H x 36″W	**HNF6836LD**	66	4.8	$1147	$1177
	68″H x 42″W	**HNF6842LD**	77	5.5	$1203	$1233
	68″H x 48″W	**HNF6848LD**	85	6.2	$1256	$1286
	81″H Hard-surface Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base, Laminate Both Sides					
	81″H x 24″W	**HNF8124LD**	55	3.9	$1099	$1129
	81″H x 30″W	**HNF8130LD**	64	4.8	$1153	$1183
	81″H x 36″W	**HNF8136LD**	72	5.6	$1284	$1314
	81″H x 42″W	**HNF8142LD**	83	6.5	$1340	$1370

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 357	See page 357
	H N F 6 8 2 4 L D .	**D .**	**T 3**

Icon Legend on page 11

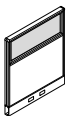
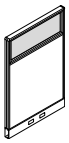
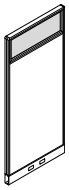
Initiate® Hard-surface Frosted Glass Raceway Panels with Laminate Both Sides

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is frosted tempered safety glass.
- Baserail cover matches trim color.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Baserail end covers are ordered separately — see page 411.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.

⚠ **Accepts electrical power harnesses — see page 302, power capable.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	42″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Laminate Both Sides					
	42″H x 24″W	**HNR4224LR**	30	1.8	$ 767	$ 799
	42″H x 30″W	**HNR4230LR**	36	2.3	$ 800	$ 832
	42″H x 36″W	**HNR4236LR**	42	2.7	$ 855	$ 887
	42″H x 42″W	**HNR4242LR**	48	3.1	$ 906	$ 938
	42″H x 48″W	**HNR4248LR**	54	3.5	$ 951	$ 983
	55″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Laminate Both Sides					
	55″H x 24″W	**HNR5524LR**	32	2.2	$1178	$1210
	55″H x 30″W	**HNR5530LR**	40	2.7	$1197	$1229
	55″H x 36″W	**HNR5536LR**	50	3.0	$1216	$1248
	55″H x 42″W	**HNR5542LR**	58	4.0	$1233	$1265
	55″H x 48″W	**HNR5548LR**	66	4.5	$1253	$1285
	68″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Laminate Both Sides					
	68″H x 24″W	**HNR6824LR**	36	2.4	$1265	$1297
	68″H x 30″W	**HNR6830LR**	43	2.9	$1287	$1319
	68″H x 36″W	**HNR6836LR**	54	3.3	$1304	$1336
	68″H x 42″W	**HNR6842LR**	66	4.8	$1326	$1358
	68″H x 48″W	**HNR6848LR**	79	5.5	$1343	$1375
	81″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Laminate Both Sides					
	81″H x 24″W	**HNR8124LR**	39	2.6	$1380	$1412
	81″H x 30″W	**HNR8130LR**	47	3.1	$1397	$1429
	81″H x 36″W	**HNR8136LR**	60	3.6	$1415	$1447
	81″H x 42″W	**HNR8142LR**	73	5.6	$1436	$1468

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 357	See page 357
	H N R 5 5 2 4 L R .	**D .**	**T 3**

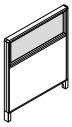
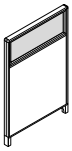
⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Hard-surface Frosted Glass Open Base Panels with Laminate Both Sides

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is frosted tempered safety glass.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	**42″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base, Laminate Both Sides**					
	42″H x 24″W	**HNF4224LR**	28	2.1	$ 717	$ 749
	42″H x 30″W	**HNF4230LR**	34	2.5	$ 744	$ 776
	42″H x 36″W	**HNF4236LR**	40	3.0	$ 791	$ 823
	42″H x 42″W	**HNF4242LR**	46	3.5	$ 843	$ 875
	42″H x 48″W	**HNF4248LR**	52	3.9	$ 884	$ 916
	**55″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base, Laminate Both Sides**					
	55″H x 24″W	**HNF5524LR**	30	2.7	$1120	$1152
	55″H x 30″W	**HNF5530LR**	38	3.3	$1136	$1168
	55″H x 36″W	**HNF5536LR**	48	3.9	$1145	$1177
	55″H x 42″W	**HNF5542LR**	56	4.5	$1162	$1194
	55″H x 48″W	**HNF5548LR**	64	5.1	$1178	$1210
	68″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base, Laminate Both Sides					
	68″H x 24″W	**HNF6824LR**	34	3.3	$1205	$1237
	68″H x 30″W	**HNF6830LR**	41	4.0	$1223	$1255
	68″H x 36″W	**HNF6836LR**	52	4.8	$1231	$1263
	68″H x 42″W	**HNF6842LR**	64	5.5	$1254	$1286
	68″H x 48″W	**HNF6848LR**	77	6.2	$1267	$1299
	81″H Hard-surface Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base, Laminate Both Sides					
	81″H x 24″W	**HNF8124LR**	37	3.9	$1318	$1350
	81″H x 30″W	**HNF8130LR**	45	4.8	$1332	$1364
	81″H x 36″W	**HNF8136LR**	58	5.6	$1340	$1372
	81″H x 42″W	**HNF8142LR**	71	6.5	$1360	$1392

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 357	See page 357
	H N F 4 2 2 4 L R .	**D .**	**T 3**

Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Hard-surface Raceway Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- Panels feature Nature Core™ fiberboard on fabric side.
- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Baserail cover matches trim color.
- Baserail end covers are ordered separately — see page 411.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.

⚠ **All panels accept electrical power harnesses — see page 302, power capable.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
30″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels							
30″H x 24″W	**HNR3024LF**	22	1.4	$ 434	$ 452	$ 500	$ 542
30″H x 30″W	**HNR3030LF**	27	1.7	$ 462	$ 482	$ 533	$ 579
30″H x 36″W	**HNR3036LF**	33	2.0	$ 511	$ 532	$ 586	$ 642
30″H x 42″W	**HNR3042LF**	36	2.3	$ 521	$ 543	$ 605	$ 657
30″H x 48″W	**HNR3048LF**	41	2.6	$ 555	$ 579	$ 642	$ 702
42″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels							
42″H x 24″W	**HNR4224LF**	26	1.8	$ 460	$ 480	$ 517	$ 575
42″H x 30″W	**HNR4230LF**	32	2.3	$ 493	$ 513	$ 558	$ 619
42″H x 36″W	**HNR4236LF**	38	2.7	$ 532	$ 554	$ 602	$ 672
42″H x 42″W	**HNR4242LF**	44	3.1	$ 578	$ 602	$ 660	$ 736
42″H x 48″W	**HNR4248LF**	50	3.5	$ 603	$ 632	$ 698	$ 769
55″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels							
55″H x 24″W	**HNR5524LF**	28	2.2	$ 516	$ 539	$ 611	$ 644
55″H x 30″W	**HNR5530LF**	36	2.7	$ 539	$ 565	$ 615	$ 686
55″H x 36″W	**HNR5536LF**	47	3.0	$ 572	$ 597	$ 655	$ 722
55″H x 42″W	**HNR5542LF**	54	4.0	$ 641	$ 669	$ 734	$ 816
55″H x 48″W	**HNR5548LF**	61	4.5	$ 679	$ 709	$ 784	$ 864
68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels							
68″H x 24″W	**HNR6824LF**	31	2.4	$ 545	$ 569	$ 625	$ 681
68″H x 30″W	**HNR6830LF**	39	2.9	$ 579	$ 604	$ 663	$ 724
68″H x 36″W	**HNR6836LF**	51	3.3	$ 639	$ 666	$ 732	$ 800
68″H x 42″W	**HNR6842LF**	60	4.8	$ 693	$ 723	$ 797	$ 880
68″H x 48″W	**HNR6848LF**	74	5.5	$ 727	$ 757	$ 842	$ 926
81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels							
81″H x 24″W	**HNR8124LF**	26	2.6	$ 822	$ 858	$ 934	$1035
81″H x 30″W	**HNR8130LF**	29	3.1	$ 876	$ 912	$ 995	$1105
81″H x 36″W	**HNR8136LF**	39	3.6	$ 994	$1035	$1120	$1252
81″H x 42″W	**HNR8142LF**	52	5.6	$1044	$1089	$1184	$1324

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Fabric Color**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 357	See page 358	See page 357
				Core Paint Choice (no upcharge)
				Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N R 3 0 2 4 L F .	B 9 .	T I 0 7 .	T 1

Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Hard-surface Open Base Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
30″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels, Open Base							
30″H x 24″W	**HNF3024LF**	20	1.5	$ 390	$ 408	$ 456	$ 498
30″H x 30″W	**HNF3030LF**	25	1.8	$ 414	$ 434	$ 485	$ 531
30″H x 36″W	**HNF3036LF**	31	2.2	$ 454	$ 475	$ 529	$ 593
30″H x 42″W	**HNF3042LF**	34	2.5	$ 462	$ 484	$ 545	$ 598
30″H x 48″W	**HNF3048LF**	39	2.9	$ 494	$ 518	$ 581	$ 641
42″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels, Open Base							
42″H x 24″W	**HNF4224LF**	24	2.1	$ 415	$ 435	$ 472	$ 530
42″H x 30″W	**HNF4230LF**	30	2.5	$ 443	$ 463	$ 508	$ 569
42″H x 36″W	**HNF4236LF**	36	3.0	$ 510	$ 532	$ 580	$ 650
42″H x 42″W	**HNF4242LF**	42	3.5	$ 519	$ 543	$ 601	$ 677
42″H x 48″W	**HNF4248LF**	48	3.9	$ 542	$ 571	$ 637	$ 708
55″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels, Open Base							
55″H x 24″W	**HNF5524LF**	26	2.7	$ 490	$ 501	$ 520	$ 542
55″H x 30″W	**HNF5530LF**	34	3.3	$ 507	$ 519	$ 541	$ 571
55″H x 36″W	**HNF5536LF**	45	3.9	$ 513	$ 538	$ 596	$ 663
55″H x 42″W	**HNF5542LF**	52	4.5	$ 580	$ 608	$ 673	$ 755
55″H x 48″W	**HNF5548LF**	59	5.1	$ 615	$ 645	$ 720	$ 800
68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels, Open Base							
68″H x 24″W	**HNF6824LF**	29	3.3	$ 499	$ 523	$ 579	$ 635
68″H x 30″W	**HNF6830LF**	37	4.0	$ 529	$ 554	$ 612	$ 674
68″H x 36″W	**HNF6836LF**	49	4.8	$ 578	$ 605	$ 671	$ 739
68″H x 42″W	**HNF6842LF**	58	5.5	$ 669	$ 699	$ 773	$ 856
68″H x 48″W	**HNF6848LF**	72	6.2	$ 697	$ 727	$ 812	$ 896
81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Panels, Open Base							
81″H x 24″W	**HNF8124LF**	24	3.9	$ 769	$ 805	$ 881	$ 982
81″H x 30″W	**HNF8130LF**	27	4.8	$ 856	$ 892	$ 975	$1085
81″H x 36″W	**HNF8136LF**	37	5.6	$ 927	$ 968	$1053	$1185
81″H x 42″W	**HNF8142LF**	50	6.5	$ 977	$1022	$1117	$1257

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 357	**Select Fabric Color** See page 358	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N F 3 0 2 4 L F .	**B 9 .**	**T I 0 7 .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

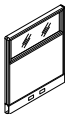
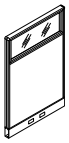
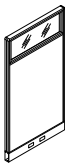
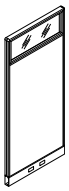
Initiate® Hard-surface Clear Glass Raceway Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is clear tempered safety glass.
- Baserail cover matches trim color.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Baserail end covers are ordered separately — see page 411.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.

⚠ **Accepts electrical power harnesses — see page 302, power capable.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	42″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels							
	42″H x 24″W	**HNR4224LFQ**	24	1.8	$ 672	$ 690	$ 727	$ 778
	42″H x 30″W	**HNR4230LFQ**	30	2.3	$ 702	$ 721	$ 762	$ 819
	42″H x 36″W	**HNR4236LFQ**	36	2.7	$ 749	$ 769	$ 818	$ 882
	42″H x 42″W	**HNR4242LFQ**	42	3.1	$ 792	$ 816	$ 869	$ 941
	42″H x 48″W	**HNR4248LFQ**	48	3.5	$ 829	$ 853	$ 916	$ 982
	55″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels							
	55″H x 24″W	**HNR5524LFQ**	26	2.2	$ 733	$ 754	$ 798	$ 854
	55″H x 30″W	**HNR5530LFQ**	34	2.7	$ 754	$ 778	$ 826	$ 890
	55″H x 36″W	**HNR5536LFQ**	45	3.0	$ 798	$ 821	$ 874	$ 939
	55″H x 42″W	**HNR5542LFQ**	52	4.0	$ 859	$ 886	$ 947	$1022
	55″H x 48″W	**HNR5548LFQ**	59	4.5	$ 907	$ 935	$1005	$1078
	68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels							
	68″H x 24″W	**HNR6824LFQ**	29	2.4	$ 762	$ 783	$ 834	$ 889
	68″H x 30″W	**HNR6830LFQ**	37	2.9	$ 796	$ 819	$ 876	$ 933
	68″H x 36″W	**HNR6836LFQ**	49	3.3	$ 857	$ 884	$ 945	$1011
	68″H x 42″W	**HNR6842LFQ**	58	4.8	$ 915	$ 945	$1013	$1091
	68″H x 48″W	**HNR6848LFQ**	72	5.5	$ 954	$ 981	$1057	$1140
	81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels							
	81″H x 24″W	**HNR8124LFQ**	24	2.6	$ 801	$ 833	$ 906	$1000
	81″H x 30″W	**HNR8130LFQ**	27	3.1	$ 855	$ 890	$ 965	$1069
	81″H x 36″W	**HNR8136LFQ**	37	3.6	$ 969	$1010	$1094	$1211
	81″H x 42″W	**HNR8142LFQ**	50	5.6	$1022	$1063	$1151	$1283

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Fabric Color**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 357	See page 358	See page 357
				Core Paint Choice (no upcharge)
				Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N R 5 5 2 4 L F Q .	B 9 .	T I 0 7 .	T 1

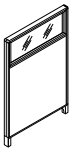
Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Hard-surface Clear Glass Open Base Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is clear tempered safety glass.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	42″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base							
	42″H x 24″W	**HNF4224LFQ**	22	2.1	$ 623	$ 641	$ 678	$ 729
	42″H x 30″W	**HNF4230LFQ**	28	2.5	$ 648	$ 667	$ 708	$ 765
	42″H x 36″W	**HNF4236LFQ**	34	3.0	$ 687	$ 707	$ 756	$ 820
	42″H x 42″W	**HNF4242LFQ**	40	3.5	$ 730	$ 754	$ 807	$ 879
	42″H x 48″W	**HNF4248LFQ**	46	3.9	$ 761	$ 785	$ 848	$ 914
	**55″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base**							
	55″H x 24″W	**HNF5524LFQ**	24	2.1	$ 695	$ 716	$ 760	$ 816
	55″H x 30″W	**HNF5530LFQ**	32	2.5	$ 701	$ 725	$ 776	$ 837
	55″H x 36″W	**HNF5536LFQ**	43	3.0	$ 735	$ 758	$ 811	$ 876
	55″H x 42″W	**HNF5542LFQ**	50	3.5	$ 800	$ 826	$ 885	$ 957
	55″H x 48″W	**HNF5548LFQ**	57	3.9	$ 840	$ 868	$ 938	$1011
	68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base							
	68″H x 24″W	**HNF6824LFQ**	27	3.3	$ 711	$ 732	$ 783	$ 838
	68″H x 30″W	**HNF6830LFQ**	35	4.0	$ 741	$ 764	$ 821	$ 878
	68″H x 36″W	**HNF6836LFQ**	47	4.8	$ 794	$ 821	$ 882	$ 948
	68″H x 42″W	**HNF6842LFQ**	56	5.5	$ 850	$ 880	$ 948	$1026
	68″H x 48″W	**HNF6848LFQ**	70	6.2	$ 884	$ 911	$ 987	$1070
	81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base							
	81″H x 24″W	**HNF8124LFQ**	22	3.9	$ 750	$ 784	$ 855	$ 949
	81″H x 30″W	**HNF8130LFQ**	25	4.8	$ 800	$ 835	$ 910	$1014
	81″H x 36″W	**HNF8136LFQ**	35	5.6	$ 902	$ 943	$1027	$1144
	81″H x 42″W	**HNF8142LFQ**	48	6.5	$ 977	$1022	$1117	$1257

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 357	**Select Fabric Color** See page 358	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N F 4 2 2 4 L F Q .	B 9 .	T I 0 7 .	T 1

Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Hard-surface Clear Glass Raceway Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is clear tempered safety glass.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.

⚠ **Accepts electrical power harness — see page 302, power capable.**

⚠ **Baserail cover matches trim color. Baserail is 4″H. Model HNREC is required for every end of run when using panels and must be ordered separately — see page 411.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels							
	68″H x 24″W	**HNR6824LFD**	47	2.4	$1022	$1045	$1095	$1148
	68″H x 30″W	**HNR6830LFD**	55	2.9	$1057	$1081	$1138	$1193
	68″H x 36″W	**HNR6836LFD**	63	3.3	$1132	$1156	$1219	$1283
	68″H x 42″W	**HNR6842LFD**	74	4.8	$1187	$1213	$1283	$1361
	68″H x 48″W	**HNR6848LFD**	82	5.5	$1238	$1267	$1346	$1423
	81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels							
	81″H x 24″W	**HNR8124LFD**	51	2.6	$1063	$1097	$1167	$1262
	81″H x 30″W	**HNR8130LFD**	59	3.1	$1121	$1155	$1232	$1336
	81″H x 36″W	**HNR8136LFD**	68	3.6	$1247	$1287	$1368	$1487
	81″H x 42″W	**HNR8142LFD**	79	5.6	$1300	$1341	$1428	$1560

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 357	**Select Fabric Color** See page 358	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N R 6 8 2 4 L F D .	**B 9 .**	**T I 0 7 .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Hard-surface Clear Glass Open Base Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is clear tempered safety glass.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base							
68″H x 24″W	**HNF6824LFD**	45	3.3	$ 978	$1001	$1051	$1104
68″H x 30″W	**HNF6830LFD**	53	4.0	$ 998	$1022	$1079	$1134
68″H x 36″W	**HNF6836LFD**	61	4.8	$1063	$1087	$1150	$1214
68″H x 42″W	**HNF6842LFD**	72	5.5	$1117	$1143	$1213	$1291
68″H x 48″W	**HNF6848LFD**	80	6.2	$1163	$1192	$1271	$1348
81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Double Top Tier Clear Glass Panels, Open Base							
81″H x 24″W	**HNF8124LFD**	49	3.9	$1006	$1040	$1110	$1205
81″H x 30″W	**HNF8130LFD**	57	4.8	$1059	$1093	$1170	$1274
81″H x 36″W	**HNF8136LFD**	66	5.6	$1175	$1215	$1296	$1415
81″H x 42″W	**HNF8142LFD**	77	6.5	$1227	$1268	$1355	$1487

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 357	**Select Fabric Color** See page 358	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N F 6 8 2 4 L F D .	**B 9 .**	**T I 0 7 .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

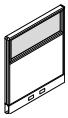
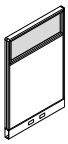
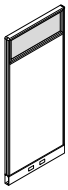
Initiate® Hard-surface Frosted Glass Raceway Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is frosted tempered safety glass.
- Baserail cover matches trim color.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Baserail end covers are ordered separately — see page 411.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.

⚠ **Accepts electrical power harnesses — see page 302, power capable.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	42″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels							
	42″H x 24″W	**HNR4224LFR**	24	1.8	$ 709	$ 728	$ 762	$ 817
	42″H x 30″W	**HNR4230LFR**	30	2.3	$ 742	$ 760	$ 801	$ 858
	42″H x 36″W	**HNR4236LFR**	36	2.7	$ 791	$ 813	$ 859	$ 925
	42″H x 42″W	**HNR4242LFR**	42	3.1	$ 836	$ 859	$ 913	$ 985
	42″H x 48″W	**HNR4248LFR**	48	3.5	$ 876	$ 901	$ 964	$1029
	55″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels							
	55″H x 24″W	**HNR5524LFR**	26	2.2	$1100	$1121	$1165	$1221
	55″H x 30″W	**HNR5530LFR**	34	2.7	$1116	$1138	$1185	$1248
	55″H x 36″W	**HNR5536LFR**	45	3.0	$1128	$1154	$1206	$1269
	55″H x 42″W	**HNR5542LFR**	52	4.0	$1146	$1172	$1235	$1310
	55″H x 48″W	**HNR5548LFR**	59	4.5	$1164	$1190	$1261	$1334
	68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels							
	68″H x 24″W	**HNR6824LFR**	29	2.4	$1180	$1202	$1252	$1305
	68″H x 30″W	**HNR6830LFR**	37	2.9	$1199	$1224	$1279	$1335
	68″H x 36″W	**HNR6836LFR**	49	3.3	$1214	$1241	$1301	$1368
	68″H x 42″W	**HNR6842LFR**	58	4.8	$1232	$1258	$1329	$1405
	68″H x 48″W	**HNR6848LFR**	72	5.5	$1248	$1277	$1356	$1435
	81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels							
	81″H x 24″W	**HNR8124LFR**	24	2.6	$1276	$1308	$1381	$1473
	81″H x 30″W	**HNR8130LFR**	27	3.1	$1291	$1326	$1402	$1508
	81″H x 36″W	**HNR8136LFR**	37	3.6	$1306	$1346	$1427	$1546
	81″H x 42″W	**HNR8142LFR**	50	5.6	$1318	$1359	$1450	$1581

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 357	**Select Fabric Color** See page 358	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N R 5 5 2 4 L F R .	**B 9 .**	**T I 0 7 .**	**T 1**

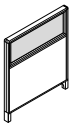
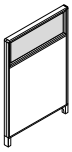
⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Hard-surface Frosted Glass Open Base Panels Laminate One Side, Fabric Opposite Side

- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Panel construction: extruded aluminum uprights with top and bottom rectangular steel tubes.
- On Top Tier Panel models, each tier is 13″H.
- Glass is frosted tempered safety glass.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	**42″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base**							
	42″H x 24″W	**HNF4224LFR**	22	2.1	$ 660	$ 679	$ 713	$ 768
	42″H x 30″W	**HNF4230LFR**	28	2.5	$ 689	$ 707	$ 748	$ 805
	42″H x 36″W	**HNF4236LFR**	34	3.0	$ 729	$ 751	$ 797	$ 863
	42″H x 42″W	**HNF4242LFR**	40	3.5	$ 773	$ 796	$ 850	$ 922
	42″H x 48″W	**HNF4248LFR**	46	3.9	$ 809	$ 834	$ 897	$ 962
	**55″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base**							
	55″H x 24″W	**HNF5524LFR**	24	2.7	$1042	$1063	$1107	$1163
	55″H x 30″W	**HNF5530LFR**	32	3.3	$1056	$1078	$1125	$1188
	55″H x 36″W	**HNF5536LFR**	43	3.9	$1059	$1085	$1137	$1200
	55″H x 42″W	**HNF5542LFR**	50	4.5	$1078	$1104	$1167	$1242
	55″H x 48″W	**HNF5548LFR**	57	5.1	$1091	$1117	$1188	$1261
	68″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base							
	68″H x 24″W	**HNF6824LFR**	27	3.3	$1122	$1144	$1195	$1250
	68″H x 30″W	**HNF6830LFR**	35	4.0	$1137	$1162	$1217	$1273
	68″H x 36″W	**HNF6836LFR**	47	4.8	$1143	$1170	$1230	$1297
	68″H x 42″W	**HNF6842LFR**	56	5.5	$1161	$1187	$1258	$1334
	68″H x 48″W	**HNF6848LFR**	70	6.2	$1173	$1202	$1281	$1360
	81″H Hard-surface/Fabric Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels, Open Base							
	81″H x 24″W	**HNF8124LFR**	22	3.9	$1216	$1248	$1321	$1413
	81″H x 30″W	**HNF8130LFR**	25	4.8	$1226	$1261	$1337	$1443
	81″H x 36″W	**HNF8136LFR**	35	5.6	$1232	$1272	$1353	$1472
	81″H x 42″W	**HNF8142LFR**	48	6.5	$1245	$1286	$1377	$1508

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 357	**Select Fabric Color** See page 358	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N F 4 2 2 4 L F R .	**B 9 .**	**T I 0 7 .**	**T 1**

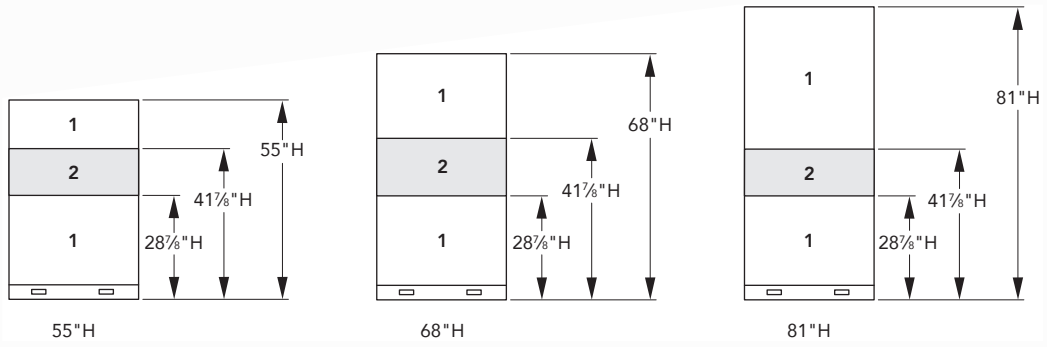
Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Working with Segmented Panels

HON

Middle Tier Segmented Panels — allow one fabric on the bottom and top tier, different fabric on middle tier.

- Segments are specified from bottom segment up.
- Segment must use the same panel fabric on each side of panel.



NOTE: Use same models above for 42″ panel.

GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Segmented Middle Tier Raceway Panels

- Panels feature Nature Core™ fiberboard.
- Segmented panels allow you to specify a different fabric on the bottom tier.
- Segmented panels can be used with all other Initiate panels including non-raceway and non-segmented models.
- Segments are specified from bottom segment up.
- Middle tier segment is 13″H.
- Segmented panels must use the same fabric on each side of the panel.
- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- Raceway and cableway panels can be connected together.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- See page 406 for Working with Segmented Panels design information.
- Baserail cover matches trim color.
- Two wire and data management openings standard per raceway panel. 24″ panel has only one opening.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Baserail end covers are ordered separately — see page 411.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.

F Panels have Class A fire rating.

⚠ **Baserail end cover is required for every end-of-run.**

⚠ **Electrical components must be specified separately.**

⚠ **Accepts electrical power harnesses — see page 302, power capable.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Base Price II	Core List Price Upcharge by Code III	IV	M1
55″H Tackable Segmented Panels								
55″H x 24″W	**HNS2R5524F**	32	2.2	2.1	$ 581	+$ 10	+$ 29	+$ 54
55″H x 30″W	**HNS2R5530F**	37	2.7	2.5	$ 604	+$ 12	+$ 32	+$ 61
55″H x 36″W	**HNS2R5536F**	43	3.0	3.0	$ 643	+$ 11	+$ 35	+$ 62
55″H x 42″W	**HNS2R5542F**	49	4.0	3.4	$ 720	+$ 12	+$ 39	+$ 74
55″H x 48″W	**HNS2R5548F**	53	4.5	3.8	$ 763	+$ 13	+$ 44	+$ 77
55″H x 60″W	**HNS2R5560F**	65	5.6	4.7	$ 849	+$ 14	+$ 49	+$ 86
68″H Tackable Segmented Panels								
68″H x 24″W	**HNS2R6824F**	37	2.4	2.1	$ 626	+$ 11	+$ 34	+$ 58
68″H x 30″W	**HNS2R6830F**	44	2.9	2.5	$ 651	+$ 11	+$ 35	+$ 61
68″H x 36″W	**HNS2R6836F**	51	3.3	3.0	$ 705	+$ 12	+$ 39	+$ 68
68″H x 42″W	**HNS2R6842F**	58	4.8	3.4	$ 782	+$ 13	+$ 44	+$ 78
68″H x 48″W	**HNS2R6848F**	64	5.5	3.8	$ 832	+$ 13	+$ 47	+$ 84
68″H x 60″W	**HNS2R6860F**	78	6.8	4.7	$ 878	+$ 15	+$ 52	+$ 90
81″H Tackable Segmented Panels								
81″H x 24″W	**HNS2R8124F**	42	2.6	3.1	$ 926	+$ 15	+$ 47	+$ 89
81″H x 30″W	**HNS2R8130F**	51	3.1	3.8	$ 986	+$ 19	+$ 50	+$ 96
81″H x 36″W	**HNS2R8136F**	59	3.6	4.5	$1116	+$ 18	+$ 55	+$ 108
81″H x 42″W	**HNS2R8142F**	67	5.6	5.1	$1176	+$ 19	+$ 58	+$ 116
81″H x 48″W	**HNS2R8148F**	75	6.5	5.9	$1276	+$ 21	+$ 65	+$ 127

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric Choice 1** See page 406 for panels Fabrics page 358 Apply upcharge per fabric code shown above	**Select Fabric Choice 2** See page 406 for panels Fabrics page 358 Apply upcharge per fabric code shown above	**Select Trim Color** See page 357
	H N S 2 R 5 5 2 4 F .	**G N 5 5 .**	**G N 6 7 .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Segmented Middle Tier Open Base Panels

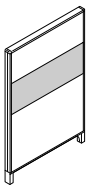
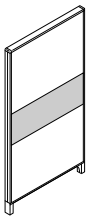
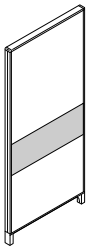
GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- Segmented panels allow you to specify a different fabric on the bottom tier.
- Segments are specified from bottom segment up.
- Middle tier segment is 13″H.
- Segmented panels must use the same fabric on each side of the panel.
- I-connectors standard with panel. Black only.
- Panels are 2″ thick.
- For use with all Systems worksurfaces, see pages 306-331.
- See page 406 for Working with Segmented Panels design information.
- Order universal connector separately — see page 410.
- Panels may be connected end-to-end or with Wall Starter Kit — see pages 410-412.
- Open base panels provide lighter aesthetic and encourage air flow.
- Panels ship with polymer glide tower covers installed. Cover color will match trim paint color.
- Open base panels can be converted to raceway panels in the field. Order the raceway retrofit kit on page 412.
- Open base panels can be used in any combination with other Initiate panels (e.g., raceway, cableway, X, T, L, 120 degree).
- When an open base panel is used in application with only other open base panels (L, T or X), an extended length universal connector should be ordered. See page 410.
- When an open base panel is used in application with raceway and/or cableway panels (L, T or X), a standard length universal connector should be ordered.

F Panels have Class A fire rating.

⚠ **Not designed to accept electrical power harnesses, non-powered.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Base Price II	Core List Price Upcharge by Code III	IV	M1
 55″H Tackable Segmented Panels, Open Base								
55″H x 24″W	**HNS2F5524F**	30	2.7	2.1	$ 534	+$ 10	+$ 29	+$ 54
55″H x 30″W	**HNS2F5530F**	35	3.3	2.5	$ 555	+$ 12	+$ 32	+$ 61
55″H x 36″W	**HNS2F5536F**	41	3.9	3.0	$ 582	+$ 11	+$ 35	+$ 62
55″H x 42″W	**HNS2F5542F**	47	4.5	3.4	$ 657	+$ 12	+$ 39	+$ 74
55″H x 48″W	**HNS2F5548F**	51	5.1	3.8	$ 697	+$ 13	+$ 44	+$ 77
55″H x 60″W	**HNS2F5560F**	63	5.1	4.7	$ 776	+$ 14	+$ 49	+$ 86
 68″H Tackable Segmented Panels, Open Base								
68″H x 24″W	**HNS2F6824F**	35	3.3	2.1	$ 578	+$ 11	+$ 34	+$ 58
68″H x 30″W	**HNS2F6830F**	42	4.0	2.5	$ 600	+$ 11	+$ 35	+$ 61
68″H x 36″W	**HNS2F6836F**	49	4.8	3.0	$ 643	+$ 12	+$ 39	+$ 68
68″H x 42″W	**HNS2F6842F**	56	5.5	3.4	$ 720	+$ 13	+$ 44	+$ 78
68″H x 48″W	**HNS2F6848F**	62	6.2	3.8	$ 764	+$ 13	+$ 47	+$ 84
68″H x 60″W	**HNS2F6860F**	76	7.7	4.7	$ 805	+$ 15	+$ 52	+$ 90
 81″H Tackable Segmented Panels, Open Base								
81″H x 24″W	**HNS2F8124F**	40	3.9	3.1	$ 873	+$ 15	+$ 47	+$ 89
81″H x 30″W	**HNS2F8130F**	49	4.8	3.8	$ 929	+$ 19	+$ 50	+$ 96
81″H x 36″W	**HNS2F8136F**	57	5.6	4.5	$1046	+$ 18	+$ 55	+$ 108
81″H x 42″W	**HNS2F8142F**	65	6.5	5.1	$1106	+$ 19	+$ 58	+$ 116
81″H x 48″W	**HNS2F8148F**	73	7.4	5.9	$1201	+$ 21	+$ 65	+$ 127

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric Choice 1**	**Select Fabric Choice 2**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 406 for panels	See page 406 for panels	See page 357
		Fabrics page 358	Fabrics page 358	Core Paint (no upcharge)
		Apply upcharge per fabric code shown above	Apply upcharge per fabric code shown above	Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H N S 2 F 5 5 2 4 F .	**G N 5 5 .**	**G N 6 7 .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Universal Panel Connectors

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

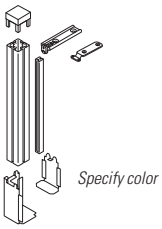
- I-connectors standard with panel. 2 per 30″H panel, 3 per 42″H panel, 4 per 55″H panel, 5 per 68″H panel, 6 per 81″H panel.

- 90 Degree universal connector standard with one (1) 2-way baserail cover, three (3) universal connector brackets and one (1) variable height connector.
- Specify to fit tallest panel.
- 120 Degree Connectors will not accept power pole models HNPP10 and HNPP16.

- 2⅛″ square universal connector can be used for 2, 3 or 4-way connections. Hardware for these connections standard with connector.
- Universal connectors standard with top cap.

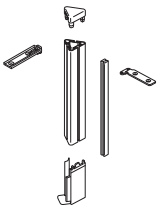
- I-connector included with Universal connectors. Same quantity of I-Connectors as panels.
- 120 Degree universal connector standard with one (1) 2-way baserail cover, one (1) 3-way baserail cover, four (4) universal connector brackets and one (1) variable height connector.

- Universal connector adaptable with power pole — see page 303.
- 2⁵⁄₁₆″, 120 degree Universal connectors standard with top cap.



Specify color

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
90 Degree Universal Connectors					
For 30″H panels	**HNRC30**	6 S	0.4	$ 108	$ 118
For 42″H panels	**HNRC42**	6 S	0.4	$ 121	$ 131
For 55″H panels	**HNRC55**	8 S	0.5	$ 140	$ 150
For 68″H panels	**HNRC68**	9 S	0.5	$ 157	$ 167
For 81″H panels	**HNRC81**	9 S	0.6	$ 172	$ 182
90 Degree Extended Universal Connectors					
For 30″H panels	**HNRC30E**	6 S	0.4	$ 108	$ 118
For 42″H panels	**HNRC42E**	6 S	0.4	$ 121	$ 131
For 55″H panels	**HNRC55E**	7 S	0.5	$ 140	$ 150
For 68″H panels	**HNRC68E**	9 S	0.6	$ 157	$ 167
For 81″H panels	**HNRC81E**	10 S	0.8	$ 172	$ 182



Specify color

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
120 Degree Universal Connectors					
For 30″H panels	**HNRC12030**	6 S	0.4	$ 143	$ 153
For 42″H panels	**HNRC12042**	7 S	0.4	$ 158	$ 168
For 55″H panels	**HNRC12055**	8 S	0.5	$ 173	$ 183
For 68″H panels	**HNRC12068**	9 S	0.5	$ 193	$ 203
For 81″H panels	**HNRC12081**	9 S	0.6	$ 198	$ 208
120 Degree Extended Universal Connectors					
For 30″H panels	**HNRC12030E**	6 S	0.4	$ 143	$ 153
For 42″H panels	**HNRC12042E**	7 S	0.5	$ 158	$ 168
For 55″H panels	**HNRC12055E**	8 S	0.5	$ 173	$ 183
For 68″H panels	**HNRC12068E**	9 S	0.6	$ 193	$ 203
For 81″H panels	**HNRC12081E**	10 S	0.8	$ 198	$ 208

How to specify

Select Model Number from above	1st Option **Select Paint Color** See page 357
H N R C 3 0 2 .	**T 1**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Installation Kit • Kit contains: – (1) I-connector removal tool – (1) Glide tower wrench NOTES: HNKIT discontinued 7/1/2014.	**HNKIT2**	0.8 S	0.6	$ 50
Carpet Grippers NOTES: Used with Glide Towers Shipped 12 per package No need to specify	**HICG12**	0.5 S	0.1	$ 15

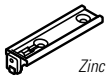
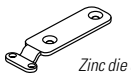
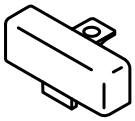
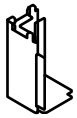
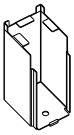
S Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Universal Panel Connectors

➤ Universal connectors standard with top cap.

➤ I-connector included with Universal connectors. Same quantity of I-connectors as panels.

➤ Universal connector standard with one (1) 2-way baserail cover, three (3) universal connector brackets and one (1) variable height connector.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
Specify color	Baserail End Cover Used to finish the end of every panel run (except when attaching panels to permanent walls). **Set of 2.** NOTES: Includes 2 top end caps and 2 baserail end covers.	**HNREC**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	$ 37
Specify color	2-way 120 Degree Baserail Cover NOTES: One standard with 120 Degree Universal Connector.	**HN120C**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 37	$ 37
Black only	I-Connectors **Set of 8.** NOTES: Each connector is 12″L. I-connectors standard with panel. 2 per 30″H panel, 3 per 42″H panel, 4 per 55″H panel, 5 per 68″H panel, 6 per 81″H panel.	**HNIBC8**	5.0 S	0.1	$ 31	N/A
 *Zinc die cast*	Variable Height Connector For variable height connections **Set of 2.** NOTES: One (1) standard with Universal Connector.	**HNCVH2**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	N/A
 *Zinc die cast*	Universal Connector Bracket For same height panel to Universal Connector **Set of 2.** NOTES: Four (4) standard with Universal Connector.	**HNCS2**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	N/A
 *Specify color*	Top End Cap End cap for panel top cap. **Set of 2.** NOTES: 2 standard with Baserail End Cover. Need to specify when creating a high to low panel connection in a straight run application.	**HNECF**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	$ 37
 *Specify color*	2-Way Baserail Cover NOTES: One (1) standard with Universal Connector.	**HNR90C**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	$ 30
Specify color	3-Way Baserail Cover NOTES: One (1) standard with Universal Connector.	**HNR3WC**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	$ 30
 *Specify color*	Power Pole Baserail End Cover NOTES: Used to cover baserail opening when a power pole is attached to the end of a connector or panel.	**HNPPEC**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 29	$ 29

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H N R E C .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 357 **T 1**

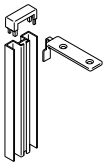
S Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Wall Starter Kits

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

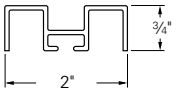
- Wall Starter Kit allows panel run to start from a wall. Specify trim color.
- Anchor devices are not supplied with the permanent-wall panel connector kit. Refer to Initiate Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.
- Wall Starter Kit adds 3/4″ to length of run.



Specify trim color

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List	Choice/ Metallics
Wall Starter Kits — Panels					
For 30″H panels	**HNRW30**	4 S	0.4	$ 105	$ 115
For 42″H panels	**HNRW42**	5 S	0.4	$ 113	$ 123
For 55″H panels	**HNRW55**	7 S	0.5	$ 128	$ 138
For 68″H panels	**HNRW68**	8 S	0.5	$ 136	$ 146
For 81″H panels	**HNRW81**	9 S	0.6	$ 155	$ 165

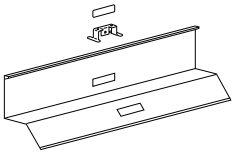
NOTES: **Wall starter for panels. To be used with panels only.** Unit is 5″ shorter than panel height to allow clearance for wall baserail. Customer must provide hardware for attachment of bracket to wall. Diameter of holes are 7/32″ and hole distance is staggered at 6 1/2″. I-connectors not included.



How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H N R W 3 0 .	See page 357 **S**

Initiate® Cableway-To-Raceway Retrofit Kits

GSA SIN 711-1



Specify trim color

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List
Cableway-To-Raceway Retrofit Kits				
• Allows cableway panels to become raceway panels.	**HNRKIT24**	2 S	0.3	$ 110
• Includes raceway baserail and outlet covers.	**HNRKIT30**	2 S	0.3	$ 115
• Electrical brackets.	**HNRKIT36**	3 S	0.3	$ 126
• Electrical bracket screws.	**HNRKIT42**	3 S	0.4	$ 133
	HNRKIT48	4 S	0.5	$ 139
	HNRKIT60	5 S	0.6	$ 156

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Trim Color** **T** Black **WHIT** Brilliant White **T4** Champagne **S** Charcoal **T5** Greige **Q** Light Gray **LOFT** Loft **T3** Muslin **T1** Platinum **L** Putty **SHDW** Shadow
	H N R K I T 2 4 .	**S**

S Icon Legend on page 11

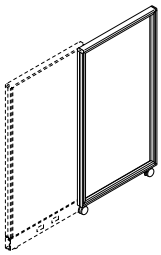
HON

GSA SIN 711-1

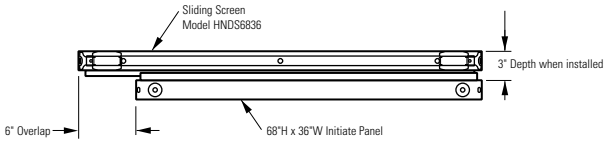
Initiate® Sliding Privacy Screen

- Provides an enclosure and privacy to workstation.
- Screen is frosted Plexiglass.
- Non-handed. Can be installed on left- or right-hand side of doorway.
- Installs on outside (hallway) or user side of panel.
- Attaches with tracks.
- No thresholds on top or bottom.
- Black, non-locking casters on bottom of screen provides stability.
- Specify paint trim.

⚠ **To be used with 68″H x 36″W or 81″H x 36″W Initiate panels ONLY.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List	Choice/ Metallics
	68″ High Sliding Privacy Screen 68″H x 36″W	**HNDS6836**	55	3.4	$1322	$1365

NOTES: Screen is constructed of 1/8″ thick frosted Plexiglass material. Frosted door is not an exact match to Top Tier Frosted Glass Panels. Door measures 68″H x 42″W. Maximum opening should not exceed 36″W.



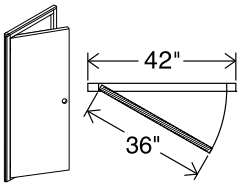
Bottom View

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H N D S 6 8 3 6 .**	**Select Trim Color** See page 357 **S**

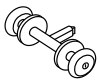
GSA SIN 711-1

Initiate® Door / Lock

- Door color options: same laminates as worksurfaces — see page 357.
- Trim color options: same paints as panels — see page 357.
- Door knob color: polished brass. Keyed on one side.
- Door lever color: brushed aluminum. Keyed on one side.
- ADA compliant.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List	Choice/ Metallics
	81″H Door and Frame 81″H x 42″W	**HND8142**	40	4.8	$1611	$1643

NOTES: Door alone measures 36″W. Specify: laminate and trim color. Non-handed.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List	Choice/ Metallics
 *HN899900*	Standard Lock Set Door knob (polished brass)	**HN899900**	2 S	0.1	$ 94	
HN899910	Door lever (brushed aluminum)	**HN899910**	2 S	0.1	$ 266	

NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one side.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H N D 8 1 4 2 .**	**Select Laminate** See page 357 **J .**	**Select Trim Color** See page 357. Choice/Metallic paint upcharge of $30 List per model applies. **S**

S Icon Legend on page 11

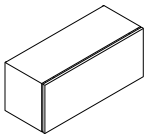
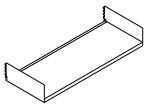
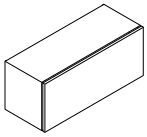
Initiate® Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- Storage Cabinets can be mounted on a panel of the same width, or up to or equal to 18″ narrower than the cabinet.
- 60″ units are one piece cabinet with two doors.
- Storage Cabinets and Bookshelves are shipped pre-assembled.
- Accepts under cabinet lighting.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	Storage Cabinet with Square Flipper Door					
	24″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH24FD**	35	3.6	$ 498	$ 547
	30″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH30FD**	38	4.4	$ 507	$ 556
	36″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH36FD**	41	5.3	$ 531	$ 580
	42″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH42FD**	46	6.1	$ 556	$ 605
	48″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH48FD**	52	6.9	$ 580	$ 629
	60″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH60FD**	62	8.6	$ 767	$ 816
	Open Shelf with Square Ends					
	24″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HNSH24**	13	1.2	$ 214	$ 231
	30″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HNSH30**	15	1.5	$ 230	$ 247
	36″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HNSH36**	16	1.8	$ 246	$ 263
	42″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HNSH42**	17	1.9	$ 254	$ 271
	48″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HNSH48**	18	2.3	$ 267	$ 284
	60″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HNSH60**	20	2.9	$ 326	$ 343
	Storage Cabinet with Recessed Door					
	30″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH1530RM**	38	5.7	$ 644	$ 699
	36″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH1536RM**	41	6.8	$ 680	$ 735
	42″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH1542RM**	46	7.8	$ 722	$ 777
	48″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH1548RM**	52	8.9	$ 782	$ 837
	60″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HNOH1560RM**	62	11.2	$1184	$1239

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 357	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) Lock option not specified for Open Shelf models
	H N O H 2 4 F D .	**T 1 .**	**L**

Icon Legend on page 11

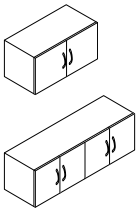
GSA SIN 711-2

Initiate® Overhead Storage

➤ Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.

➤ Omit lock option.
➤ See pages 288-289 for overhead specifying.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics
Initiate Steel Hinged Overheads with Arch Pull					
24″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN24HMA**	37	5.9	$ 672	$ 721
30″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN30HMA**	41	7.2	$ 696	$ 745
36″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN36HMA**	47	8.5	$ 721	$ 770
42″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN42HMA**	52	8.1	$ 745	$ 794
48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN48HMA**	58	9.2	$ 772	$ 821

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Chrome Arch	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) See page 743 for omit lock ordering instructions	See page 357
	H N S O H N 2 4 H M A .	**L .**	**T 1**

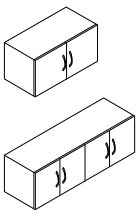
GSA SIN 711-2

Initiate® Laminate Front Overhead Storage

➤ Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.

➤ Omit lock option.
➤ See pages 288-289 for overhead specifying.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics
Initiate Laminate Hinged Door Overhead with Arch Pull					
24″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN24HLA**	41	5.9	$ 785	$ 834
30″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN30HLA**	46	7.2	$ 853	$ 902
36″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN36HLA**	52	8.5	$ 876	$ 925
42″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN42HLA**	57	8.1	$ 901	$ 950
48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSOHN48HLA**	63	9.2	$ 926	$ 975

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Front Laminate**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Chrome Arch	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) See page 743 for omit lock ordering instructions	See page 357	See page 357
	H N S O H N 2 4 H L A .	**L .**	**H .**	**T 1**

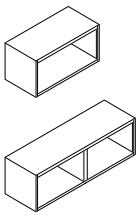
Icon Legend on page 11

Initiate® Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

➤ Initiate® Open Storage Cabinets accept task lights.

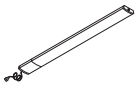


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
Initiate Open Storage Cabinet					
24″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSSHN24**	21	5.6	$ 612	$ 661
30″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSSHN30**	26	6.8	$ 635	$ 684
36″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSSHN36**	29	7.7	$ 660	$ 709
42″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSSHN42**	32	8.1	$ 684	$ 733
48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNSSHN48**	37	9.2	$ 710	$ 759

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H N S S H N 2 4 .	**T 1**

See page 357

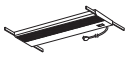
Icon Legend on page 11

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
SIN 711-3	Shelf Dividers — package of 6 Specify: Paint color. Shelf dividers can only be used on Initiate or 38000 stack-ons manufactured after 7/3/2000.	**H38SHFDV**	3.0 S	0.2	$ 117	$ 128
	GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.					
Specify paint SIN 711-1	Cord Cover • Allows routing of task light cords. • Vertical height 13″.	**HNCC**	0.7 S	0.2	$ 32	$ 39
	• Vertical height 18″.	**HNCC18**	1.0 S	0.3	$ 32	$ 39
	• Cord cover can be positioned into panel slots and used under task lights and under worksurfaces. • A cord cover cannot fit in same panel slots along with tackboards.					
 Open Market	LED Task Lights 17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2 S	0.05	$ 363	N/A
	31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5 S	0.09	$ 488	N/A
	17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0 S	0.05	$ 399	N/A
	31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4 S	0.09	$ 536	N/A
	17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0 S	0.03	$ 325	N/A
	31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0 S	0.05	$ 434	N/A
	Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2 S	0.01	$ 75	N/A

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 357
H 3 8 S H F D V .	T 1

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Basic (No suffix required)	Chicago Code "CH"
 Open Market	Task Lights • Color: Black. • Slim profile design mounts recessed under storage unit and shelves with spring steel clips. • T5 bulb included which contains less mercury than other types of bulbs. • 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner. • Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. • 2 lights (HH870930) can be mounted under 60″W storage cabinets.				**Chicago Code Version — Specify: Model/"CH". EXAMPLE: HH870924CH**	
	For 24″W storage cabinets or shelves, 18⅜″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870924(?)**	5 S	0.4	$ 185	$ 241
	For 30″W and 36″W storage cabinets or shelves, 22⅞″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930(?)**	7 S	0.6	$ 189	$ 247
	For 42″W and 48″W storage cabinets or shelves, 34⅝″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942(?)**	10 S	0.9	$ 204	$ 260
	For 60″W storage cabinets or shelves, 46½″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960(?)**	12 S	1.1	$ 221	$ 276
	GSA — Above models receive System discounting.					

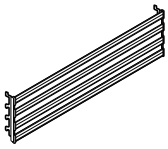
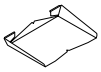
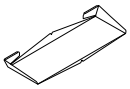
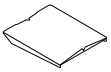
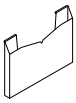
S Icon Legend on page 11

Support Bars / Paper Management

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2

HON

- Paper management bar attaches to Initiate® Panels to accommodate work flow accessories.
- Paper Shelf holds letter size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Folder Bin accommodates manila envelopes and can be hung from other folder binds to maximize storage.
- Phone Tray holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- CD/Pencil Box holds up to 3 CD jewel cases; sticky pads or writing instruments.
- Accessory Shelf holds office supplies and personal effects.
- Sorter Tray provides 3 slots for organizing files.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
 SIN 711-1	Initiate® Paper Management Support Bars					
	24″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW24**	1.3 S	0.4	$ 160	$ 172
	30″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW30**	1.5 S	0.5	$ 170	$ 182
	36″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW36**	2.0 S	0.6	$ 177	$ 189
	42″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW42**	5.0 S	0.7	$ 186	$ 198
	48″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW48**	7.0 S	0.8	$ 193	$ 205
	60″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW60**	9.0 S	0.9	$ 221	$ 233
	⚠ **Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 80 pounds.**					
 SIN 711-2	Paper Shelf 15″W x 9½″D x 2″H	**HPPMPS**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 84	$ 96
 SIN 711-2	Accessory Shelf 21¾″W x 7″D x 2″H	**HPPMAS**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 88	$ 100
 SIN 711-2	Phone Tray 9″W x 10¾″D x 2″H	**HPPMPT**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 107	$ 119
SIN 711-2	CD/Pencil Holder 5¼″W x 1½″D x 5″H	**HPPMPB**	1.0 S	0.2	$ 88	$ 100
SIN 711-2	Sorter Tray 6″W x 10″D x 2½″H	**HPPMST**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 115	$ 127
 SIN 711-2	Folder Bin 12¼″W x 1¼″D x 9″H	**HPPMFB**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 88	$ 100

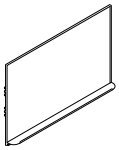
GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H N P M B S W 2 4 .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 357 **P**

Icon Legend on page 11

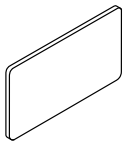
Initiate® Markerboards and Tackboards

- Brushed aluminum finish around low-glare porcelain coated steel magnetic writing surface.
- Brushed aluminum marker tray attaches to frame.
- Width of markerboard must correspond to the width of the panel.
- Able to use multiple markerboards next to each other and multiple boards per panel.



Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Markerboards					
36″W x 24″H	**HHMRK36**		15 S	3.2	$ 417
42″W x 24″H	**HHMRK42**		17 S	4.0	$ 453
48″W x 24″H	**HHMRK48**		19 S	4.6	$ 488

⚠ **No color specification required.**



Tackboards					
24″W x 18″H	**HNTB2420**	1	3	0.8	$ 110
30″W x 18″H	**HNTB3020**	1	3	0.8	$ 130
36″W x 18″H	**HNTB3620**	2	8	0.9	$ 147
42″W x 18″H	**HNTB4220**	2	10	1.0	$ 164
48″W x 18″H	**HNTB4820**	2	12	1.2	$ 181
60″W x 18″H	**HNTB6020**	2	13	1.5	$ 201

Notes: Cannot mount two Initiate tackboards at the same height at a 90 degree corner connection.

⚠ **Not designed to be used with 55″H panels when overhead storage is used.**

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric**
		See page 358
	H N T B 2 4 2 0 .	**C E 1 8**

⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Ordering Information

HON

➤ LAMINATE TOPS
SPECIFY: Model Number.
Laminate
Edge
EXAMPLE: HEWR2020PS

➤ PANELS
SPECIFY: Model Number.
Fabric
Paint
EXAMPLE: HETP3520F.CE18.S

➤ CONNECTORS
SPECIFY: Model Number.
Paint
EXAMPLE: HEC35PS.T3

Accelerate® Finishes Availability

			Panels/Connectors/ Finished End Covers	Worksurfaces	Worksurface Supports	Overhead Cabinets/Shelves
	LAMINATES	**CODES**				
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**		•		
Core	Columbian Walnut	**Z**		•		
Core	Harvest	**C**		•		
Core	Henna Cherry	**J**		•		
Core	Mahogany	**N**		•		
Core	Natural Maple	**D**		•		
Core	Shaker Cherry	**F**		•		
Solid	Brilliant White	**WHIT**		•		
Solid	Shadow	**SHDW**		•		
Patterned	Sheer Mesh	**A5**		•		
Patterned	Silver Mesh	**B9**		•		
	PAINTS	**CODES**				
Core	Black	**P**	•		•	•
Core	Charcoal	**S**	•		•	•
Core	Greige	**T5**	•		•	•
Core	Light Gray	**Q**	•		•	•
Core	Loft	**LOFT**	•		•	•
Core	Muslin	**T3**	•		•	•
Core	Putty	**L**	•		•	•
Core	Shadow	**SHDW**	•		•	•
Metallic	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•		•	•
Metallic	Champagne Metallic	**T4**	•		•	•
Metallic	Platinum Metallic	**T1**	•		•	•
	EDGEBAND	**CODES**				
	Brilliant White	**WHIT**		•		
	Loft	**LOFT**		•		
	Muslin	**T**		•		
	Shadow	**SHDW**		•		
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**		•		
	Bourbon Cherry	**H**		•		
	Harvest	**C**		•		
	Henna Cherry	**J**		•		
	Mahogany	**N**		•		
	Natural Maple	**D**		•		
	Shaker Cherry	**F**		•		

Suggested edgeband for Sheer Mesh — Muslin
Suggested edgeband for Silver Mesh — Loft

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Columbian Walnut	**Z**	Columbian Walnut	**Z**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Henna Cherry	**J**	Henna Cherry	**J**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Harbor Teak	**HART**	Harbor Teak	**HART**
Brilliant White	**WHIT**	Brilliant White	**WHIT**
Shadow	**SHDW**	Shadow	**SHDW**
Sheer Mesh	**A5**	Muslin	**T**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**

Scallops will be pre-set based on edgeband choice:

Edgeband		**Scallop Color**	
Natural Maple	D	Muslin	T3
Shaker Cherry	F	Black	P
Columbian Walnut	Z	Black	P
Henna Cherry	J	Black	P
Mahogany	N	Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H	Black	P
Harvest	C	Black	P
Shadow	SHDW	Black	P
Muslin	T	Muslin	T3
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Brilliant White	WHIT	Loft	LOFT

Replacement Duplex Receptacle Covers are made from a polymer material and are available in the following colors only:

Black	P
Muslin	T3
Shadow	SHDW

Below is a list of suggested Receptacle Cover colors that will coordinate with HON Paint options:

Paint		**Receptacle Color**	
Brilliant White	WHIT	Muslin	T3
Charcoal	S	Black	P
Greige	T5	Muslin	T3
Light Gray	Q	Muslin	T3
Loft	LOFT	Muslin	T3
Muslin	T3	Muslin	T3
Putty	L	Muslin	T3
Shadow	SHDW	Shadow	SHDW

Accelerate® Ordering Information

- **NEW!** Lucy, Refuge and Twilight. Available on Accelerate®, March 2015.
- **NEW!** Grade III Landscape. Available March 2015.

- FOR PANELS
  SPECIFY: Model Number
  Fabric Pattern
  Fabric Color
  Paint Color
  EXAMPLE: HETP3520F.GN65.S

- 6″ x 6″ fabric samples are recommended to determine color and pattern on panels.

Accelerate® Panel Fabrics...Ordering Codes

For Tailored Fabrics (COM), see page 8.

PRICE CODE II

Element*

Flint	GN65
Indigo	GN67
Latte	GN73
Millet	GN72
Parchment	GN53
Sea	GN74
Veil	GN13
Warm Beige	GN55
Wisp	GN75

Essence*

Bark	ES20
Barley	ES15
Cascade	ES25
Feather	ES30
Flint	ES35
Linen	ES10

PRICE CODE III

Appoint

Artichoke	PN11
Blackberry	PN32
Bronze	PN22
Carbon	PN28
Chai	PN12
Cherry	PN30
Copper	PN18
Dark Pewter	PN17
Dune	PN15
(Not available on Power Panels.)	
Espresso	PN23
Framboise	PN31
Hummus	PN14
Jet	PN27
Lawn	PN25
Mandarin	PN29
Morel	PN09
Nimbus	PN16
Platinum	PN24
Turmeric	PN10
Turquoise	PN26
Walnut	PN13

Bix*

Bridge	BX06
Field	BX08
Fort	BX09
Hay	BX03
River	BX07
Shell	BX04
Stone	BX02

Celestial*

Alumina	CE18
Linen	CE28
Obelisk	CE22
Stargaze	CE21
Woodsmoke	CE26
Zephr	CE14

Hatch*

Canvas	HC15
Chroma	HC55
Clay	HC25
Easel	HC20
Glaze	HC50
Graphite	HC40
Monochrome	HC30
Patina	HC45
Sketch	HC35

Landscape - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Azure	LN55
Cornsilk	LN15
Khaki	LN20
Maize	LN40
Slate	LN35
Tangelo	LN50
Tide	LN45
Umber	LN25
Urban	LN30

Lucy*

Aspen	LC32
Cornsilk	LC30
Dusk	LC22
Fawn	LC33
Graphite	LC34
Mist	LC20
Neutra	LC24
Pewter	LC35
Snowdrop	LC28

Refuge

Dune	RF92
Frost	RF93
Tidal	RF94
Sandbar	RF95
Artesian	RF96

Sarto

Ash	SRT88
Desert	SRT33
Meadow	SRT25
Mist	SRT45
Mushroom	SRT76
Oyster	SRT18
Reef	SRT64
Sesame	SRT93
Shale	SRT52
Wheat	SRT13

Tango

Aficionado	TA94
Azul	TA93
Bongo	TA31
Dip	TA35
Palma	TA91
Pecan	TA39
Pistachio	TA38
Playa	TA33
Salsa	TA37
Sol	TA92
Tequila	TA30

Tempest*

Dragonfly	TP30
Frost	TP15
Full Stream	TP80
Ginger	TP25
Goldrush	TP10
Sandstorm	TP50
Tumbleweed	TP70
Wind Chill	TP40

PRICE CODE IV

Etch*

Aquatint	EN01
Crosshatch	EN04
Engrave	EN02
Intaglio	EN06
Lithograph	EN03
Mezzotint	EN07
Woodcut	EN05

Mica

Anthracite	MH11
Breeze	MH18
Bronze	MH13
Buff	MH14
Cremini	MH17
Crystal	MHWT
Dew	MH20
Dove	MH12
Fresh	MH16
Mineral	MH15
Nectar	MH19
Shale	MH10

Twilight*

100% recycled polyester

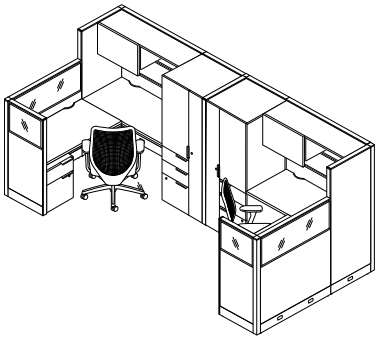
Crème	T101
Dune	T102
Ethereal	T106
Harvest	T105
Haze	T103
Mineral	T107
Mushroom	T104
Olivine	T108

* Directional fabrics

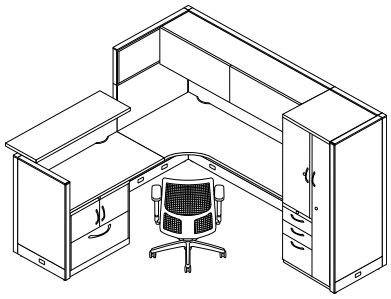
Accelerate® Typicals

HON

Qty	Product Description	Model #	Fabric Grade	List Price	Price Extension
2	Tackable Panel 50″H x 72″W	**HETP5072F**	II	$589	$1,178
1	"L" Connector 50″H	**HEC50PL**		$122	$ 122
2	Panel Finished End Covers 50″H	**HEFEC50P**		$ 47	$ 94
2	Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity	**HH871272**		$186	$ 372
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871501**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871504**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	**HH879072**		$197	$ 197
1	Primary Worksurface 48″W x 24″D Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWR2448PS**		$216	$ 216
1	Primary 72″W x 24″D Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWR2472PS**		$284	$ 284
1	24″D Cantilever – One Pair	**HCTL242**		$ 73	$ 73
1	Flat Bracket 24″D	**HHN831124**		$ 53	$ 53
1	External Stiffener 48″W	**HLSLZ5SC60**		$ 80	$ 80
1	Flagship® Series Freestanding Pedestal "A" Pull B/B 15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H19723A**		$623	$ 623
1	Flagship® Series Freestanding Pedestal "A" Pull F/F 15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H19823A**		$623	$ 623
1	Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, Left	**HPD2PNBRK2L**		$ 88	$ 88
1	Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, Right	**HPD2PNBRK2R**		$ 88	$ 88
1	Lota® Mid-Back Chair	**H2281**		$508	$ 508
				TOTAL:	**$4,669**



Qty	Product Description	Model #	Fabric Grade	List Price	Price Extension
2	Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 50″H x 20″W	**HETP5020D**	II	$ 469	$ 938
2	Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 50″H x 42″W	**HETP5042D**	II	$ 570	$ 1,140
5	Tackable Panel 65″H x 24″W	**HETP6524F**	II	$ 337	$ 1,685
2	Tackable Panel 65″H x 48″W	**HETP6548F**	II	$ 450	$ 900
2	Straight Connector Kits	**HSCKTPS**		$ 14	$ 28
2	"L" Connector 50″H	**HEC50PL**		$ 122	$ 244
2	"L" Connector 65″H	**HEC65PL**		$ 135	$ 270
1	"T" Connector 65″H	**HEC65PT**		$ 135	$ 135
2	Panel Finished End Covers 50″H	**HEFEC50P**		$ 47	$ 94
1	Panel Finished End Covers 65″H	**HEFEC65P**		$ 53	$ 53
2	In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit 15″H	**HEVHF15P**		$ 46	$ 92
2	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 48″W	**HH871248**		$ 186	$ 372
1	Electrical Pass-Thru w/o Power Block 3-1 & 2-2 48″W	**HH871501**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	**HH879072**		$ 197	$ 197
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871501**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871502**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871504**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871506**		$ 35	$ 35
2	Primary Worksurface 42″W x 20″D Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWR2042PS**		$ 178	$ 356
2	Primary Worksurface 48″W x 24″D Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWR2448PS**		$ 216	$ 432
4	24″D Cantilever – One Pair	**HCTL242**		$ 73	$ 292
2	Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kits	**HSTB2W1**		$ 62	$ 124
2	Worksurface Bracket Kit	**HWSB2**		$ 38	$ 76
2	Stack-on Storage w/Sliding Doors 14¼″D x 48″W x 13″H	**HLSL1448S**		$ 834	$ 1,668
2	Voi® for Systems Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket	**HLSLPMB**		$ 102	$ 204
2	Voi® Mobile Pedestal 15¾″W x 2 11/16″D x 21 7/16″H	**HLSL2016MP2**		$ 626	$ 1,252
2	Voi® Pedestal Cushion	**HLSL2016PH2**		$ 247	$ 494
1	Voi® Personal Storage Tower (LH) 24″D x 24″W x 65″H	**HLSLW446LP**		$2,021	$ 2,021
1	Voi® Personal Storage Tower (RH) 24″D x 24″W x 65″H	**HLSLW446RP**		$2,021	$ 2,021
2	Nucleus® ilira®-stretch Back Work Chair	**HN1**		$ 784	$ 1,568
				TOTAL:	**$16,831**



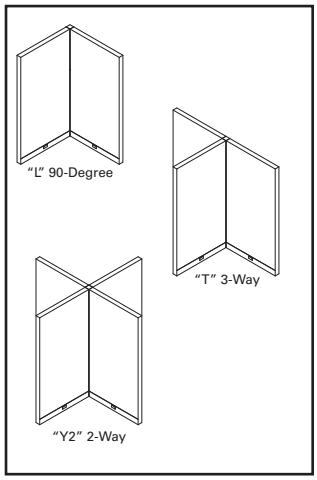
Qty	Product Description	Model #	Fabric Grade	List Price	Price Extension
1	Tackable Panel 42½"H x 24"W	**HETP4224F**	II	$ 283	$ 283
1	Tackable Panel 42½"H x 48"W	**HETP4248F**	II	$ 375	$ 375
2	Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W	**HETP6524F**	II	$ 337	$ 674
1	Tackable Panel 65"H x 60"W	**HETP6560F**	II	$ 489	$ 489
1	Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 65"H x 36"W	**HETP6536D**	II	$ 564	$ 564
1	"L" Connector 42½"H	**HEC42PL**		$ 105	$ 105
2	"L" Connector 65"H	**HEC65PL**		$ 135	$ 270
1	Straight Connector Kit	**HSCKTPS**		$ 14	$ 14
1	In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit 22½"H	**HEVHF22P**		$ 55	$ 55
2	Panel Finished End Covers 42½"H	**HEFEC42P**		$ 44	$ 88
1	Panel Finished End Covers 65"H	**HEFEC65P**		$ 53	$ 53
1	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 60"W	**HH871260**		$ 186	$ 186
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871501**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871504**		$ 35	$ 35
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	**HH879072**		$ 197	$ 197
1	Primary Worksurface 48"W x 24"D Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWR2448PS**		$ 216	$ 216
1	Corner Cove 36" x 60"-24L/24R Extd RH Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWV73AARPS**		$ 466	$ 466
1	Straight Countertops – Edgeband 48"W x 15"D	**HECS1548PX**		$ 190	$ 190
2	24"D Cantilever – One Pair	**HCTL242**		$ 73	$ 146
1	Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit	**HSTB2W1**		$ 62	$ 62
1	Worksurface Bracket Kit	**HWSB2**		$ 38	$ 38
1	60" Flipper Door Overhead	**HRVOH60FM**		$ 714	$ 714
1	Task Light 60"W	**HH870960**		$ 221	$ 221
1	Lateral File Bottom Shelf w/Doors Top "A" Pull	**HFC1830DLFA**		$1,016	$1,016
1	Flagship® Personal Storage Tower "A" Pull 24"W x 24"D x 64¼"H	**HST24723LA**		$2,149	$2,149
1	Ignition® Mid-Back Work Chair	**HIWM3**		$ 635	$ 635
				TOTAL:	**$9,276**

Qty	Product Description	Model #	Fabric Grade	List Price	Price Extension
2	Tackable Panel 42½"H x 24"W	**HETP4224F**	II	$283	$ 566
2	Tackable Panel 42½"H x 60"W	**HETP4260F**	II	$424	$ 848
2	"L" Connector 42½"H	**HEC42PL**		$105	$ 210
2	Panel Finished End Covers 42½"H	**HEFEC42P**		$ 44	$ 88
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	**HH879072**		$197	$ 197
1	Electrical Pass-Thru Cable w/Duplex For 24"W Panel	**HH871124**		$109	$ 109
2	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 60"W	**HH871260**		$186	$ 372
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	**HH871504**		$ 35	$ 35
2	Primary Worksurface 60"W x 24"D Edgeband w/Scallops	**HEWR2460PS**		$251	$ 502
2	Straight Countertop 60"W x 15"D	**HECS1560PX**		$199	$ 398
2	Flagship® Mobile Series Pedestal "A" Pull B/B/F 15"W x 22⅞"D x 28"H	**H18723A**		$623	$1,246
2	Ignition® Mid-Back Work Chair	**HIWM3**		$635	$1,270
				TOTAL:	**$5,841**

Accelerate® Panels Overview

HON

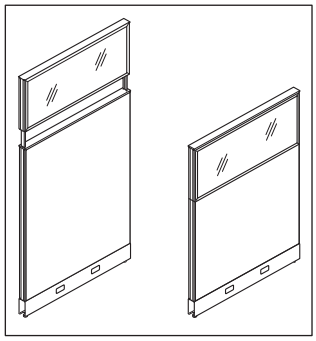
Intersecting connections



"L", "T" and "X" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs. For "L", "T" and "X" connector kits, add 2¼″ to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.

Wall starter kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall. Kit adds ⅞″ to length of panel run.

Stacking panels



Stacking panels ship without top caps, but utilize the top cap from the panel it is stacking on.

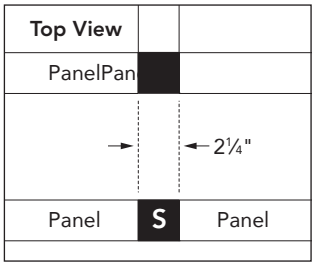
Stackers add 15″ to the height of the base panel and can be ordered separately or as part of the panel model, see pages 430 and 433.

Please note that Stacking Panels are not to be used freestanding and must match the panel width of the panel it is stacking on.

Cannot use a stacking panel on a Top Tier Glass Panel model.

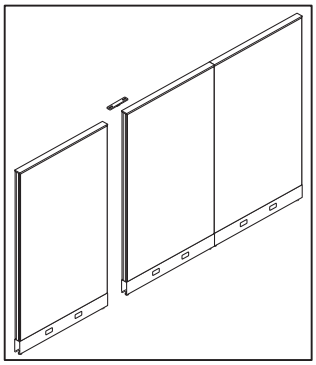
Stackers ship with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.

Stackers can be stacked up to 80″H on a base panel. Stackers are weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage.



Extended straight connector kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 2¼″ to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.)

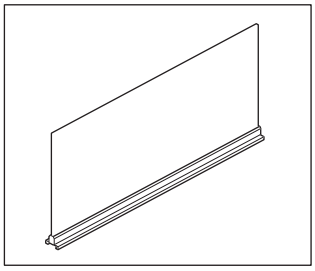
In-line connections



There is no incremental increase in dimension along the panel run when using an in-line connector kit.

End of run

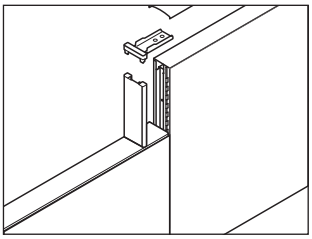
Finished end trim must be specified for the unconnected sides of panel. When adding a stacking panel, order finished end trim in the height that matches the total stacked height. Move the end cap from the standard frame end trim to the stacking frame end trim.



Accelerate® frameless glass is single pane, ⅜" thick laminate safety glass, available in clear or frosted glass.

Frameless glass can only be used on the tallest panel in a typical, not at inline or post connectors with variable height. Frameless glass is not allowed on top of glass stackers or glass header panels and hanging or stacking on frameless glass is not permitted.

Frameless glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass, creating a clean, seamless look.



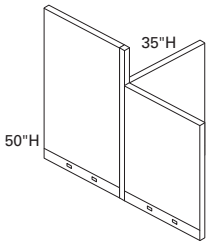
In-line Variable Height Trim In-line connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel.

Variable Height Connector Trim

L, X and T connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed connector. The bottom of the trim is flat to match the profile of the top cap. Models are designated as "Variable Height Connector Trim". For variable height connections in a Y configuration, contact the Accelerate Specials Department.

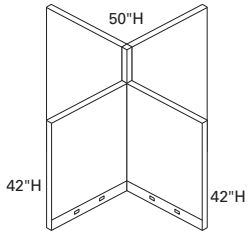
Multiple-height connections are accomplished by combining standard height panel connectors (35″H, 42″H, 50″H and 65″H) with shorter trim kits (7″H, 15″H, 22″H and 30″H). Start from the top-down — select the standard connector that corresponds to the height and connection type of the tallest panel. (See examples.)

Example 1
Connectors required:
1-50"H "T" Connector
2-15"H Connector VH Kit
2-35"H End Trim
1-65"H End Trim

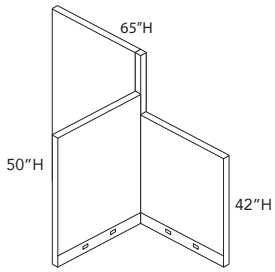


In variable height "T" connections — as shown above — you would use the connectors as indicated.

Example 2
Connectors required:
1-50"H "X" Connector
2-7½"H Connector VH Kit
2-50"H End Trim
2-42"H End Trim



Example 3
Connectors required:
1-65"H "T" Connector
1-15"H Connector VH Kit
1-22½"H Connector VH Kit
1-65"H End Trim
1-50"H End Trim
1-42"H End Trim



Example above represents Accelerate variable height "L" for 65″ to 50″.

Tackable and Non-Tackable Panels

Non-tackable panels have a unique substrate which may cause a slight color variation with certain, light-colored fabrics.

Panels

- Accelerate® Panels are 2⅛″ thick and available in 4 heights / 8 widths.

NOTE: Actual panel height varies depending on position of levelers.

NOMINAL PANEL HEIGHT	PANEL WIDTHS							
35″	**20″**	**24″**	**30″**	**36″**	**42″**	**48″**	**60″**	**72″**
42½″	**20″**	**24″**	**30″**	**36″**	**42″**	**48″**	**60″**	**72″**
50″	**20″**	**24″**	**30″**	**36″**	**42″**	**48″**	**60″**	**72″**
65″	**20″**	**24″**	**30″**	**36″**	**42″**	**48″**	**60″**	**72″**

Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Panel Base Pathways

Widths	20	24	30	36	42	48	60	72
Maximum of 1 duplex per panel side	**N/A**	**X**						
Maximum of 2 duplexes per panel side	**N/A**		**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**

The center of the duplex is always 12″ from the end of the panel on all Accelerate® panels.

Design:

- Slots allow hanging worksurfaces and hang-on units, in 1″ increments.
- Panels standard with two adjustable leveling glides.
- No panel creep.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

Top Tier and Stacking Panels

- Available in tackable fabric as well as clear and frosted glass.
- Select from a full height panel/top tier panels or stackers.
- Stackers can be stacked up to 80″H on a base panel.
- Stackers are weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage.

Panel Specification and Installation Notes

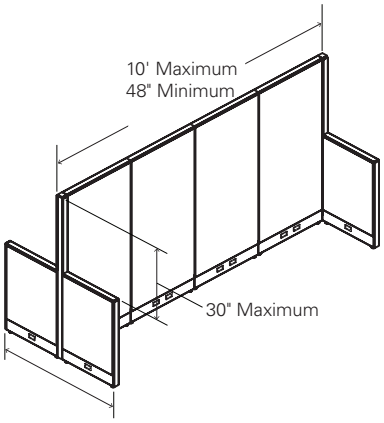
Definitions:

Parent Panel Run – Panels (or a single panel) configured in a straight line intended to divide space. It is usually longer than the panels used to stabilize it.

Return Panels – Panels attached to a parent run for the purpose of stabilizing it. Return panels may also have the effect of dividing space.

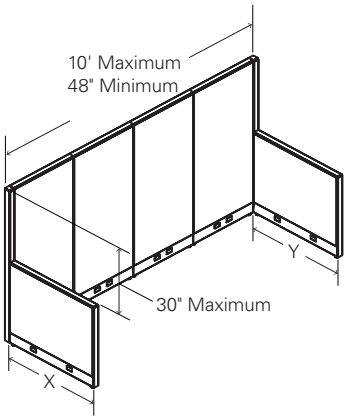
Note: Return panels must be no more than 30″ lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run. When stacking, the maximum height allowed is 80″. This includes frameless glass. If attaching overhead storage, return panels must be the same height as parent run.

Method 1: Opposing Returns



A parent panel run must be a minimum of 4 feet and a maximum of 10 feet, and must have a minimum of two return panels extended in opposing directions on each side of the parent run.

Method 2: Single Sided



A parent panel run must be a minimum of 4 feet and a maximum of 10 feet, and must have a minimum of two return panels (X+Y) extended in one direction (one at the beginning and at the end of the parent run) as defined below.

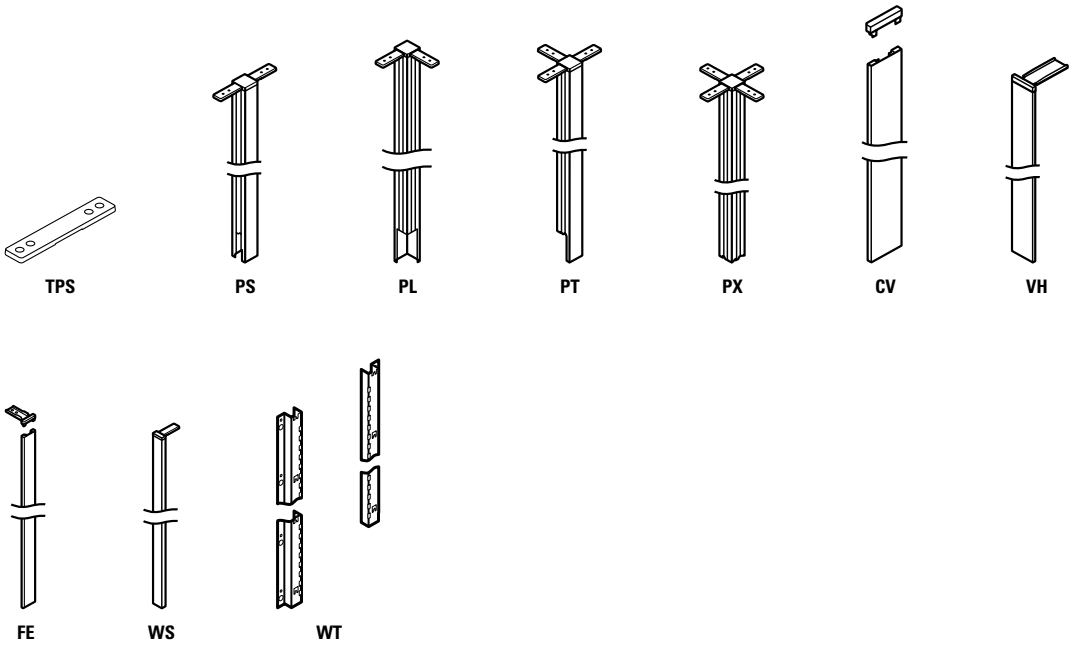
Parent Run Length	Minimum Return Panels	Minimum Return Panels with Stack-ons	Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y)	Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y) with Stack-ons
48″	20″	20″	60″	72″
54″	20″	20″	60″	72″
60″	20″	20″	60″	72″
66″	20″	20″	60″	72″
72″	20″	20″	60″	84″
78″	20″	20″	60″	84″
84″	20″	20″	60″	84″
90″	20″	20″	66″	84″
96″	20″	20″	72″	84″
102″	20″	20″	72″	84″
108″	20″	20″	78″	84″
114″	24″	24″	84″	96″
120″	24″	24″	84″	96″

Connector Kits — Accelerate®

TPS In-line Connector
PS Extended Straight Connector
PL "L" Connector
PT "T" Connector
PX "X" Connector
CV Connector Variable Height Finishing Kit
VH In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit

Additional Models for Use with Connector Kits

FE Finished End Covers
WS Wall Starter Kit
WT Wall Track



Panel-to-Panel Connector
- Attaches same height, panel-to-panel in a straight run with screws.
- Ensures alignment on panels in a straight run.

Wall Starter Kit (see page 436)
- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall starter kit. Refer to Accelerate® Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.
- Adds 7/8″ to length of run.

Accelerate® Raceway Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- Panels are 2⅛″ thick.
- Panels have steel top caps and steel baserails.
- Top caps and baserails ship standard with panels.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- Base rail and top cap match trim color.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order connecting hardware separately; see page 435.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Panels have a class A fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 420 and 421.
- For information regarding the use of tackable and non-tackable panels in the same application, see page 424.

⚠ **Baserail cutout covers are not replaceable once removed.**
⚠ **Raceway panels option only.**
⚠ **Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 303.**

⚠ **Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20″W. See page 302 for electrical.**
⚠ **Stack on panels add 15″ of height and can be added to any monolithic panel. See stackers on page 433.**
⚠ **Stackers are weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
35″H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
35″H x 20″W	**HETP3520F**	13 S	1.0	$ 260	$ 271	$ 313	$ 346
35″H x 24″W	**HETP3524F**	14 S	1.2	$ 269	$ 280	$ 322	$ 355
35″H x 30″W	**HETP3530F**	16 S	1.5	$ 286	$ 299	$ 344	$ 380
35″H x 36″W	**HETP3536F**	18 S	1.8	$ 315	$ 329	$ 376	$ 422
35″H x 42″W	**HETP3542F**	20 S	2.1	$ 322	$ 337	$ 390	$ 432
35″H x 48″W	**HETP3548F**	23 S	2.4	$ 343	$ 359	$ 414	$ 461
35″H x 60″W	**HETP3560F**	27	3.0	$ 379	$ 397	$ 462	$ 512
35″H x 72″W	**HETP3572F**	33	3.6	$ 525	$ 544	$ 617	$ 672
42½″H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
42½″H x 20″W	**HETP4220F**	14 S	1.2	$ 272	$ 285	$ 317	$ 364
42½″H x 24″W	**HETP4224F**	16 S	1.5	$ 283	$ 296	$ 328	$ 375
42½″H x 30″W	**HETP4230F**	18 S	1.8	$ 304	$ 316	$ 355	$ 404
42½″H x 36″W	**HETP4236F**	20 S	2.2	$ 329	$ 343	$ 385	$ 442
42½″H x 42″W	**HETP4242F**	23 S	2.6	$ 357	$ 373	$ 422	$ 486
42½″H x 48″W	**HETP4248F**	25 S	3.0	$ 375	$ 393	$ 452	$ 508
42½″H x 60″W	**HETP4260F**	30	3.7	$ 424	$ 443	$ 512	$ 578
42½″H x 72″W	**HETP4272F**	36	4.4	$ 546	$ 568	$ 647	$ 723
50″H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
50″H x 20″W	**HETP5020F**	16 S	1.4	$ 307	$ 322	$ 385	$ 411
50″H x 24″W	**HETP5024F**	17 S	1.7	$ 320	$ 335	$ 398	$ 424
50″H x 30″W	**HETP5030F**	20 S	2.2	$ 333	$ 349	$ 393	$ 450
50″H x 36″W	**HETP5036F**	22 S	2.6	$ 353	$ 369	$ 419	$ 473
50″H x 42″W	**HETP5042F**	25 S	3.0	$ 395	$ 413	$ 471	$ 539
50″H x 48″W	**HETP5048F**	28 S	3.5	$ 419	$ 439	$ 504	$ 568
50″H x 60″W	**HETP5060F**	32	4.3	$ 465	$ 486	$ 560	$ 630
50″H x 72″W	**HETP5072F**	38	5.2	$ 589	$ 612	$ 698	$ 778
65″H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
65″H x 20″W	**HETP6520F**	19 S	1.9	$ 326	$ 341	$ 389	$ 435
65″H x 24″W	**HETP6524F**	20 S	2.3	$ 337	$ 352	$ 400	$ 446
65″H x 30″W	**HETP6530F**	23 S	2.8	$ 360	$ 376	$ 427	$ 476
65″H x 36″W	**HETP6536F**	26 S	3.4	$ 394	$ 412	$ 470	$ 526
65″H x 42″W	**HETP6542F**	29 S	3.9	$ 429	$ 448	$ 513	$ 580
65″H x 48″W	**HETP6548F**	32 S	4.5	$ 450	$ 470	$ 543	$ 611
65″H x 60″W	**HETP6560F**	37	5.6	$ 489	$ 509	$ 591	$ 663
65″H x 72″W	**HETP6572F**	43	6.8	$ 658	$ 681	$ 773	$ 855

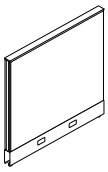
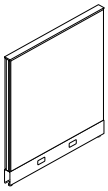
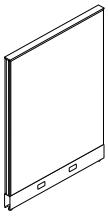
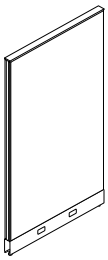
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric**	**Select Trim Color**
		See page 421	See page 420
			Core Paint Choice (no upcharge)
			Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H E T P 3 5 2 0 F .	**C E 1 8 .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Non-Tackable Raceway Panels

- Panels are 2⅛″ thick.
- Panels have steel top caps and steel baserails.
- Top caps and baserails ship standard with panels.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- Base rail and top cap match trim color.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order connecting hardware separately; see page 435.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 420 and 421.
- Panels have a class C fire rating.
- For information regarding the use of tackable and non-tackable panels in the same application, see page 424.

⚠ **Baserail cutout covers are not replaceable once removed.**
⚠ **Raceway panels option only.**
⚠ **Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 303.**
⚠ **Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20″W. See page 302 for electrical.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	**35″H Non-Tackable Panels**							
	35″H x 20″W	**HENTP3520F**	16 S	1.0	$ 215	$ 226	$ 268	$ 301
	35″H x 24″W	**HENTP3524F**	18 S	1.2	$ 222	$ 233	$ 275	$ 308
	35″H x 30″W	**HENTP3530F**	22 S	1.5	$ 235	$ 248	$ 293	$ 329
	35″H x 36″W	**HENTP3536F**	24 S	1.8	$ 260	$ 274	$ 321	$ 367
	35″H x 42″W	**HENTP3542F**	28 S	2.1	$ 265	$ 280	$ 333	$ 375
	35″H x 48″W	**HENTP3548F**	31 S	2.4	$ 283	$ 299	$ 354	$ 401
	35″H x 60″W	**HENTP3560F**	37	3.0	$ 313	$ 331	$ 396	$ 446
	35″H x 72″W	**HENTP3572F**	44	3.6	$ 434	$ 453	$ 526	$ 581
	**42½″H Non-Tackable Panels**							
	42½″H x 20″W	**HENTP4220F**	18 S	1.2	$ 225	$ 238	$ 270	$ 317
	42½″H x 24″W	**HENTP4224F**	20 S	1.5	$ 233	$ 246	$ 278	$ 325
	42½″H x 30″W	**HENTP4230F**	24 S	1.8	$ 252	$ 264	$ 303	$ 352
	42½″H x 36″W	**HENTP4236F**	28 S	2.2	$ 271	$ 285	$ 327	$ 384
	42½″H x 42″W	**HENTP4242F**	31 S	2.6	$ 295	$ 311	$ 360	$ 424
	42½″H x 48″W	**HENTP4248F**	35 S	3.0	$ 308	$ 326	$ 385	$ 441
	42½″H x 60″W	**HENTP4260F**	41	3.7	$ 349	$ 368	$ 437	$ 503
	42½″H x 72″W	**HENTP4272F**	50	4.4	$ 452	$ 474	$ 553	$ 629
	**50″H Non-Tackable Panels**							
	50″H x 20″W	**HENTP5020F**	20	1.4	$ 254	$ 269	$ 332	$ 358
	50″H x 24″W	**HENTP5024F**	23	1.7	$ 263	$ 278	$ 341	$ 367
	50″H x 30″W	**HENTP5030F**	27	2.2	$ 274	$ 290	$ 334	$ 391
	50″H x 36″W	**HENTP5036F**	31	2.6	$ 291	$ 307	$ 357	$ 411
	50″H x 42″W	**HENTP5042F**	35	3.0	$ 326	$ 344	$ 402	$ 470
	50″H x 48″W	**HENTP5048F**	39	3.5	$ 346	$ 366	$ 431	$ 495
	50″H x 60″W	**HENTP5060F**	46	4.3	$ 385	$ 406	$ 480	$ 550
	50″H x 72″W	**HENTP5072F**	56	5.2	$ 487	$ 510	$ 596	$ 676
	**65″H Non-Tackable Panels**							
	65″H x 20″W	**HENTP6520F**	25 S	1.9	$ 269	$ 284	$ 332	$ 378
	65″H x 24″W	**HENTP6524F**	28 S	2.3	$ 279	$ 294	$ 342	$ 388
	65″H x 30″W	**HENTP6530F**	32 S	2.8	$ 297	$ 313	$ 364	$ 413
	65″H x 36″W	**HENTP6536F**	37 S	3.4	$ 325	$ 343	$ 401	$ 457
	65″H x 42″W	**HENTP6542F**	42 S	3.9	$ 354	$ 373	$ 438	$ 505
	65″H x 48″W	**HENTP6548F**	46 S	4.5	$ 371	$ 391	$ 464	$ 532
	65″H x 60″W	**HENTP6560F**	55	5.6	$ 403	$ 423	$ 505	$ 577
	65″H x 72″W	**HENTP6572F**	68	6.8	$ 544	$ 567	$ 659	$ 741

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric** See page 421	**Select Trim Color** See page 420 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)
	H E N T P 4 2 2 4 F .	**G N 6 5 .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Top-Tier Glass Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

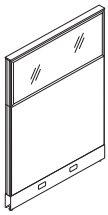
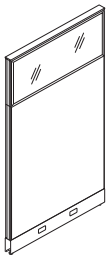
HON

- On top-tier panel models, each tier is 15″H.
- Glass is clear or frosted, tempered safety glass.
- Panels are 2⅛″ thick.
- Panels have steel top caps and steel baserails.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- Base rail and top cap match trim color.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order connecting hardware separately; see page 435.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Panels have a class A fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 420 and 421.
- For information regarding the use of tackable and non-tackable panels in the same application, see page 424.

⚠ **Raceway panels option only.**
⚠ **Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 303.**

⚠ **Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20″W. See page 302 for electrical.**
⚠ **Stack on panels add 15″ of height and can be added to any monolithic panel. See stackers on page 433.**
⚠ **Stackers are weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage.**

⚠ **Cannot stack stacker on top-tier glass panels.**
⚠ **A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30″, 36″, 42″, or 48″W).**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
 50″H Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass							
50″H x 20″W	**HETP5020D**	21 S	1.4	$ 469	$ 489	$ 552	$ 578
50″H x 24″W	**HETP5024D**	23 S	1.7	$ 486	$ 506	$ 569	$ 595
50″H x 30″W	**HETP5030D**	27 S	2.2	$ 501	$ 523	$ 567	$ 624
50″H x 36″W	**HETP5036D**	31 S	2.6	$ 522	$ 544	$ 594	$ 648
50″H x 42″W	**HETP5042D**	34 S	3.0	$ 570	$ 594	$ 652	$ 720
50″H x 48″W	**HETP5048D**	39 S	3.5	$ 599	$ 626	$ 691	$ 755
50″H x 60″W	**HETP5060D**	46	4.3	$ 654	$ 684	$ 759	$ 831
50″H x 72″W	**HETP5072D**	55	5.2	$ 868	$ 901	$ 986	$1067
 65″H Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass							
65″H x 20″W	**HETP6520D**	24 S	1.9	$ 488	$ 509	$ 557	$ 603
65″H x 24″W	**HETP6524D**	27 S	2.3	$ 503	$ 524	$ 572	$ 618
65″H x 30″W	**HETP6530D**	30 S	2.8	$ 525	$ 547	$ 598	$ 647
65″H x 36″W	**HETP6536D**	34 S	3.4	$ 564	$ 588	$ 646	$ 702
65″H x 42″W	**HETP6542D**	39 S	3.9	$ 604	$ 630	$ 695	$ 762
65″H x 48″W	**HETP6548D**	43 S	4.5	$ 629	$ 656	$ 729	$ 797
65″H x 60″W	**HETP6560D**	51	5.6	$ 666	$ 696	$ 780	$ 858
65″H x 72″W	**HETP6572D**	60	6.8	$ 939	$ 972	$1064	$1150

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric** See page 421	**Select Trim Color** See page 420 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)	**Select Glass** **Q** Clear Glass **R** Frosted Glass ($30 upcharge)
	H E T P 5 0 2 0 D .	C E 1 8 .	S .	Q

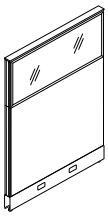
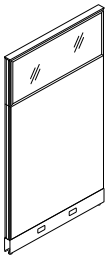
Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Non-Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panels

- On top-tier panel models, each tier is 15″H.
- Glass is tempered safety glass.
- Panels are 2⅛″ thick.
- Panels have steel top caps and steel baserails.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- Base rail and top cap match trim color.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order connecting hardware separately; see page 435.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Panels have a class C fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 420 and 421.
- For information regarding the use of tackable and non-tackable panels in the same application, see page 424.

⚠ **Raceway panels option only.**
⚠ **Baserail cutout covers are not replaceable once removed.**
⚠ **Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 303.**

⚠ **Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20″W. See page 302 for electrical.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
	50″H Non-Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass							
	50″H x 20″W	**HENTP5020D**	24 S	1.9	$ 391	$ 406	$ 469	$ 495
	50″H x 24″W	**HENTP5024D**	29 S	1.7	$ 401	$ 416	$ 479	$ 505
	50″H x 30″W	**HENTP5030D**	34 S	2.2	$ 415	$ 431	$ 475	$ 532
	50″H x 36″W	**HENTP5036D**	40 S	2.6	$ 433	$ 449	$ 499	$ 553
	50″H x 42″W	**HENTP5042D**	44 S	3.0	$ 471	$ 489	$ 547	$ 615
	50″H x 48″W	**HENTP5048D**	50 S	3.5	$ 495	$ 515	$ 580	$ 644
	50″H x 60″W	**HENTP5060D**	60	4.3	$ 540	$ 562	$ 637	$ 709
	50″H x 72″W	**HENTP5072D**	73	5.2	$ 719	$ 743	$ 828	$ 909
	65″H Non-Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass							
	65″H x 20″W	**HENTP6520D**	30 S	1.9	$ 407	$ 422	$ 470	$ 516
	65″H x 24″W	**HENTP6524D**	35 S	2.3	$ 417	$ 432	$ 480	$ 526
	65″H x 30″W	**HENTP6530D**	39 S	2.8	$ 435	$ 451	$ 502	$ 551
	65″H x 36″W	**HENTP6536D**	45 S	3.4	$ 467	$ 485	$ 543	$ 599
	65″H x 42″W	**HENTP6542D**	52 S	3.9	$ 500	$ 519	$ 584	$ 651
	65″H x 48″W	**HENTP6548D**	56 S	4.5	$ 521	$ 541	$ 614	$ 682
	65″H x 60″W	**HENTP6560D**	69	5.6	$ 551	$ 573	$ 657	$ 735
	65″H x 72″W	**HENTP6572D**	85	6.8	$ 779	$ 803	$ 895	$ 981

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric** See page 421	**Select Trim Color** See page 420 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)	**Select Glass** **Q** Clear Glass **R** Frosted Glass ($30 upcharge)
	H E N T P 5 0 2 4 D .	**G N 6 5 .**	**S .**	**Q**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Panel Door

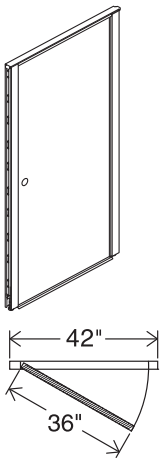
GSA SIN 711-1

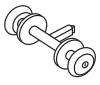
HON

- Order handle separately. See handle model options below.
- Door is non-handed.
- Door measures 36″W, opening needed for door is 42″W.
- Order connecting hardware separately; see page 435.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 420 and 421.
- The Sliding Doors are available in 50″, 65″, and 80″H models and can mount to 30″, 36″, 42″, and 48″W panels.
- All doors are 42″ wide, provide a 36″W opening, and are non-handed.
- For information regarding the use of tackable and non-tackable panels in the same application, see page 424.

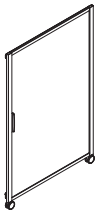
⚠ **Must be used with a base panel and stacker equalling 80″H.**
⚠ **A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each sliding door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30″, 36″, 42″, or 48″W).**

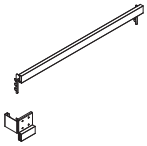
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Metallics
Door Panel — Laminate					
42″W x 80″H	**HEPDMK42**	155	7.3	$1715	$1765
NOTES: Ships with door, frame, hinges and hardware.					
Standard Lock Set					
Door knob (polished brass)	**HN899900**	2 S	0.1	$ 94	
Door lever (brushed aluminum)	**HN899910**	2 S	0.1	$ 266	
NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one side.					
Abound Sliding Door					
50″H x 42″W	**HH15042SD**	28	5.5	$1750	$1786
65″H x 42″W	**HH16542SD**	38	7.1	$1998	$2034
80″H x 42″W	**HH18042SD**	46	8.6	$2443	$2479
⚠ **Door is only available in Frosted Translucent. Specify paint for frame.**					
Accelerate® Mounting Kit for Sliding Door					
For 30″W panel	**HESDMK30**	4	0.4	$ 146	$ 158
For 36″W panel	**HESDMK36**	5	0.5	$ 153	$ 165
For 42″W panel	**HESDMK42**	6	0.5	$ 160	$ 172
For 48″W panel	**HESDMK48**	7	0.5	$ 167	$ 179
NOTES: Specify paint.					




HN899900

HN899910





How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Trim Color**	**Select Door Laminate**
		See page 420	See page 420
	H E P D M K 4 2 .	**T 4 .**	**H**

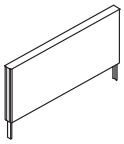
Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Stacking Panels

- Stacking panels ship without top caps, but utilize the top cap from the panel it is stacking on.
- Stackers add 15″ or 30″ to the height of the base panel.
- Stacker ships with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.
- Select complete panels with top-tier glass, or add glass/fabric stackers separately to existing panels. See page 430 for complete panels information.

⚠ **Not to be used freestanding.**
⚠ **Stackers can be stacked up to 80″H on a base panel.**
⚠ **Stackers are weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage.**

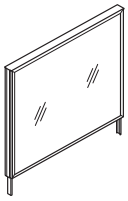
⚠ **Stacking model must match the width of the panel it is stacking on.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List Price by Code II	III	IV	M1
15″H Stacking Panels — Fabric							
15″H x 20″W	**HES1520F**	6 S	0.5	$ 157	$ 178	$ 226	$ 272
15″H x 24″W	**HES1524F**	7 S	0.6	$ 173	$ 194	$ 242	$ 288
15″H x 30″W	**HES1530F**	8 S	0.8	$ 187	$ 209	$ 260	$ 309
15″H x 36″W	**HES1536F**	9 S	0.9	$ 201	$ 225	$ 283	$ 339
15″H x 42″W	**HES1542F**	11 S	1.1	$ 217	$ 243	$ 308	$ 375
15″H x 48″W	**HES1548F**	12 S	1.2	$ 231	$ 258	$ 331	$ 399
15″H x 60″W	**HES1560F**	14 S	1.5	$ 261	$ 291	$ 375	$ 453
15″H x 72″W	**HES1572F**	17	1.8	$ 499	$ 532	$ 624	$ 710

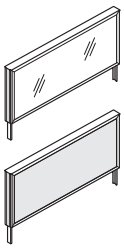
How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric Color**
	See page 421
H E S 1 5 2 0 F .	**P N 1 1**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Clear	Frosted
30″H Stacking Panels — Glass					
30″H x 20″W	**HES3020G**	14 S	1.0	$ 517	$ 547
30″H x 24″W	**HES3024G**	17 S	1.2	$ 544	$ 574
30″H x 30″W	**HES3030G**	20 S	1.5	$ 617	$ 647
30″H x 36″W	**HES3036G**	23 S	1.8	$ 637	$ 667
30″H x 42″W	**HES3042G**	26 S	2.1	$ 705	$ 735
30″H x 48″W	**HES3048G**	29 S	2.4	$ 760	$ 790
30″H x 60″W	**HES3060G**	36	3.0	$ 871	$ 901

NOTES: 30″H stacker ships with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Clear	Frosted
15″H Stacking Panels — Glass					
15″H x 20″W	**HES1520G**	8 S	0.5	$ 345	$ 375
15″H x 24″W	**HES1524G**	9 S	0.6	$ 363	$ 393
15″H x 30″W	**HES1530G**	11 S	0.8	$ 411	$ 441
15″H x 36″W	**HES1536G**	12 S	0.9	$ 425	$ 455
15″H x 42″W	**HES1542G**	14 S	1.1	$ 470	$ 500
15″H x 48″W	**HES1548G**	16 S	1.2	$ 506	$ 536
15″H x 60″W	**HES1560G**	19 S	1.5	$ 580	$ 610
15″H x 72″W	**HES1572G**	22	1.8	$ 706	$ 736

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**	**Select Glass**
	See page 420	**Q** Glass
	Core Paint Choice (no upcharge)	**R** Frosted Glass
	Choice/Metallic Paint ($30 upcharge)	
H E S 3 0 2 0 G .	**T 1 .**	**Q**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Frameless Glass

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

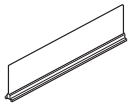
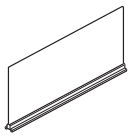
⚠ **Frameless Glass can only be used on the tallest panel of the typical.**

➤ Glass is a single-pane, 3/8″ laminated safety glass.
➤ Available in clear or frosted glass.

➤ Frameless Glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass.
F Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.

⚠ **Frameless Glass cannot be used on top of glass stackers or headers.**
⚠ **Frameless Glass can only be used on the top of panels. Glass integrates into top cap trim.**

⚠ **Top Trim Retainer is not necessary for Accelerate® Frameless Glass.**
⚠ **Cannot hang or stack on top of Frameless Glass.**

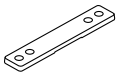
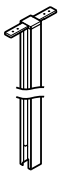
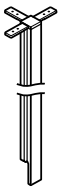
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Clear Glass	Frosted Glass
	7½″H Frameless Glass					
	7½″H x 20″W	**HEFG0720** S	17	0.4	$ 270	$ 300
	7½″H x 24″W	**HEFG0724** S	18	0.5	$ 319	$ 356
	7½″H x 30″W	**HEFG0730** S	18	0.5	$ 345	$ 386
	7½″H x 36″W	**HEFG0736** S	21	0.6	$ 395	$ 442
	7½″H x 42″W	**HEFG0742** S	25	0.7	$ 422	$ 472
	7½″H x 48″W	**HEFG0748** S	28	0.8	$ 454	$ 508
	7½″H x 54″W	**HEFG0754** S	28	0.8	$ 512	$ 573
	7½″H x 60″W	**HEFG0760** S	35	1.0	$ 555	$ 621
	7½″H x 66″W	**HEFG0766** S	35	1.0	$ 621	$ 693
	7½″H x 72″W	**HEFG0772** S	42	1.9	$ 657	$ 735
	15″H Frameless Glass					
	15″H x 20″W	**HEFG1520** S	27	1.3	$ 335	$ 365
	15″H x 24″W	**HEFG1524** S	28	1.5	$ 362	$ 399
	15″H x 30″W	**HEFG1530** S	28	1.5	$ 388	$ 429
	15″H x 36″W	**HEFG1536** S	34	1.8	$ 446	$ 493
	15″H x 42″W	**HEFG1542** S	39	2.0	$ 479	$ 529
	15″H x 48″W	**HEFG1548** S	45	2.3	$ 517	$ 571
	15″H x 54″W	**HEFG1554** S	51	2.6	$ 565	$ 626
	15″H x 60″W	**HEFG1560** S	57	2.8	$ 689	$ 755
	15″H x 66″W	**HEFG1566** S	62	3.2	$ 631	$ 703
	15″H x 72″W	**HEFG1572** S	67	3.5	$ 744	$ 822

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 420 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint ($17 upcharge)	**Select Glass Option** **Q** Clear **R** Frosted
	H E F G 1 5 2 0 .	**T 1 .**	**Q**

⚠ S F Icon Legend on page 11

- Specify connectors based on number and placement of panels.
- Connectors ship complete with all hardware necessary to complete connection.
- Specify connector to fit height of tallest panel.
- Connectors are made of extruded aluminum.
- Straight Connector model HSCKTPS ships standard in bulk pack.
- Connector is adaptable with power pole for ceiling in feeds; see page 303.

⚠ **In-line connector kit must be specified for all in-line connections.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Core	Metallics
	In-line Connector NOTES: Specify paint. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCKTPS.T1**	**HSCKTPS**	0.5	0.1	$ 14	$ 14
	Extended Straight Connector					
	For 35″H Panels	**HEC35PS**	6.0 S	0.4	$ 92	$ 101
	For 42½″H Panels	**HEC42PS**	6.0 S	0.5	$ 105	$ 114
	For 50″H Panels	**HEC50PS**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 122	$ 131
	For 57″H Panels	**HEC57PS**	8.0 S	0.6	$ 130	$ 139
	For 65″H Panels	**HEC65PS**	8.0 S	0.7	$ 135	$ 144
	For 80″H Panels	**HEC80PS**	9.0	0.9	$ 148	$ 157
	"L" Connector					
	For 35″H Panels	**HEC35PL**	6.0 S	0.4	$ 92	$ 101
	For 42½″H Panels	**HEC42PL**	6.0 S	0.5	$ 105	$ 114
	For 50″H Panels	**HEC50PL**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 122	$ 131
	For 57″H Panels	**HEC57PL**	8.0 S	0.6	$ 130	$ 139
	For 65″H Panels	**HEC65PL**	8.0 S	0.7	$ 135	$ 144
	For 80″H Panels	**HEC80PL**	9.0	0.9	$ 148	$ 157
	"T" Connector					
	For 35″H Panels	**HEC35PT**	6.0 S	0.4	$ 92	$ 101
	For 42½″H Panels	**HEC42PT**	6.0 S	0.5	$ 105	$ 114
	For 50″H Panels	**HEC50PT**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 122	$ 131
	For 57″H Panels	**HEC57PT**	8.0 S	0.6	$ 130	$ 139
	For 65″H Panels	**HEC65PT**	8.0 S	0.7	$ 135	$ 144
	For 80″H Panels	**HEC80PT**	9.0	0.9	$ 148	$ 157
	"X" Connector					
	For 35″H Panels	**HEC35PX**	6.0 S	0.4	$ 92	$ 101
	For 42½″H Panels	**HEC42PX**	6.0 S	0.5	$ 105	$ 114
	For 50″H Panels	**HEC50PX**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 122	$ 131
	For 57″H Panels	**HEC57PX**	8.0 S	0.6	$ 130	$ 139
	For 65″H Panels	**HEC65PX**	8.0 S	0.7	$ 135	$ 144
	For 80″H Panels	**HEC80PX**	9.0	0.9	$ 148	$ 157

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 420
H E C 3 5 P S .	**T 3**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® Variable Height Finished End and Wall Starter Kits

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

➤ In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit is used to connect a finished in-line panel connection.

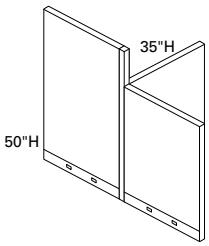
➤ Variable height finishing kit is used at a drop in height an L, T, X, or S connection.

➤ All kits come with all hardware needed to install the kit.

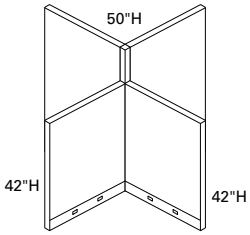
⚠ **Variable height kit needs to be specified any time a change of panel height occurs.**

⚠ **Finished end covers must be specified at all end of panel runs.**

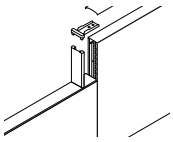
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Metallics
Finished End Covers					
35″H	**HEFEC35P**	3 S	0.4	$ 41	$ 50
42½″H	**HEFEC42P**	3 S	0.5	$ 44	$ 53
50″H	**HEFEC50P**	4 S	0.6	$ 47	$ 56
57½″H	**HEFEC57P**	5 S	0.6	$ 50	$ 59
65″H	**HEFEC65P**	5 S	0.7	$ 53	$ 62
80″H	**HEFEC80P**	6 S	0.9	$ 60	$ 69
NOTES: Finished End Covers include top bracket, end trim clips and end trim.					
In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit					
7½″H	**HEVHF07P**	2 S	0.2	$ 43	$ 52
15″H	**HEVHF15P**	2 S	0.4	$ 46	$ 55
22½″H	**HEVHF22P**	3 S	0.4	$ 55	$ 64
30″H	**HEVHF30P**	3 S	0.4	$ 65	$ 74
NOTES: In-line Variable Height Finishing Kits include top and bottom bracket, end trim clips and end trim. In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit is used to connect a finished in-line panel connection.					
Connector Variable Height Finishing Kit					
7½″H	**HECVH07P**	2 S	0.2	$ 43	$ 52
15″H	**HECVH15P**	2 S	0.4	$ 46	$ 55
22½″H	**HECVH22P**	3 S	0.4	$ 55	$ 64
30″H	**HECVH30P**	3 S	0.4	$ 65	$ 74
NOTES: Connector Variable Height Finishing Kits include top and bottom bracket, end trim and end trim connection piece.					
Wall Starter Kit					
35″H	**HEWS35P**	4 S	0.4	$ 70	$ 79
42½″H	**HEWS42P**	4 S	0.5	$ 75	$ 84
50″H	**HEWS50P**	5 S	0.6	$ 79	$ 88
57½″H	**HEWS57P**	6 S	0.6	$ 84	$ 93
65″H	**HEWS65P**	6 S	0.7	$ 90	$ 99
80″H	**HEWS80P**	7 S	0.9	$ 101	$ 110
Wall Track					
65″H Pair of Ends, Left and Right	**HEWT65**	7 S	0.5	$ 77	$ 89
65″H Middle Unit, Shared	**HEWT65M**	14 S	1.0	$ 115	$ 134



T-Connection
Connector, Variable Height Finishing Kit



X-Connection
Connector, Variable Height Finishing Kit

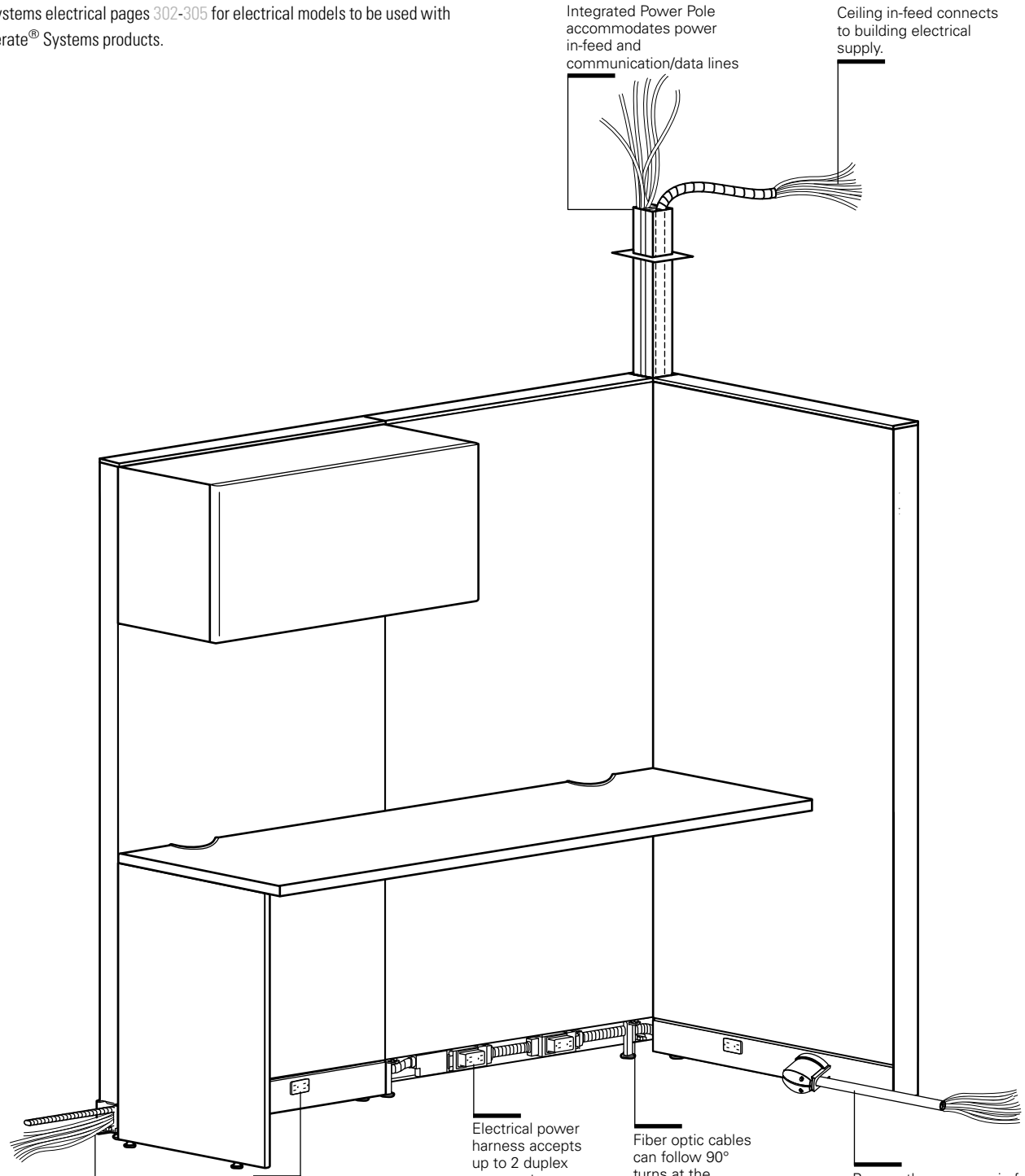


In-line Variable Height Trim Kit

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 420
	H E F E C 3 5 P .	**T 3**

A B I ⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway. See Systems electrical pages 302-305 for electrical models to be used with Accelerate® Systems products.



The Accelerate electrical systems

Accelerate offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

All three systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). See pages 297-298 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.

Accelerate panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.

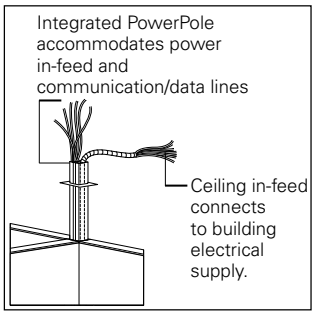
Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

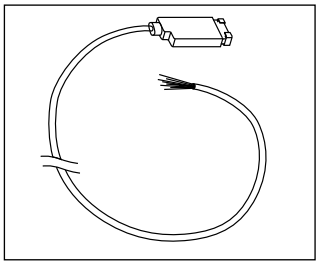
Accelerate's electrical harnesses are UL listed and are considered raceways themselves as defined by the National Electrical Code. This means there is no separation requirement between the electrical harnesses and communications cables per Sec. 800-52 of the National Electrical Code. Communication cables may be placed next to Accelerate's electrical components without a metal septum and will still meet the guidelines of the Telecommunications Industry Association for separation of power and data.

In-feeds

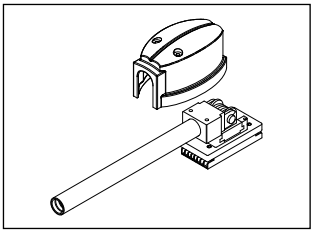
Power in-feed cables deliver power from building to system. In-feed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.



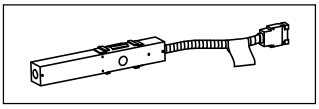
Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any connector. Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum. When using a ceiling power in-feed, consider that the in-feed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 299-301 for cable capacity.)



Ceiling power in-feed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole. For use with integrated power pole models HECPP. No portion of the flex cable can be exposed after installation.



Sealtight base pathway power in-feed attaches to a receptacle opening at the base pathway. A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing in-feed to be exposed.



Hardwire (New York Code) Power In-Feed (model H871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry. When used in 24″W, 30″W and 36″W panels, power can be routed only in one direction. When used in 42″, 48″W and 60″W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction. Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel. Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

Hardwire (Chicago Code) Junction Box

Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components. Concealed mounting is the only option at beltline. For the base pathway, junction box (model HH873500) clips directly into receptacle locations. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, standard duplex receptacles with metal covers for the beltline and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway. Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Accelerate power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model HH873500). See Systems electrical pages 302-305 for electrical models to be used with Accelerate® Systems products.

Duplex Receptacles

For Duplex Receptacle models that can be used on both Accelerate® and Initiate® panel systems, please see page 304.

All Systems electrical components can be found on page 302.

Voi® Laminate Support Pedestals

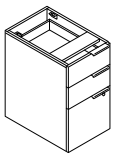
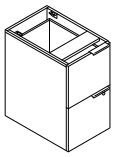
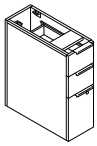
GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- Please see Voi® section of the pricer for full Voi® laminate and veneer offering, which is compatible with all HON systems series.
- Voi® Support and Power-Ready Pedestals can be used with worksurfaces.
- A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Ships with one handle per drawer.
- Drawer Organizer model HLSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1¼″ adjustable range.

⚠ **Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.**

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File				
	16″W x 20″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2028B**	73	7.3	$ 532
	16″W x 24″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2428B**	85	8.5	$ 589
	16″W x 30″D x 28½″H	**HLSL3028B**	105	10.5	$ 663
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.				
	Support Pedestals — File/File				
	16″W x 20″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2028F**	72	7.3	$ 532
	16″W x 24″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2428F**	84	8.5	$ 589
	16″W x 30″D x 28½″H	**HLSL3028F**	104	10.5	$ 663
	Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File				
	9½″W x 24″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2428S**	69	6.9	$ 585
	9½″W x 30″D x 28½″H	**HLSL3028S**	56	5.6	$ 641
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.				

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Chassis Laminate**	**Select Drawer Front Laminate**	**Select Pull Color**
		See pages 74-75	See pages 74-75	**T4** Champagne **T1** Platinum **WHIT** White
	H L S L 2 0 2 8 B P W R .	**N .**	**N .**	**T 4**

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

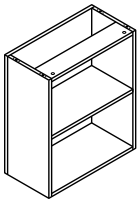
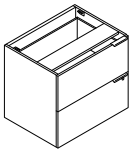
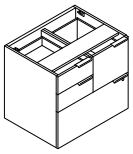
Voi® Laminate Support Storage

- Voi® Support and Power-Ready Storage can be used with Accelerate® worksurfaces.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2″ adjustable range.
- When using two lateral files, a 60″ worksurface cannot be used, a 66″ worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.

⚠ **Cannot fit binders on both shelves of bookcase model HLSL240BC and HLSL300BC.**

⚠ **Must be specified under a worksurface 60″W or wider.**

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Bookcase Support				
	24″W x 12″D x 28½″H	**HLSL240BC** E◆A	60	3.0	$ 405
	30″W x 12″D x 28½″H	**HLSL300BC** E◆A	75	3.0	$ 425
	Lateral File — 2 Drawer				
	31⅜″W x 24″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2430L**	121	15.6	$ 916
	Multi File Lateral File				
	31⅜″W x 24″D x 28½″H	**HLSL2430MF**	163	15.6	$1087
	NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.				

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Chassis Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Pull Color** **T4** Champagne **T1** Platinum **WHIT** White
	H L S L 2 4 3 0 L .	**N .**	**N .**	**T 4**

Icon Legend on page 11

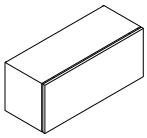
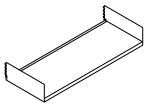
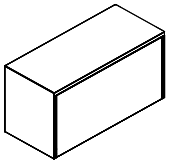
Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- Storage Cabinets can be mounted on a panel of the same width, or up to or equal to 18″ narrower than the cabinet.
- 60″ and 72″ units are one piece cabinet with two doors.
- Storage Cabinets and Bookshelves are shipped pre-assembled.
- Accepts under cabinet lighting.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	Flipper Door Overhead					
	24″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH24FM**	35 S	5.2	$ 464	$ 513
	30″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH30FM**	38 S	6.3	$ 471	$ 520
	36″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH36FM**	41 S	7.5	$ 494	$ 543
	42″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH42FM**	46 S	8.6	$ 518	$ 567
	48″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH48FM**	52 S	9.8	$ 540	$ 589
	60″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH60FM**	62 S	12.1	$ 714	$ 763
	72″W x 14 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH72FM**	82 S	10.6	$ 819	$ 868
	NOTES: 60″W and 72″W units are one piece cabinet with two doors.					
	Panel Mounted Shelves					
	24″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH24**	13 S	2.3	$ 198	$ 215
	30″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH30**	15 S	2.9	$ 215	$ 232
	36″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH36**	16 S	3.4	$ 229	$ 246
	42″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH42**	17 S	4.0	$ 236	$ 253
	48″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH48**	18 S	4.5	$ 248	$ 265
	60″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH60**	20 S	5.6	$ 303	$ 320
	72″W x 14 3/8″D x 5 5/8″H	**HRVSH72**	32 S	3.6	$ 399	$ 416
	Receding Door Overhead					
	30″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH1530RM**	38	5.7	$ 600	$ 653
	36″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH1536RM**	41	6.8	$ 632	$ 685
	42″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH1542RM**	46	7.8	$ 672	$ 725
	48″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH1548RM**	52	8.9	$ 728	$ 781
	60″W x 13 3/8″D x 15″H	**HRVOH1560RM**	62	11.2	$1103	$1156

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**	**Select Lock Option**
		See page 420	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20)
	H R V O H 2 4 F M .	**T 1 .**	**L**

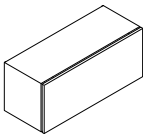
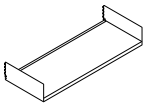
Icon Legend on page 11

Accelerate® ETA Overheads and Shelves

- Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- Accepts under cabinet lighting.
- ETA overheads and shelves ship flat packed.
- Only one installer is needed to assemble an ETA overhead on a panel (all sizes).
- Attachment brackets are attached to the back of the unit (included).
- ETA overheads and shelves are slightly less deep than built-up models. Please note when using next to built-up models.
- Order overhead and shelf to match the width of panel being used.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

⚠ **Cannot be used in off-modular applications because attachment bracket is attached to the back of the case and cannot be moved.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	Flipper Door Overheads					
	24″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1524FD** E⊕A	21 S	1.6	$ 373	$ 422
	30″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1530FD** E⊕A	24 S	1.6	$ 380	$ 429
	36″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1536FD** E⊕A	27 S	1.6	$ 398	$ 447
	42″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1542FD** E⊕A	30 S	1.8	$ 417	$ 466
	48″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1548FD** E⊕A	33 S	2.1	$ 435	$ 484
	60″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1560FD** E⊕A	42 S	2.5	$ 575	$ 624
	72″W x 13″D x 15″H	**HEOHRTA1572FD** E⊕A	49 S	3.0	$ 715	$ 764
	Open Shelves					
	24″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA24** E⊕A	10 S	1.9	$ 173	$ 190
	30″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA30** E⊕A	11 S	1.9	$ 187	$ 204
	36″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA36** E⊕A	12 S	1.9	$ 200	$ 217
	42″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA42** E⊕A	13 S	2.1	$ 206	$ 223
	48″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA48** E⊕A	14 S	2.4	$ 217	$ 234
	60″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA60** E⊕A	16 S	3.0	$ 265	$ 282
	72″W x 13″D x 5⅝″H	**HESHRTA72** E⊕A	18 S	3.5	$ 313	$ 330

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 420
	H E O H R T A 1 5 2 4 F D .	**T 1**

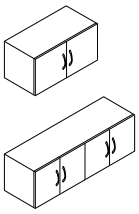
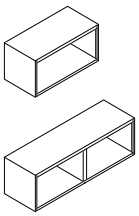
⚠ E⊕A S Icon Legend on page 11

HON

GSA SIN 711-1

Abound® Overhead Storage

➤ Abound® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® panels.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Core	Metallics
	Steel Front Hinged Door Overhead with Arch Pull					
	24″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV24HMA**	32	5.6	$ 626	$ 675
	30″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV30HMA**	36	6.8	$ 647	$ 696
	36″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV36HMA**	42	7.7	$ 671	$ 720
	42″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV42HMA**	52	8.1	$ 694	$ 743
	48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV48HMA**	56	9.2	$ 718	$ 767
	Open Storage Cabinet					
	24″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVSHV24**	21	5.6	$ 569	$ 618
	30″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVSHV30**	26	6.8	$ 590	$ 639
	36″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVSHV36**	29	7.7	$ 614	$ 663
	42″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVSHV42**	32	8.1	$ 636	$ 685
	48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVSHV48**	37	9.2	$ 661	$ 710

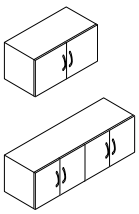
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Chrome Arch	**L** Lock **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) (where applicable) See page 743	See page 251
	H R V O H V 2 4 H M A .	**L .**	**T 4**

GSA SIN 711-1

Abound® Laminate Front Overhead Storage

➤ Abound® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® panels.

➤ Laminate fronts are available in woodgrain only.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Core	Metallics
	Laminate Front Hinged Door Overheads with Arch Pull					
	24″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV24HLA**	35	5.6	$ 770	$ 819
	30″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV30HLA**	40	6.8	$ 794	$ 843
	36″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV36HLA**	48	7.7	$ 816	$ 865
	42″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV42HLA**	53	8.1	$ 839	$ 888
	48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HRVOHV48HLA**	64	9.2	$ 862	$ 911

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Front Laminate Color**	**Select Case Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Chrome Arch	**L** Lock **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) See page 743	(Woodgrain only.) See page 251	See page 251
	H R V O H V 2 4 H L A .	**L .**	**H .**	**T 4**

Icon Legend on page 11

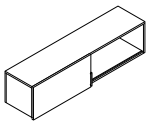
Voi® Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® panels.
- All Overhead Cabinets shown below can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- Can be mounted on O-legs, panel brackets or wall mount brackets. See page 447.
- Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications.
- Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
- Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on pages 74-75.
- Storage cases accept binder height items.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 350. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60″ unit; three brackets needed for 66″ and larger.
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, $150 upcharge applies.

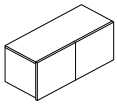
⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door				
36″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1436S**	39	7.0	$ 772
42″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1442S**	48	8.1	$ 809
48″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1448S**	57	9.2	$ 834
60″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1460S**	69	11.4	$ 898
66″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1466S**	83	12.5	$ 991
72″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1472S**	95	13.6	$1083
78″W x 14¼″D x 14″H	**HLSL1478S**	105	14.7	$1179

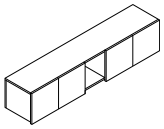
NOTES: Only available in laminate.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Cabinet Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Door Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Pull Color** **T4** Champagne **T1** Platinum **WHIT** White	**Specify Bracket Option** **X** No Bracket **W** Wall Bracket ($150 upcharge)
	H L S L 1 4 7 8 S .	**N .**	**N .**	**T 1 .**	**W**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Overhead Cabinet with Doors				
36″W x 14¼″D x 14″H, 2 doors	**HLSL1436D**	39	9.7	$ 651
42″W x 14¼″D x 14″H, 2 doors	**HLSL1442D**	48	9.7	$ 724
48″W x 14¼″D x 14″H, 3 doors	**HLSL1448D**	57	12.4	$ 804
60″W x 14¼″D x 14″H, 4 doors	**HLSL1460D**	115	12.4	$ 898

⚠ **2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with Doors models HLSL1436D – HLSL1448D available in laminate only. The 60″ model HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see 2nd Option below.**



Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbies				
66″W x 14¼″D x 14″H with 6″ Cubbie	**HLSL1466D**	126	12.5	$ 991
72″W x 14¼″D x 14″H with 12″ Cubbie	**HLSL1472D**	139	13.6	$1083
78″W x 14¼″D x 14″H with 18″ Cubbie	**HLSL1478D**	153	14.6	$1179

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Cabinet Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models**	**Select Bracket Option** **X** No Bracket **W** Wall Bracket ($150 upcharge)
	H L S L 1 4 6 0 D .	**N .**	**T 4 G .**	**X**

Upcharges for door selection:

		2-Door	3-Door	4-Door
T4G	Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass	$158	$236	$315
T1G	Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass	$158	$236	$315
T4FT01	Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic	$180	$270	$360
T1FT01	Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic	$180	$270	$360

Also available in laminate doors.See pages 74-75.

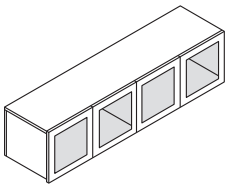
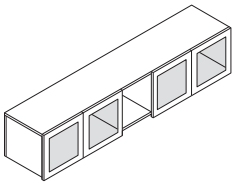
Not specified for models HLSL1436D – HLSL1448D. These models are available in laminate only.

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

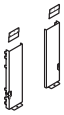
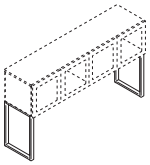
Voi® Overhead and Stack-on Storage

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® panels.
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets.
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, $150 upcharge applies.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.
- Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-2	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 60″W x 14¼″D x 14″H ⚠ **Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.**	**HLSL1460M**	115	11.4	$1465
 SIN 711-2	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 78″W x 14¼″D x 14″H with 18″ Cubbie	**HLSL1478M**	153	14.7	$1746
	72″W x 14¼″D x 14″H with 12″ Cubbie	**HLSL1472M**	139	13.6	$1652
	66″W x 14¼″D x 14″H with 6″ Cubbie ⚠ **Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.**	**HLSL1466M**	126	12.5	$1558
SIN 711-2	Storage Cube 12″W x 12″D **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.CITR**	**HLSL1212**	1	0.3	$ 253

GSA — Above models receive Metal Desk & Computer Support discounting.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
 SIN 711-2	Voi® for Systems Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket Used to panel-mount stack-on storage units Specify paint	**HLSLPMB**	3 S	1.0	$ 102	$ 112
	NOTES: Ships with one set of three brackets, which includes one right, one center and one left bracket. When using a 60″W overhead on a 60″W panel or a 72″W overhead on a 72″W panel, only two of the three brackets provided are required. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPBL.T1**					
 SIN 711-3	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet Ships 2/pack 14⅛″D x 20½″H for 65″H Overhead Cabinet	**HLSL65OS**	8	1.1	$ 374	$ 378
	14⅛″D x 5½″H for 50″H Overhead Cabinet	**HLSL50OS**	6	1.0	$ 311	$ 315

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Cabinet Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Door Material** **T4G** Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) **T1G** Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) **T4FT01** Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic ($75 upcharge) **T1FT01** Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic ($75 upcharge)	**Select Bracket Option** **X** No Bracket **W** Wall Bracket ($150 upcharge) Not specified for models HLSL1460MB, HLSL1478MB, HLSL1472MB, HLSL1466MB
	H L S L 1 4 6 0 M .	**N .**	**T 4 G .**	**X**

Icon Legend on page 11

Voi® Shared Overhead Storage Components

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Overall case depth is 19″D including the sliding door.
- Use Shared Overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Sliding door is 15″H, providing a 1″ valance below the case which can be used as a finger pull if desired.
- Shared Overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panel systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Post legs can attach to all low credenza models and all worksurface models.
- Markerboard insert is markerboard laminate with black edges, no frame.

⚠ **Overhead units do not lock.**
⚠ **Shared Overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade: Core	Metallics
Shared Overhead Storage — Left					
60″W x 17″D x 14″H	**HLSL1760SOL**	115	14.8	$ 988	
72″W x 17″D x 14″H	**HLSL1772SOL**	139	17.0	$1191	
Shared Overhead Storage — Right					
60″W x 17″D x 14″H	**HLSL1760SOR**	115	14.8	$ 988	
72″W x 17″D x 14″H	**HLSL1772SOR**	139	17.0	$1191	
Post Legs for Shared Storage					
14″H Post Legs	**HLSL140SPL**	10	1.1	$ 270	$ 274
22″H Post Legs	**HLSL220SPL**	13	3.7	$ 300	$ 304
NOTES: 14″H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35″H panel or shorter. 14″H post legs on low credenzas will span 30″H panel or shorter. 22″H post legs on worksurfaces will span 50″H panel or shorter. 22″H post legs on low credenzas will span 35″H panel or shorter. Specify paint. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL140SPL.T4**					
Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead					
Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Initiate®	**HLSLPMBSOI**	4	0.1	$ 107	$ 111
Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate®	**HLSLPMBSOA**	4	0.1	$ 107	$ 111
Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Abound®	**HLSLPMBSOB**	4	0.1	$ 107	$ 111
Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate®/Abound® 42½″H panels only	**HLSLPMBSO42**	4	0.1	$ 107	$ 111
NOTES: Specify paint. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBSOI.T4**					
Markerboard for Shared Storage					
30″W x 15″D for use with 60″W Shared Overhead	**HLSL1530SOMB**	6	1.0	$ 107	
36″W x 15″D for use with 72″W Shared Overhead	**HLSL1536SOMB**	8	1.0	$ 145	
NOTES: No specification necessary.					

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Chassis Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Door Front Laminate** See pages 74-75	**Select Pull Color** **T4** Champagne Metallic **T1** Platinum Metallic **WHIT** White
	H L S L 1 7 6 0 S O L . N .		**N .**	**T 4**

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See pages 74-75
	H L S L 1 4 O S P L . T 4	
	H L S L P M B S O I . T 4	

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

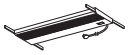
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Core	Metallics
Specify paint **SIN 711-3**	Overhead Shelf Dividers Shelf Dividers — package of 6	**H38SHFDV**	3.0 S	0.2	$ 117	$ 128

GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

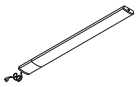
How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
H N C C .	**T 1**

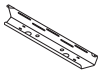
See page 420

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Basic (No suffix required)	Chicago Code "CH"
 Open Market	Task Lights • Slim profile design mounts recessed under storage unit and shelves with spring steel clips. • T5 bulb included which contains less mercury than other types of bulbs. • 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner. • Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. • 2 lights (HH870930) can be mounted under 60″W storage cabinets.				**Chicago Code Version — Specify: Model/"CH". EXAMPLE: HH870924CH**	
	For 24″W storage cabinets or shelves, 18⅜″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870924(?)**	5.0 S	0.4	$ 185	$ 241
	For 30″W and 36″W storage cabinets or shelves, 22⅞″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930(?)**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 189	$ 247
	For 42″W and 48″W storage cabinets or shelves, 34⅝″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942(?)**	10.0 S	0.9	$ 204	$ 260
	For 60″W storage cabinets or shelves, 46½″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960(?)**	12.0 S	1.1	$ 221	$ 276
	⚠ **Color: Black.**					

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Core	Choice/ Metallics
 Open Market	LED Task Lights					
	17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2 S	0.05	$ 363	N/A
	31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5 S	0.09	$ 488	N/A
	17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0 S	0.05	$ 399	N/A
	31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4 S	0.09	$ 536	N/A
	17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0 S	0.03	$ 325	N/A
	31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0 S	0.05	$ 434	N/A
	Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2 S	0.01	$ 75	N/A

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 **SIN 711-2**	Wire Management Tray 24″W x 2¾″D x 2¾″H	**HLSLWMTRAY**	6.0 S	0.6	$ 77
	⚠ **Available in Black Metal only.** ***Specify P when ordering. Example: HLSLWMTRAY.P.***				

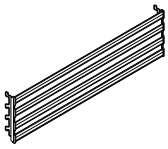
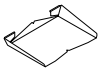
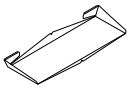
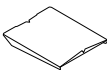
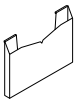
Icon Legend on page 11

Paper Management / Markerboards

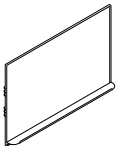
GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2

HON

- Paper management bar attaches to Initiate® Panels to accommodate work flow accessories.
- Paper Shelf holds letter size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Folder Bin accommodates manila envelopes and can be hung from other folder binds to maximize storage.
- Phone Tray holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- CD/Pencil Box holds up to 3 CD jewel cases; sticky pads or writing instruments.
- Accessory Shelf holds office supplies and personal effects.
- Sorter Tray provides 3 slots for organizing files.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
 SIN 711-1	Initiate® Paper Management Support Bars					
	24″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW24**	1.3 S	0.4	$ 160	$ 172
	30″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW30**	1.5 S	0.5	$ 170	$ 182
	36″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW36**	2.0 S	0.6	$ 177	$ 189
	42″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW42**	5.0 S	0.7	$ 186	$ 198
	48″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW48**	7.0 S	0.8	$ 193	$ 205
	60″W x 5″H	**HNPMBSW60**	9.0 S	0.9	$ 221	$ 233
	⚠ **Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 80 pounds.**					
 SIN 711-2	Paper Shelf 15″W x 9½″D x 2″H	**HPPMPS**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 84	$ 96
 SIN 711-2	Accessory Shelf 21¾″W x 7″D x 2″H	**HPPMAS**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 88	$ 100
 SIN 711-2	Phone Tray 9″W x 10¾″D x 2″H	**HPPMPT**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 107	$ 119
SIN 711-2	CD/Pencil Holder 5¼″W x 1½″D x 5″H	**HPPMPB**	1.0 S	0.2	$ 88	$ 100
SIN 711-2	Sorter Tray 6″W x 10″D x 2½″H	**HPPMST**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 115	$ 127
 SIN 711-2	Folder Bin 12¼″W x 1¼″D x 9″H	**HPPMFB**	2.0 S	0.3	$ 88	$ 100

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

	Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-1	Markerboards					
	36″W x 24″H	**HHMRK36**		15 S	3.2	$ 417
	42″W x 24″H	**HHMRK42**		17 S	4.0	$ 453
	48″W x 24″H	**HHMRK48**		19 S	4.6	$ 488
	⚠ **No color specification required.**					

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H N P M B S W 2 4 .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 357 **P**

Icon Legend on page 11

- Choose from a variety of task lights that mount under overhead storage or sit on the worksurface.
- LED Task Lights have a wide range of motion for precise placement.
- Compact LED model H9000 is ideal for workstations with limited space.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Open Market	LED Light — Single Adjustment Arm • 21″ reach. • Arched single arm. • 180° rotation at light source. • Integrated cord management. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H8000**	12 S	1.6	$ 403
Open Market	LED Light — Dual Adjustment Arm • 36″ reach. • Two arms, 16″ and 18″ with articulating joint. • 180° rotation at light source. • Integrated cord management. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H8001**	12 S	1.6	$ 470
Open Market	LED Compact Light • 11¾″ reach. • Lightweight. • Small profile. • 7″ power cord. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H9000**	3 S	0.6	$ 179

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 8 0 0 0

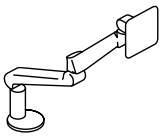
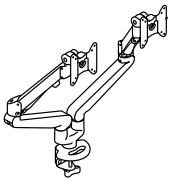
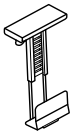
⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

Optional Accessories — Monitor Arm

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2

HON

- Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20″+ of back and forth movement.
- Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment • Effortless adjustment. • Height adjusts from 6½″ to 19½″ for a total range of 13″. • Monitor extends 21″. • Monitor retracts 3½″ to save space. • 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. • Monitor tilts +30″ to -25″. • Enclosed cable management. • Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H5210**	11 S	1.3	$ 467
	Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment • Single mount with dual monitor adjustment. • Effortless adjustment. • Height adjusts from 6½″ to 19½″ for a total range of 13″. • Monitor extends 21″. • Monitor retracts 3½″ to save space. • 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. • Monitor tilts +30″ to -25″. • Enclosed cable management. • Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning. • Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H5220**	15 S	1.8	$ 837
	CPU Holder • Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface. • 360° swivel. • Supports up to 55 lbs. • Height adjustable from 16″ to 22″ below worksurface. • Width adjustable to accept units from 3¼″ to 6″. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**HCPU**	16 S	0.5	$ 216

How to specify

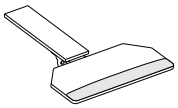
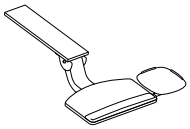
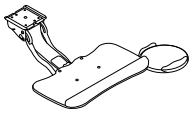
Select Model Number from above

H 5 2 1 0

Icon Legend on page 11

Optional Accessories — Keyboard Platforms

⚠ **Black only finish, no specification needed.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform • 17″ glide track. • Spring assisted. • Height adjustment 6¼″ (1¼″ above and 5″ below track). • Tilt: +10″/-15″. • 25″ cut corner platform. • Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included. ⚠ **Black only finish, no specification needed.**	**H1706**	16 S	1.4	$ 414
	Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform • 21″ glide track. • Lift and lock height adjustment. • Height adjustment 7″ (2½″ above and 4½″ below track). • Release handle for independent tilt adjustment. • Tilt: +/-15″. • Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform. • Positions platform flush with worksurface. • Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above. • Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height. • Left or right handed mousing; no tools required. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included. ⚠ **Black only finish, no specification needed.**	**H2107**	16 S	1.3	$ 444
	Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard Platform • Sit to stand application. • No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place. • One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility. • Height adjustment without levers. • +10″/-20″ tilt adjustment. • Height adjustment 12½″ (7″ above and 5½″ below). • For use on surfaces 24″ or deeper. • Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest. • Detachable palm rest. • Mouse pad can mount right or left. ⚠ **Black only finish, no specification needed.**	**H2516**	17 S	1.6	$ 518

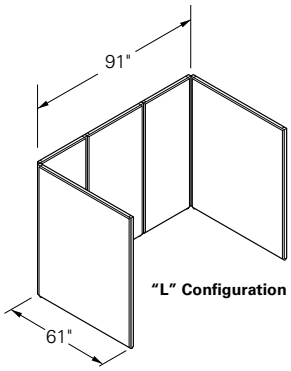
How to specify

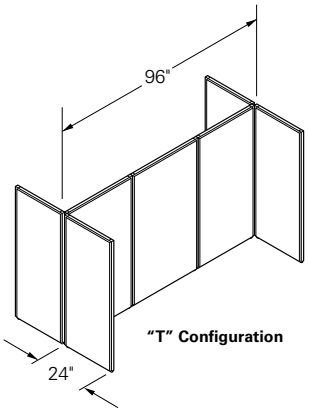
Select Model Number from above

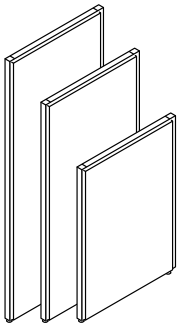
H 1 7 0 6

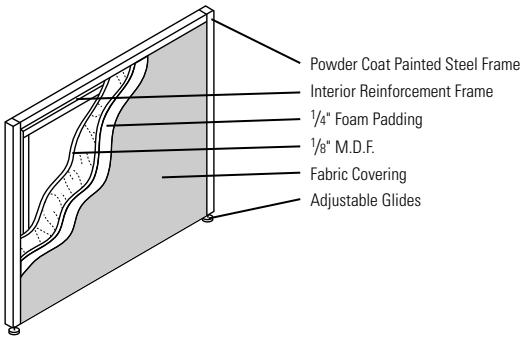
Icon Legend on page 11

Notes









FEATURES

Panels

- Use Versé as a privacy panel (stand alone) to create room division and separate tight spaces.

QuickConnect (See page 473 for more details on this hardware.)

- Our QuickConnect connectors allow for easy installation. Simply snap on the connectors at the top and bottom of the panel and slide the panels together. There are only two connectors to specify for almost all configurations.

Storage

- Shelving capabilities. Each panel width must match width of shelf.

PANEL DIMENSIONS AND GROWTH ALLOWANCES

- All panel runs must be supported at each end of the panel run and supported at least every 8' within the panel run (maximum of 8' between supports).
- Support can be in the form of an adjustable wall bracket or return panel at 90˚ to the run.
- When using an "L" configuration, the return panel must measure at least 60% (minimum 36") of the unsupported run.
- When using a "T" configuration, each return panel must measure at least 20% of the unsupported run.
- Return panels can be no more than 24" lower than the panel height in the unsupported run.
- When used in conjunction with hanging shelves, panel width must match width of shelf.

VERSÉ PANELS

Includes

- Adjustable glides with all panels.

What Do I Need?

- QuickConnect Connectors.

Special Notes

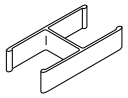
- Versé panels feature a soft, padded look.
- Panels packed two per carton when possible.
- DB Daybreak fabric not available on 72" wide panels. Refer to page 471 for complete listing.

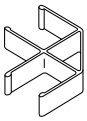
CONNECTING HARDWARE

Connection	Connectors
Straight	1 pair – 180˚
90˚ 2-way	1 pair – 90˚
3-way	2 pair – 90˚
4-way	3 pair – 90˚

Versé QuickConnect User Instructions

- Versé QuickConnect is easy to install. Simply snap on the connectors at the top and bottom of the panel and slide the panels together. There are only two connectors to specify for almost all configurations, including multi-height connections.
- 180˚ Straight Connector – use when connecting two panels together for a straight connection or for multi-height straight connections.
- 90˚ Corner Connector – use for 2-way, 3-way and 4-way corner connections. Only one pair is needed per corner connection or for multi-height corner connections.

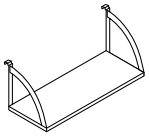




HARDWARE

Special Notes

- Connectors add to the overall dimensions of the panel installation.
- These connector dimensions are important when space planning and sizing your panel layout.
- All hardware items may ship by a parcel service.
- Use HBV-PBS bracket with freestanding furniture for optimal workstation rigidity.



SHELVES

- Steel shelves are 14½" high.
- End brackets included.
- Must match panel width.
- Easy assembly; no tools required.

PANEL FABRIC ORDERING CODES

PRICE CODE II

GN Element

Flint GN65
Indigo GN67
Latte GN73
Millet GN72
Parchment GN53
Sea GN74
Veil GN13
Warm Beige GN55
Wisp GN75

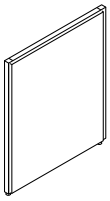
2310 Seaway

Shadow 2310SHD
Slate 2310SLA
Gray 2310GRE

PAINTS ORDERING CODES (Panel, T-base, Shelf and Connectors)

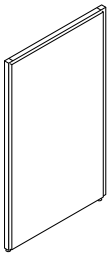
P Black
Q Light Gray
L Putty

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- Panels offer privacy as room dividers or in desk-wrap applications.
- Panels feature 1″ powder coat painted steel frame construction with interior reinforcement, ¼″ foam padding and ⅛″ M.D.F.
- All panels include adjustable glides.
- To free-stand a single Versé panel or to stabilize the end of a panel run, order T-base stabilizing foot shown on page 458.
- See page 456 for available fabrics and finishes.



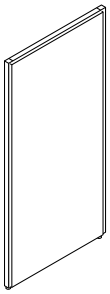
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
42″H Panel				
42″H x 24″W	**HBV-P4224**	18 S	1.8	$ 274
42″H x 30″W	**HBV-P4230**	22 S	2.2	$ 284
42″H x 36″W	**HBV-P4236**	24 S	2.7	$ 288
42″H x 42″W	**HBV-P4242**	33 S	3.1	$ 290
42″H x 48″W	**HBV-P4248**	34 S	3.6	$ 300
42″H x 60″W	**HBV-P4260**	36	4.4	$ 323
42″H x 72″W	**HBV-P4272**	48	5.3	$ 367

NOTES: All panels include adjustable glides.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
60″H Panel				
60″H x 24″W	**HBV-P6024**	30 S	2.5	$ 304
60″H x 30″W	**HBV-P6030**	33 S	3.2	$ 311
60″H x 36″W	**HBV-P6036**	35 S	3.8	$ 312
60″H x 42″W	**HBV-P6042**	37	4.4	$ 325
60″H x 48″W	**HBV-P6048**	42	5.0	$ 330
60″H x 60″W	**HBV-P6060**	54	6.4	$ 345
60″H x 72″W	**HBV-P6072**	60	7.5	$ 403

NOTES: All panels include adjustable glides.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
72″H Panel				
72″H x 24″W	**HBV-P7224**	39	3.0	$ 343
72″H x 30″W	**HBV-P7230**	40	3.8	$ 350
72″H x 36″W	**HBV-P7236**	44	4.5	$ 368
72″H x 42″W	**HBV-P7242**	46	5.2	$ 381
72″H x 48″W	**HBV-P7248**	50	6.0	$ 389
72″H x 60″W	**HBV-P7260**	62	7.5	$ 431

NOTES: All panels include adjustable glides.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** See page 456	**Select Trim Color** **P** Black **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty See page 456
	H B V - P 4 2 2 4 .	**G N 6 5 .**	**P**

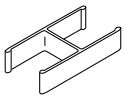
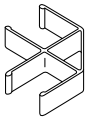
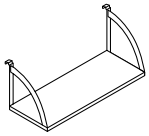
S Icon Legend on page 11

Versé® Panel System

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- T-base stabilizing foot optional.
- Extruded aluminum connectors are sold in pairs and are used at top and bottom of panels.
- Shelves hang over the top of panels; the supporting panel must match the width of the shelf.
- Shelves feature steel construction with powder coat paint finish.
- Shelves ship easy to assemble – no tools required.
- See page 456 for available fabrics and finishes.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	180° QuickConnect Straight Panel Connector **Pair** NOTES: 180° connector to be used to connect two panels in a straight connection or for multi-height straight connections.	**HBV-QC180**	0.1 S	0.3	$ 19
	90° QuickConnect Panel Connector **Pair** NOTES: 90° connector to be used for 2-way, 3-way or 4-way corner connections, or for multi-height connections.	**HBV-QC90**	0.1 S	0.3	$ 19
	Wall Bracket	**HBV-PWB1**	0.2 S	0.3	$ 45
	Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket **Pair**	**HBV-PBS**	0.3 S	0.3	$ 38
	T-Base Stabilizing Foot 18¾″ long	**HBV-TBASE**	6.0 S	0.3	$ 41
	Hanging Shelves				
	24″W x 12¾″D	**HBV-VSH24** E◆A	9.0 S	1.2	$ 174
	30″W x 12¾″D	**HBV-VSH30** E◆A	10.0 S	1.5	$ 194
	36″W x 12¾″D	**HBV-VSH36** E◆A	12.0 S	1.8	$ 211
	42″W x 12¾″D	**HBV-VSH42** E◆A	13.0 S	2.0	$ 228
	48″W x 12¾″D	**HBV-VSH48** E◆A	14.0 S	2.3	$ 260
	60″W x 12¾″D	**HBV-VSH60** E◆A	19.0 S	2.9	$ 297
	NOTES: Shelves hang over the top of panels. Supporting panel must match the width of the shelf.				

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H B V - Q C 1 8 0 .**	**Select Trim Color** See page 456 **P**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

Overview of Personal Storage and Pedestals

LATERAL FILES
Advantages:
a) The most efficient means of conventional filing; b) Ideal for active filing in workstations, where higher volume capacity is necessary and retrieval is frequent

Considerations:
2-drawer steel lateral files fit under standard-height worksurfaces when using panel systems.

VERTICAL FILES
Advantages:
a) Economical; b) The most widely used filing method; c) requires minimal floor space

Considerations:
Vertical files are best suited for long-term storage, where retrieval is less frequent. For larger banks of files, lateral files are more space-efficient than vertical files.

SHELF FILES
Advantages:
a) The highest density method of filing; b) Specially designed for end-tab long-term filing

Considerations:
Ideal for medical or dental offices, available as open shelves or with flipper doors.

BOOKCASES
Advantages:
a) These units are ideal for binders, reference books or other items; b) Available with your choice of fixed or movable shelves

Considerations:
If working with panel systems, it is more attractive to specify units that are lower than the panel height.

FILING TECHNIQUES

Type	Standing Files	Hanging Files	End-tab Files
Advantages	Inexpensive. Uses existing file folders.	Easier organization and identification of the file folders. Files viewed from top. Remaining files hold their place when folders are removed. Easier to re-stock.	Easiest and fastest file identification. Files viewed from side. Preferred solution for health care, insurance and other critical files with frequent retrieval. Easiest to re-stock.
Requirements	Follower block or Dividers	Hangrails or high-drawer sides	Front-access shelves
Can be used in	• Vertical files (front-to-back only) • Lateral files (side-to-side only in drawers or roll-out shelves) • Shelf files (side-to-side only)	• Vertical files (front-to-back only) • Lateral files (front-to-back or side-to-side in drawers or roll-out shelves)	• Lateral files (side-to-side only in roll-out shelves or fixed shelves • Shelf files (side-to-side only — ideal for high-density)

Flagship®/Brigade® Series Pedestals Utilization with 38000 Series, Initiate® and 66000 Series.

Pedestal Depths	Initiate® and Simplicity II Panel-Hung Worksurfaces			66000 StationMaster		38000 Series Modular Desks		
	20″ Deep	24″ Deep	29½″ Deep	24″ Deep	29½″ Deep	24″ Deep	30″ Deep	36″ Deep
19⅞″ Deep	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22⅞″ Deep		•	•		•	•*	•	•
28⅞″ Deep			•				•	•

* Cannot attach 22⅞″D Hanging Pedestal.

WORKING WITH STORAGE PEDESTALS

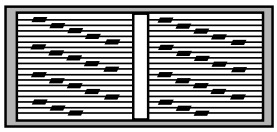
Storage Pedestals are available in 6 styles:
- Box/File Mobile.....(Model Nos. beginning in 15)
- Universal Height.....(Model Nos. beginning in 16 or 17)
- Hanging.....(Model Nos. beginning in 14)
- Worksurface Supporting**.....(Model Nos. beginning in 19 or 36)
- Under Worksurface Mobile .....(Model Nos. beginning in 18 or 33)

Worksurface height supporting pedestals have a taller base plate, resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually with each other. The accompanying chart will help you select the correct pedestal for your application.

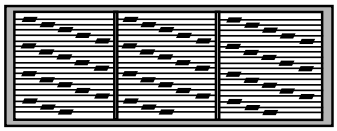
Pedestal Models (Nos. begin with)	Style	Overall Height	Base Height	Spacer Required Below Worksurface
H15	Box/File mobile	22⅝″	N/A	N/A
H16 or H17	Universal height	26⅞″	2″	OPTIONAL
H14	Hanging	19½″	N/A	N/A
H19 or H36	Worksurface supporting**	28″	3⅛″	NO
H18 or H33	Under Worksurface mobile	28″	3⅛″	NO

** Units will support conventional 29½″H worksurfaces, WITHOUT SPACERS.

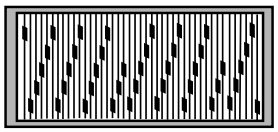
LATERAL FILING OPTIONS



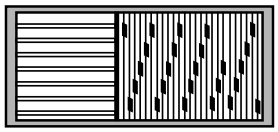
Front-to-back filing:
30″ wide files*: 30½″ of filing with letter/letter rows.
36″ wide files*: 30½″ of filing with letter/letter, legal/legal, or letter/legal rows.



42″ wide files:** 45¾″ of filing with 3 rows letter or 30½″ of 2 rows legal, or 2 standard printout rows.



Side-to-side filing:
30″ wide files: 27″ of filing with letter or legal.
36″ wide files: 33″ of filing with letter or legal.
42″ wide files: 39″ of filing with letter or legal.

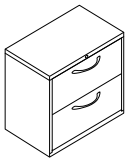


Combination filing:
(front-to-back with side-to-side in one drawer)
30″ wide files: not recommended.
36″ wide files: 15¼″ of front-to-back filing and 20¼″ of side-to-side legal filing.
42″ wide files: 15¼″ of front-to-back filing and 26¼″ of side-to-side legal filing.

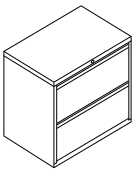
* Requires H919491 optional hangrails.
** Requires H919492 optional hangrails.

HON Lateral Files at a glance

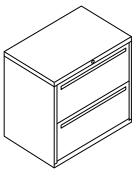
HON



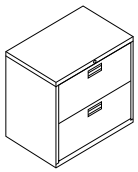
Flagship®



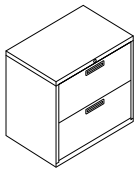
Brigade® Model H872L



Brigade® Model H772L



Brigade® Model H672L



Model H572L

Flagship Series lateral files are 18″D.
Brigade® 800, 700, 600 and 500 Series lateral files are all 19¼″D.

Series	Widths Available	Heights Available	Suspension Style	Usage	Pull	Safety Interlock	Lock	Features
Flagship, Brigade® 800, 700, 600 Drawer, Rollout	30″ 36″ 42″	2 dwr 3 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Heavy Duty ball-bearing (telescoping)	Intensive	**Flagship Series** 3 Pulls available. See page 461. **Brigade® 800 Series** Full-width radius designer style with magnetic label holders **Brigade® 700 Series** Full-width designer style with magnetic label holders **Brigade® 600 Series** Anodized Aluminum w/label magnetic holder	Positive Mechanical	Core removable	• 4 leveling glides • 2 hangrails per drawer • Rack resistant case reinforcement
500	30″ 36″	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr††	Ball-bearing	Moderate	Color-matched polymer	Positive Mechanical	Core removable	• 4 leveling glides • 2 hangrails per drawer

†† 500 Series 5 drawer model available in 36″W only.
All products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS — LATERAL FILES

A. Standard drawers	**B. Receding door with roll-out shelf**	**Posting shelf**
Most popular. Holds: • Standing files • Hanging files • Letter, legal or A4 • Supplies Side-to-side standard, Front-to-back optional	More flexible. Holds: • End-tab files • Standing files • Hanging files • Letter, legal or A4 • Larger/boxed supplies Side-to-side standard, Front-to-back optional	Convenient for access, review and replacement of records; only available on select 5-high models.

SERIES/SUFFIX:	**500L**	**Brigade 600L, 700L, 800L**	**Flagship**
Heights Offered:	**2, 4, 5**	**2, 3, 4, 5**	**2, 3, 4, 5**
	B	B	B
	A	AB	A
	A	AB	A
	A	AB	A
	A	A	A
Widths Offered:	30", 36"	30", 36", 42"	30", 36", 42"

NOTE: AB designated drawers are available either as all "A" or all "B" within a cabinet.

Pull Options for Flagship Storage

Suffix "A"

Satin Chrome Arch Pull

Suffix "N"

Full Face Integral Drawer Pull

Suffix "R"

Full Radius Drawer Pull

Contain™ Pull

Suffix "A"

Satin Chrome Arch Pull

			Flagship® Product ©	Contain™ Credenzas	Flagship® Desk Tower Worksurfaces ©	Brigade Pedestals ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Pedestals ©	Brigade 800, 700, 600 Lateral Files ©	500 Lateral Files ©	Brigade Overfiles ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Lateral Files and Contain™ Credenzas ©	210/250B Series Vertical Files ©	310/H320 Series Vertical Files ©	510 Series Vertical Files ©	Brigade Storage Cabinets	Brigade 600 Series Shelf Files ©	FlameSafe Files	Brigade Steel Bookcases ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Steel Bookcases ©	1870/1890 Series Bookcases
	LAMINATES	**CODES**																		
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**			•		•				•								•	
Core	Columbian Walnut	**Z**			•		•				•								•	
Core	Harvest	**C**		•	•		•				•								•	•
Core	Henna Cherry	**J**			•		•				•								•	•
Core	Mahogany	**N**		•	•		•				•								•	•
Core	Natural Maple	**D**		•	•		•				•								•	
Core	Shaker Cherry	**F**		•	•		•				•								•	
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	**HART**			•		•				•								•	
Solid	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•		•		•				•								•	
Solid	Charcoal	**S**					•				•								•	
Solid	Light Gray	**Q**					•				•								•	
Solid	Shadow	**SHDW**	•		•		•				•								•	
Solid	Whitestone	**K4**			•															
Patterned	Sheer Mesh*	**A5**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Silver Mesh*	**B9**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Steel Mesh*	**A9**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Taupe Mesh*	**A8**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Canyon Zephyr	**K9**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Desert Zephyr	**K8**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Shadow Zephyr	**K1**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Gray	**G2**			•		•				•								•	
Patterned	Grey Tigris	**L6**			•															
Patterned	White	**G1**			•		•				•								•	
	EDGEBAND	**CODES**																		
	Black	**P**			•															
	Brilliant White	**WHIT**			•															
	Charcoal	**S**			•															
	Greige	**R**			•															
	Harbor Teak	**HART**			•															
	Light Gray	**Q**			•															
	Loft	**LOFT**			•															
	Muslin	**T**			•															
	Platinum	**K**			•															
	Shadow	**SHDW**			•															

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

* Mesh laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate	Edge
Sheer Mesh	Muslin
Silver Mesh	Loft
Steel Mesh	Charcoal
Taupe Mesh	Greige

Icon Legend on page 11 ©

Storage and Files Ordering Information

HON

			Flagship® Product ©	Contain™ Credenzas	Flagship® Desk Tower Worksurfaces ©	Brigade Pedestals ©	Embark® Pedestals	400 Series Lateral Files ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Pedestals ©	Brigade 800, 700, 600 Lateral Files ©	500 Lateral Files ©	Brigade Overfiles ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Lateral Files and Contain™ Credenzas ©	210/250B Series Vertical Files ©	310/H320 Series Vertical Files ©	*basyx* 410 Series Vertical Files	510 Series Vertical Files ©	Brigade Storage Cabinets	Brigade 600 Series Shelf Files ©	FlameSafe Files	Brigade Steel Bookcases ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Steel Bookcases ©	1870/1890 Series Bookcases
	PAINTS	**CODES**																					
Core	Black	**P**	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Core	Charcoal	**S**	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Core	Greige	**T5**	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Core	Light Gray	**Q**	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Core	Loft	**LOFT**	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Core	Muslin	**T3**	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Core	Putty	**L**	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Core	Shadow	**SHDW**	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
	CHOICE COLORS (GRADE 2)																						
Choice Metallics	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Choice Metallics	Champagne Metallic	**T4**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Choice Metallics	Platinum Metallic	**T1**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Beige	**D1**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Chalk[1]	**T3**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Charcoal	**D2**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Graphite	**D5**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Putty	**D6**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Sand	**D3**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Haworth®	Smoke	**D7**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Herman Miller®	Inner Tone	**J2**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Herman Miller®	Inner Tone Light	**J5**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Herman Miller®	Light Tone	**J6**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Herman Miller®	Medium Tone	**H8**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Herman Miller®	Slate Gray	**H7**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Knoll®	Jet Black[2]	**P**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Knoll®	Medium Gray	**K1**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Knoll®	Pumice	**K4**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Knoll®	Soft Gray	**K3**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Knoll®	Taupe	**K5**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Steelcase®	Black[3]	**P**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Steelcase®	Cream	**K6**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Steelcase®	Grey Value 1	**K9**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Steelcase®	Midnight	**K7**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		
Steelcase®	Tan Value 1	**K8**	•	•		•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Greige is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Greige.

[1]Haworth Chalk is the same as HON Muslin. When ordering this color use the HON Muslin paint code T3.
[2]Knoll Jet Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.
[3]Steelcase Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

NOTES: Choice color selections do not require a customer approval. The colors can be ordered with the HON paint code noted above. If unsure of the color, please request a metal sample from HON Literature Fulfillment.

For HON's ColorCorrect® program, any textured paint will be matched as smooth paint.

Pricing for eligible product is listed on the individual list pricer pages under the column Choice/Metallic column.

No minimum order is required.

Refer to page 10 for detailed information on the ColorCorrect® program.

Custom Paint Colors
Custom Paint Colors require a specials number which can be obtained by calling HON Customer Service at 1-800-833-3964 option 2.

Icon Legend on page 11 ©

Metal Credenzas with Panel Frames

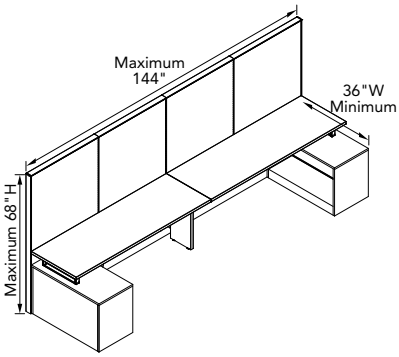
Guidelines for using Contain™ Credenzas in place of standard panel systems configurations

GSA Reference Page

Side-mounted Credenzas

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket set.

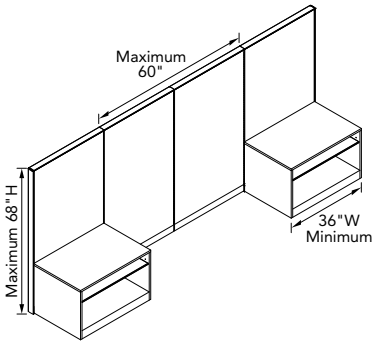
The minimum credenza size is 22″H x 36″W x 18″D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144″.
Without a mid-run panel attached floor support, the maximum panel run is 96″.
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22″H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 68″.
Counterweight is required, if using unit with drawers.



Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

Use 2 storage-to-panel bracket sets per Credenza — 2 LH and 2 RH.

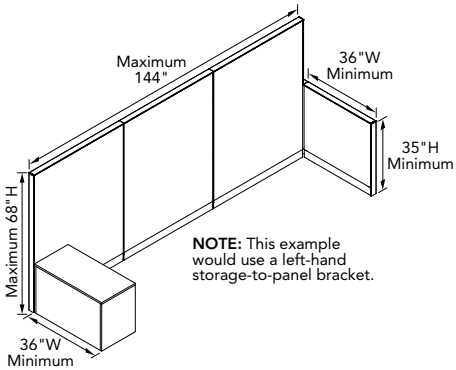
The minimum credenza size is 22″H x 36″W x 18″D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 60″.
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22″H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 68″.



Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on Credenza LH or RH of set.

The minimum credenza size is 22″H x 36″W x 18″D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35″H x 36″W.
With a mid-run panel attached floor support, the maximum panel run is 144″.
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96″.
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22″H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 68″.
Counterweight is required, if using unit with drawers.
Mid-run floor support options include:
Back-to-Back Credenzas
Panel Attached O-legs
Panel Attached Support Legs



Counterweight Requirements for Contain™ Credenzas

	24″W Box/File Unit	30″W Box/File Unit	36″W Box/File Unit	42″W Combo Unit	48″W Combo Unit	60″W Combo Unit	72″W Combo Unit
18″D	**HSCACW35** 35 lbs. (two 12½ lb. and two 5 lb. counterweights)	**HSCACW50** 50 lbs. (four 12½ lb. counterweights)	**HSCACW50** 50 lbs. (four 12½ lb. counterweights)	**HSCACW25** 25 lbs. (two 12½ lb. counterweights)	**HSCACW25** 25 lbs. (two 12½ lb. counterweights)	**HSCACW35** 35 lbs. (two 12½ lb. and two 5 lb. counterweights)	**HSCACW35** 35 lbs. (two 12½ lb. and two 5 lb. counterweights)

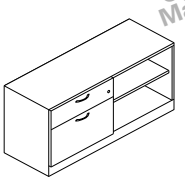
Contain™ Metal Credenzas

HON

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately — see pages 468-469.

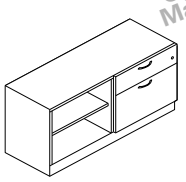
⚠ **All models available with Platinum Metallic Arch Pulls only.**

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 468.**



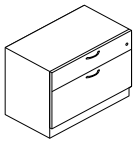
Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf Right						
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX227218RBFOM(?)**	150	20.7	$1735	$1802	$1870
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX226018RBFOM(?)**	130	17.3	$1565	$1632	$1700
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX224818RBFOM(?)**	111	14.0	$1443	$1510	$1578



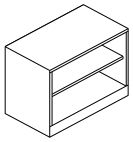
Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Right, Open Shelf Left						
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX227218LBFOM(?)**	150	20.7	$1735	$1802	$1870
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX226018LBFOM(?)**	130	17.3	$1565	$1632	$1700
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX224818LBFOM(?)**	111	14.0	$1443	$1510	$1578



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral						
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX223618BFM(?)**	87	10.6	$1060	$1093	$1128
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX223018BFM(?)**	76	9.0	$1015	$1048	$1083



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Open Shelf						
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX2236180**	66	10.6	$ 755	$ 788	$ 823
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX2230180**	60	9.0	$ 695	$ 728	$ 763

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above Replace (?) with handle choice **A** Platinum Metallic Arch Pull Pull not specified for Open Shelf models	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **S** Charcoal **T5** Greige **Q** Light Gray **LOFT** Loft **T3** Muslin **L** Putty **SHDW** Shadow **WHIT** Brilliant White **T4** Champagne Metallic **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Lock Option** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Not specified for models HSCBX2236180 and HSCBX2230180
H S C B X 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O M A .	**P .**	**L**

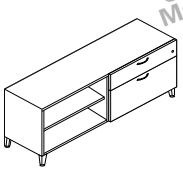
Icon Legend on page 11

Contain™ Footed Metal Credenzas

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately — see pages 468-469.

⚠ **Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull only.**

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 468.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Open Market	Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf Right						
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF227218RBFOM(?)** E♦A	150	17.7	$1875	$1942	$2010
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF226018RBFOM(?)** E♦A	130	14.9	$1705	$1772	$1840
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF224818RBFOM(?)** E♦A	111	12.0	$1555	$1622	$1690
 Open Market	Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Right, Open Shelf Left						
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF227218LBFOM(?)** E♦A	150	17.7	$1875	$1942	$2010
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF226018LBFOM(?)** E♦A	130	14.9	$1705	$1772	$1840
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF224818LBFOM(?)** E♦A	111	12.0	$1555	$1622	$1690
Open Market	Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lateral						
	36"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF223618BFM(?)** E♦A	87	9.1	$1172	$1205	$1273
	30"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF223018BFM(?)** E♦A	76	7.7	$1127	$1160	$1228
Open Market	Footed Open Shelf						
	36"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF2236180** E♦A	66	9.1	$ 867	$ 900	$ 935
	30"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF2230180** E♦A	60	7.7	$ 807	$ 840	$ 875

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above Replace (?) with handle choice **A** Platinum Metallic Arch Pull Pull not specified for Open Shelf models	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **S** Charcoal **T5** Greige **Q** Light Gray **LOFT** Loft **T3** Muslin **L** Putty **SHDW** Shadow **WHIT** Brilliant White Champagne **T4** Metallic Platinum Metallic **T1**	**Select Lock Option** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Not specified for models HSCSF2236180 and HSCSF2230180	**Select Foot Color** **T1** Platinum Metallic
H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O M A .	**P .**	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

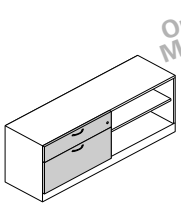
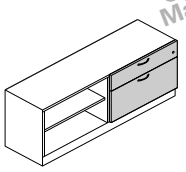
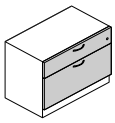
Contain™ Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts

HON

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately — see pages 468-469.

⚠ **Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull only.**

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 468.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 Open Market	Metal Low Credenza, Laminate Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf Right						
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX227218RBFOL(?)**	152	20.7	$1925	$1992	$2060
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX226018RBFOL(?)**	132	17.3	$1755	$1822	$1890
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX224818RBFOL(?)**	113	14.0	$1633	$1700	$1768
	⚠ **Replace (?) with handle choice. Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull (A) only.**						
 Open Market	Metal Low Credenza, Laminate Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Shelf Left						
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX227218LBFOL(?)**	152	20.7	$1925	$1992	$2060
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX226018LBFOL(?)**	132	17.3	$1755	$1822	$1890
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX224818LBFOL(?)**	113	14.0	$1633	$1700	$1768
	⚠ **Replace (?) with handle choice. Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull (A) only.**						
 Open Market	Metal Low Credenza, Laminate Front Box/Lateral						
	36"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX223618BFL(?)**	89	10.6	$1250	$1283	$1351
	30"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCBX223018BFL(?)**	76	9.0	$1205	$1238	$1306
	⚠ **Replace (?) with handle choice. Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull (A) only.**						

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above Replace (?) with handle choice **A** Platinum Metallic Arch Pull	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **S** Charcoal **T5** Greige **Q** Light Gray **LOFT** Loft **T3** Muslin **L** Putty **SHDW** Shadow **WHIT** Brilliant White **T4** Champagne Metallic **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Lock Option** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock	**Select Laminate Option** **C** Harvest **N** Mahogany **D** Natural Maple **F** Shaker Cherry
H S C B X 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A .	**P .**	**L .**	**C**

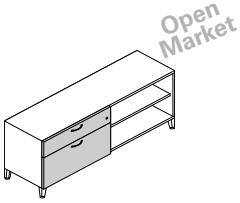
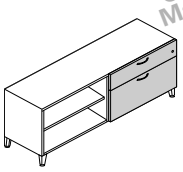
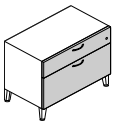
Icon Legend on page 11

Contain™ Footed Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately — see pages 468-469.

⚠ **Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull only.**

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 468.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 Open Market	Footed Low Credenza, Laminate Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf Right						
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF227218RBFOL(?)** E⊕A	152	17.7	$2065	$2132	$2200
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF226018RBFOL(?)** E⊕A	132	14.9	$1895	$1962	$2030
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF224818RBFOL(?)** E⊕A	113	12.0	$1745	$1812	$1880
	⚠ **Replace (?) with handle choice. Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull (A) only.**						
 Open Market	Footed Low Credenza, Laminate Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Shelf Left						
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF227218LBFOL(?)** E⊕A	152	17.7	$2065	$2132	$2200
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF226018LBFOL(?)** E⊕A	132	14.9	$1895	$1962	$2030
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF224818LBFOL(?)** E⊕A	113	12.0	$1745	$1812	$1880
	⚠ **Replace (?) with handle choice. Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull (A) only.**						
 Open Market	Footed Low Credenza, Laminate Front Box/Lateral						
	36"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF223618BFL(?)** E⊕A	89	9.1	$1362	$1395	$1463
	30"W x 18"D x 22"H	**HSCSF223018BFL(?)** E⊕A	78	7.7	$1317	$1350	$1418
	⚠ **Replace (?) with handle choice. Available in Platinum Metallic Arch Pull (A) only.**						

How to specify

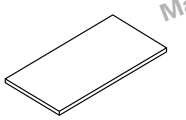
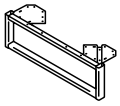
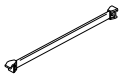
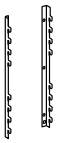
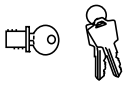
	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
Select Model Number from above Replace (?) with handle choice **A** Platinum Metallic Arch Pull	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **S** Charcoal **T5** Greige **Q** Light Gray **LOFT** Loft **T3** Muslin **L** Putty **SHDW** Shadow **WHIT** Brilliant White **T4** Champagne Metallic **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Lock Option** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock	**Select Laminate Option** **C** Harvest **N** Mahogany **D** Natural Maple **F** Shaker Cherry	**Select Foot Color** **T1** Platinum Metallic
H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A .	**P .**	**L .**	**C .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Contain™ Metal Credenzas Accessories

HON

- Square-edge laminate tops provide a finished look to credenzas.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- Worksurfaces with O-Legs may be placed upon Low Credenzas to create layering.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 Open Market	Credenza Laminate Top — Square Edge						
	72″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919472**	48.0	3.5	$ 646	N/A	N/A
	60″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919460**	32.0	3.0	$ 552	N/A	N/A
	48″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick ***NEW!***	**H919448**	31.0	2.6	$ 492	N/A	N/A
	36″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919436**	25.0 S	1.8	$ 398	N/A	N/A
	30″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919430**	20.0 S	1.6	$ 317	N/A	N/A
	⚠ **Specify laminate only.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H919448.C**						
 Open Market	Worksurface O-Leg						
	30″W x 6½″H	**HSCAWS6530**	7.0 S	1.0	$ 201	$ 211	$ 226
	24″W x 6½″H	**HSCAWS6524**	6.0 S	1.0	$ 167	$ 177	$ 192
	20″W x 6½″H	**HSCAWS6520**	5.0 S	1.0	$ 145	$ 155	$ 170
	⚠ **Specify paint only.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAWS6530.S**						
Open Market	Credenza Kickplates						
	For 36″ Box/File Model	**HSCK36BF**	3.0	0.5	$ 115	$ 125	$ 130
	For 30″ Box/File Model	**HSCK30BF**	2.0	0.4	$ 105	$ 115	$ 120
	For 24″ Box/File Model	**HSCK24BF**	2.0	0.4	$ 95	$ 105	$ 110
	For 36″ Open File Model	**HSCK36O**	3.0	0.5	$ 115	$ 125	$ 130
	For 30″ Open File Model	**HSCK30O**	2.0	0.4	$ 105	$ 115	$ 120
 Open Market	Credenza Hangrail Kits						
	12″ for front-to-back filing	**HSCAHR12**	1.0 S	0.4	$ 14	N/A	N/A
 Open Market	Credenza Storage-to-Panel Bracket	**HSCAPB**	0.2 S	0.4	$ 174	$ 186	$ 206
Open Market	Credenza Counterweight Kit						
		HSCACW50	55.0 S	2.0	$ 195	N/A	N/A
		HSCACW35	40.0 S	2.0	$ 175	N/A	N/A
		HSCACW25	30.0 S	2.0	$ 155	N/A	N/A
 **SIN 711-3**	Removable Lock Core Kit—Satin	**HF23S**	0.2 S	0.1	$ 30	N/A	N/A

- **Use when specifying omit lock application.**
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.
- Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with veneer and laminate product.

GSA — Above model receives Filing discounting.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate Color**
	H 9 1 9 4 4 8 .	See page 461
		C

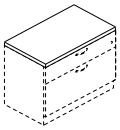
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H S C A W S 6 5 3 0 .	See page 462
		S

⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

➤ For matching Pedestal Seats, see page 479.

➤ Credenza Cushions are available in 24″, 30″ and 36″ size options.

➤ Choose from multiple upholstery options, see pages 509-517 and 544-545.



Open Market

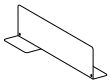
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
Credenza Cushion															
36″W x 18″D for 60″ and 72″ Credenzas	**HSCAUC1836**	16.3	1.6	$ 250	$ 264	$ 276	$ 281	$ 287	$ 295	$ 285	$ 290	$ 296	$ 325	$ 377	$ 413
30″W x 18″D for 48″ and 60″ Credenzas	**HSCAUC1830**	16.3	1.6	$ 232	$ 246	$ 258	$ 263	$ 269	$ 277	$ 267	$ 272	$ 278	$ 307	$ 359	$ 395
24″W x 18″D for 48″ Credenzas	**HSCAUC1824**	16.3	1.9	$ 217	$ 231	$ 243	$ 248	$ 254	$ 262	$ 252	$ 257	$ 263	$ 292	$ 344	$ 380

NOTES: See pages 509-517 and 544-545 for available fabrics.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAUC1836.AB10

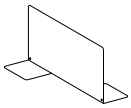
How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Fabric**
	See pages 509-517 and 544-545
H S C A U C 1 8 3 6 .	**A B 1 0**



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Core
Metal Box Divider				
10 pack	**HSCABD10**	7	0.7	$ 150
2 pack	**HSCABD02**	2	0.7	$ 37



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Core
Metal File Divider				
10 pack	**HSCAFD10**	12	0.7	$ 180
2 pack	**HSCAFD02**	3	0.7	$ 47

⚠ **Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify.**

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

Flagship® Personal Storage Tower

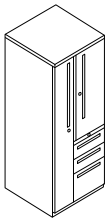
GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- Available in two heights.
- 24″W x 24″D footprint allows use within Systems applications by matching 24″D worksurfaces.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Each box drawer contains one divider, file drawers contain one follower block and one crossrail.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawers.
- Full extension on file drawers.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.
- To provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers, order Flush Front Kick Plates. See page 472.
- See pages 496-497 for pedestal accessories.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Wardrobe and Storage with 2 adjustable shelves, Box/Box/File						
24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right	**HST24723R(?)**	233	26.6	$2149	$2216	$2282
24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left	**HST24723L(?)**	233	26.6	$2149	$2216	$2282

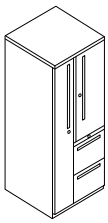
NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2″ increments and B/B/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.



Model HST24723RN shown

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Wardrobe and Storage with 2 adjustable shelves, File/File						
24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right	**HST24823R(?)**	229	26.6	$2149	$2216	$2282
24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left	**HST24823L(?)**	229	26.6	$2149	$2216	$2282

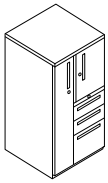
NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2″ increments and F/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.



Model HST24823RN shown

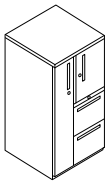
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Wardrobe with 1 adjustable shelf, Box/Box File						
24″W x 24″D x 48½″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right	**HST24523R(?)**	186	20.6	$1763	$1830	$1898
24″W x 24″D x 48½″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left	**HST24523L(?)**	186	20.6	$1763	$1830	$1898

NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2″ increments and B/B/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Wardrobe with 1 adjustable shelf, File/File						
24″W x 24″D x 48½″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right	**HST24623R(?)**	180	20.6	$1763	$1830	$1898
Wardrobe with 1 adjustable shelf, File/File						
24″W x 24″D x 48½″H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left	**HST24623L(?)**	180	20.6	$1763	$1830	$1898

NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2″ increments and F/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.



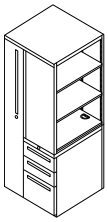
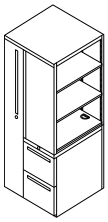
NOTES: See page 472 for Flush Front Kick Plates and Tower to Worksurface Bracket. See pages 496-497 for Pedestal Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $60)	See page 462
	H S T 2 4 5 2 3 R A .	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Flagship® End Tower with Bookcase

- Available in two heights.
- 24″W x 24″D footprint allows use within systems applications by matching 24″D worksurfaces.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Each box drawer contains one divider, file drawers contain one follower block and one crossrail.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawers.
- Full extension on file drawers.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.
- To provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers, order Flush Front Kick Plates. See page 472.
- See pages 496-497 for pedestal accessories.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 *Model HST25723RN shown*	End Tower with Bookcase, Box/Box/File						
	24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Bookcase on Right	**HST25723R(?)**	203	26.6	$2015	$2082	$2148
	24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Bookcase on Left	**HST25723L(?)**	203	26.6	$2015	$2082	$2148
	NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes three adjustable shelves which adjust in ½″ increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.						
	End Tower with Bookcase, File/File						
	24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Bookcase on Right	**HST25823R(?)**	200	26.6	$2015	$2082	$2148
	24″W x 24″D x 64¼″H, Bookcase on Left	**HST25823L(?)**	200	26.6	$2015	$2082	$2148
	NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes three adjustable shelves which adjust in ½″ increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.						
	End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Right, Wardrobe Left						
	24″W x 24″D x 48½″H	**HST25523R(?)**	180	20.6	$1709	$1776	$1844
	End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Left, Wardrobe Right						
	24″W x 24″D x 48½″H	**HST25523L(?)**	180	20.6	$1709	$1776	$1844
	NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in ½″ increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.						
	End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Right, Wardrobe Left						
	24″W x 24″D x 48½″H	**HST25623R(?)**	174	20.6	$1709	$1776	$1844
	End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Left, Wardrobe Right						
	24″W x 24″D x 48½″H	**HST25623L(?)**	174	20.6	$1709	$1776	$1844
	NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9″W x 24″D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in ½″ increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.						

NOTES: See page 472 for Flush Front Kick Plates and Tower to Worksurface Bracket. See pages 496-497 for Pedestal Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $40)	See page 462
	H S T 2 5 5 2 3 R A .	**L .**	**T 1**

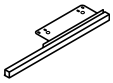
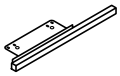
Icon Legend on page 11

Flagship® Accessories

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- Flush Front Kick Plates provide a flush appearance to coordinate with lateral files and file centers.
- Kick Plate is field installable.
- Tower to Worksurface Bracket eliminates the need for a panel attached end panel, by attaching to panel and worksurface.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 HKP2424R	Flush Front Kick Plate for 24″W Towers	**HKP2424R**	2 S	0.1	$ 135	$ 143	$ 148
		HKP2424L	2 S	0.1	$ 135	$ 143	$ 148
 HKP2424L	NOTES: Mounts to base of tower to provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers. Kick plate is field-installable. Model HKP2424R to be used on Personal Storage Tower with pedestal on right. Model HKP2424L to be used on Personal Storage Tower with pedestal on left.						
	GSA — Entire page receives Other Filing & Storage discounting.						
	Tower to Worksurface Bracket Ships complete with hardware to attach bracket to panel and worksurface.	**HSTB2W1**	1 S	0.6	$ 62	$ 75	$ 86
	NOTES: Bracket allows Personal Storage Towers and Bookcase Towers to attach to panel hung worksurfaces. Replaces the need for a panel attached end panel.						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H K P 2 4 2 4 R .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **T 1**

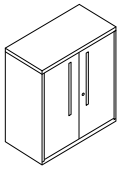
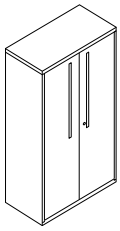
S Icon Legend on page 11

HON

GSA SIN 711-3

Flagship® Storage Cabinets

- 64¼″H models complement Initiate panel and Flagship lateral file heights.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Includes adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2″ increments.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 461 for pull options.
- Adjustable leveling glide is standard.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.

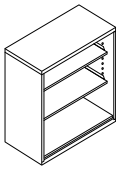
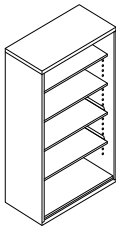
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 *Model HFSC183640N shown*	Storage Cabinets 36″W x 18″D x 39⅛″H (with lock) 2 adjustable shelves	**HFSC183640(?)**	119	20.0	$ 864	$ 931	$ 997
 *Model HFSC183664N shown*	36″W x 18″D x 64¼″H (with lock) 4 adjustable shelves	**HFSC183664(?)**	184	31.8	$1261	$1328	$1394

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **Select the Pull** **A** Satin Chrome Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius **H F S C 1 8 3 6 4 0 A .**	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) **L .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **P**

GSA SIN 711-3

Flagship® Bookcases

- 64¼″H models complement Initiate panel and Flagship lateral file heights.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Shelves adjust in 2″ increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	3 Shelf 36″W x 18″D x 39⅛″H	**HFSC183640W**	100	20.0	$ 698	$ 731	$ 765
	5 Shelf 36″W x 18″D x 64¼″H	**HFSC183664W**	148	31.8	$1034	$1101	$1167

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H F S C 1 8 3 6 4 0 W .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **P**

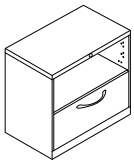
Icon Legend on page 11

Flagship® Standard Height File Centers

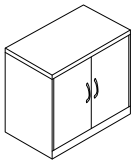
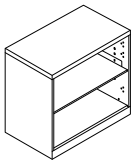
GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- File Center tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Flush top and sides.
- 28″H File Center fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- See page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Heavy duty steel ball-bearing suspension on all drawers.
- Box drawers contain one divider.
- File drawers include one follower block.
- Each lateral drawer contains one set of hangrails for side-to-side filing.
- One lock located in top; secures all drawers.
- 4 leveling glides standard.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks, where applicable.
- Drawers on all units are locking, doors are non-locking.
- Standard with counterweight.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Lateral File, bottom, locking; Shelf with Doors, non-locking, top 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830DLF(?)**	105	12.3	$1016	$1049	$1084
	NOTES: Total filing space in top opening is 11⅝″. Accommodates one row of standard height binders.						
	Lateral File, bottom, locking; Shelf with Doors, top 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830NLF(?)**	99	12.3	$ 957	$ 990	$1025
	NOTES: Total filing space in top opening is 11⅝″. Accommodates one row of standard height binders.						

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20)	See page 462
	H F C 1 8 3 0 D L F A .	**L .**	**T 1**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	File Center with Doors and Shelf, non-locking 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830DD(?)**	84	12.3	$ 786	$ 819	$ 854
	NOTES: Total opening is 23¼″. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2″ increments.						
	File Center without Doors, includes one Shelf 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830NN**	74	12.3	$ 669	$ 702	$ 737
	NOTES: Total opening is 23¼″. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2″ increments.						

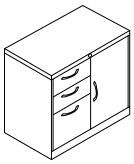
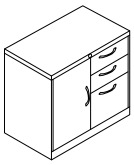
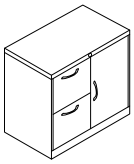
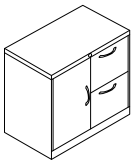
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **A** Satin Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	See page 462
	H F C 1 8 3 0 D D A .	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-3

Flagship® Standard Height File Center with Bookcase

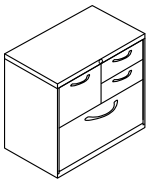
- File Center tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Flush top and sides.
- 28″H File Centers fit under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- Heavy duty steel ball-bearing suspension on all drawers.
- Box drawers contain one divider.
- File drawers include one follower block.
- One lock located in top; secures all drawers.
- 4 leveling glides standard.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks, where applicable.
- Drawers on all units are locking, doors are non-locking.
- Standard with counterweight.
- See page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Reinforced case construction.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 Box/Box/File Left, Bookcase with Door, Right; non-locking 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830BD(?)**	110	12.3	$1253	$1286	$1321
NOTES: Total opening is 23¼″ on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2″ increments.						
 Box/Box/File Right, Bookcase with Door, Left; non-locking 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830DB(?)**	110	12.3	$1253	$1286	$1321
NOTES: Total opening is 23¼″ on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2″ increments.						
 File/File Left, Bookcase with Door, Right; non-locking 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830FD(?)**	118	12.3	$1253	$1286	$1321
NOTES: Total opening is 23¼″ on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2″ increments.						
 File/File Right, Bookcase with Door, Left; non-locking 30″W x 18″D x 28″H, Standard Height	**HFC1830DF(?)**	118	12.3	$1253	$1286	$1321
NOTES: Total opening is 23¼″ on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2″ increments.						

GSA SIN 711-3

Flagship® Standard and Universal Height Personal File Center

- 28″H File Center fit under standard Initiate, 38000 Series and worksurfaces.
- 27¼″H File Center fit under minimum worksurface height of 28½″H.
- Box and file drawer locations can be switched in the field.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on all drawers.
- Includes 2 box drawer dividers, follower block and crossrail in file drawer and 1 set of lateral file hangrails for side-to-side filing.
- One cam lock located in center of top secures all drawers.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock.
- See page 495 for accessories.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 File/Box/Box/Lateral 30″W x 18″D x 28″H (Standard Height)	**HFC18730(?)**	140	12.3	$1253	$1286	$1320
File/Box/Box/Lateral 30″W x 18″D x 27¼″H (Universal Height)	**HFC16730(?)** !	138	12.0	$1377	$1410	$1444
NOTES: 1 file drawer, 2 box drawers and 1 lateral file drawer.						

Model HFC18730A shown

NOTE: See page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **Select the Pull** **A** Satin Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius **H F C 1 8 3 0 B D A .**	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) **L .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11 ! De-emphasized 12/31/2012.

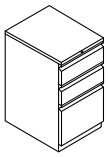
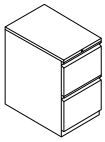
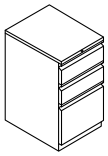
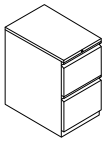
Flagship® Universal Height Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1

HON

- 26⅞"H pedestals fit under minimum worksurface height of 28½"H.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One drawer divider standard in each box drawer.
- One follower block and one crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers.
- Full extension on all drawers.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- See pages 496-497 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Counterweight standard in mobile pedestals.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.

⚠ **Freestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface, require a counterweight kit found on page 496.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Universal Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	15"W x 19⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H16720(?)**	84	7.0	$ 617	$ 645	$ 673
	15"W x 22⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H16723(?)**	88	8.0	$ 642	$ 670	$ 698
	15"W x 28⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H16730(?)**	102	9.8	$ 677	$ 705	$ 733
	Universal Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File						
	15"W x 19⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H16820(?)**	80	7.0	$ 617	$ 645	$ 673
	15"W x 22⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H16823(?)**	85	8.0	$ 642	$ 670	$ 698
	15"W x 28⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H16830(?)**	98	9.8	$ 677	$ 705	$ 733
	Universal Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	15"W x 19⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H17720(?)**	69	7.0	$ 617	$ 645	$ 673
	15"W x 22⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H17723(?)**	73	8.0	$ 642	$ 670	$ 698
	15"W x 28⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H17730(?)**	87	9.8	$ 677	$ 705	$ 733
	Universal Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — File/File						
	15"W x 19⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H17820(?)**	65	7.0	$ 617	$ 645	$ 673
	15"W x 22⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H17823(?)**	70	8.0	$ 642	$ 670	$ 698
	15"W x 28⅞"D x 26⅞"H	**H17830(?)**	83	9.8	$ 677	$ 705	$ 733

NOTE: See Brigade™ pedestals on page 485 for additional pedestal options. See pages 496-497 for Pedestal Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	A Satin Chrome Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20)	See page 462
	H 1 6 7 2 0 A .	**X .**	**P**

Icon Legend on page 11 ! De-emphasized 12/31/2012.

Flagship® Hanging and Standard Height Pedestals

- 28″H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One drawer divider standard in each box drawer.
- One follower block and one crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers.
- Full extension on all drawers.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- See pages 496-497 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Hanging units are mounted using keyhole slots in top of pedestals; all hardware provided.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Counterweight standard in mobile pedestals.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.

⚠ **Freestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface, require a counterweight kit found on page 496.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Hanging Pedestals — Box/File						
15″W x 19⅞″D x 19½″H	**H14920(?)**	44	5.3	$ 472	$ 500	$ 528
15″W x 22⅞″D x 19½″H	**H14923(?)**	48	6.0	$ 492	$ 520	$ 548
Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H18720(?)**	84	7.0	$ 602	$ 630	$ 658
15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H18723(?)**	88	8.0	$ 623	$ 651	$ 679
15″W x 28⅞″D x 28″H	**H18730(?)**	102	9.8	$ 656	$ 684	$ 712
Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File						
15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H18820(?)**	80	7.0	$ 602	$ 630	$ 658
15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H18823(?)**	85	8.0	$ 623	$ 651	$ 679
15″W x 28⅞″D x 28″H	**H18830(?)**	98	9.8	$ 656	$ 684	$ 712
Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H19720(?)**	69	7.0	$ 602	$ 630	$ 658
15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H19723(?)**	73	8.0	$ 623	$ 651	$ 679
15″W x 28⅞″D x 28″H	**H19730(?)**	87	9.8	$ 656	$ 684	$ 712
Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — File/File						
15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H19820(?)**	65	7.0	$ 602	$ 630	$ 658
15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H19823(?)**	70	8.0	$ 623	$ 651	$ 679
15″W x 28⅞″D x 28″H	**H19830(?)**	83	9.8	$ 656	$ 684	$ 712

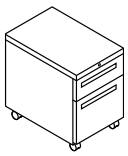
NOTE: See Brigade™ pedestals on page 485 for additional pedestal options. See pages 496-497 for Pedestal Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	A Satin Chrome Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20)	See page 462
	H 1 4 9 2 0 A .	**L .**	**P**

Icon Legend on page 11

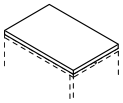
Flagship® Mobile Pedestals

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One drawer divider standard in each box drawer.
- One follower block and one crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file drawer, and box drawer.
- See pages 496-497 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Counterweight standard.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.

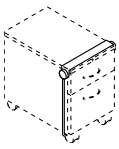
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 *H15923N* **SIN 711-1**	Mobile Pedestals — Box/File 15″W x 22⅞″D x 22″H	**H15923(?)**	92	6.0	$ 488	$ 516	$ 544

GSA — Above model receives System discounting.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **A** Satin Chrome Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius **H 1 5 9 2 3 A .**	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20) **X .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **T 1**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 NEW! **SIN 711-2**	Pedestal Seat 15″W x 22⅞″D x 2″H NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 509-525 and 544-545.	**HPSEAT24ND**	10 S	1.2	III	$ 161
					IV	$ 177
					V	$ 190
					VI	$ 196
					VII	$ 202
					VIII	$ 208
					M1	$ 201
					M2	$ 206
					M3	$ 213
					M4	$ 246
					M5	$ 281
					M6	$ 318

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H P S E A T 2 4 .**	**Select Fabric** See pages 509-525 and 544-545 for seating fabric options **A B 1 0**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 **SIN 711-2**	Mobile Pedestal Handle 20″H x 15″W ⚠ **Specify paint color — Platinum Metallic (T1) only.** ⚠ **Designed to be used with Mobile Pedestal Model H15923 only.**	**HPHANDLE**	7 S	0.7		$ 205

NOTE: See Brigade™ pedestals on page 485 for additional pedestal options. See pages 496-497 for Pedestal Accessories.

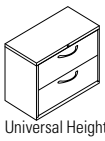
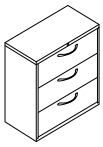
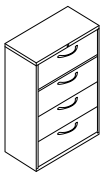
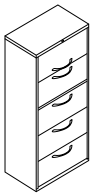
Icon Legend on page 11

Flagship® 18″ Deep Lateral Files with Drawers

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- 27¼″H lateral file fit under minimum worksurface height of 28½″H.
- 28″H lateral fit under standard Initiate, 38000 Series and worksurfaces.
- 5 Drawer model complements Initiate® and Simplicity® II Panel heights.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.
- Matching Pedestals — see pages 476-477.
- Optional Posting Shelf on five-opening units.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 461 for pull options.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 Universal Height	**Universal Height Lateral File — 2 Drawer**						
	30″W x 18″D x 27¼″H	**H9172(?)**	138	12.0	$ 828	$ 861	$ 895
	36″W x 18″D x 27¼″H	**H9182(?)**	156	14.5	$ 916	$ 949	$ 983
	42″W x 18″D x 27¼″H	**H9192(?)**	177	16.8	$1060	$1093	$1127
Standard Height	**Standard Height Lateral File — 2 Drawer**						
	30″W x 18″D x 28″H	**H9170(?)**	138	12.3	$ 813	$ 846	$ 880
	36″W x 18″D x 28″H	**H9180(?)**	156	14.5	$ 899	$ 932	$ 966
	42″W x 18″D x 28″H	**H9190(?)**	177	16.8	$1041	$1074	$1108
	**Lateral File — 3 Drawer**						
	30″W x 18″D x 39⅛″H	**H9173(?)**	150	16.9	$1067	$1100	$1134
	36″W x 18″D x 39⅛″H	**H9183(?)**	174	20.0	$1198	$1231	$1265
	42″W x 18″D x 39⅛″H	**H9193(?)**	197	23.2	$1385	$1418	$1452
	**Lateral File w/o Posting Shelf — 4 Drawer**						
	30″W x 18″D x 52½″H	**H9174(?)**	176	22.1	$1345	$1412	$1478
	36″W x 18″D x 52½″H	**H9184(?)**	198	26.2	$1526	$1593	$1659
	42″W x 18″D x 52½″H	**H9194(?)**	213	30.3	$1752	$1819	$1885
	**Lateral File — 5 Drawer**						
	30″W x 18″D x 64¼″H, w/Posting Shelf	**H9275(?)**	210	26.8	$1753	$1820	$1886
	30″W x 18″D x 64¼″H, w/o Posting Shelf	**H9175(?)**	203	26.8	$1717	$1784	$1850
	36″W x 18″D x 64¼″H, w/Posting Shelf	**H9285(?)**	245	31.8	$1974	$2041	$2107
	36″W x 18″D x 64¼″H, w/o Posting Shelf	**H9185(?)**	238	31.8	$1935	$2002	$2068
	42″W x 18″D x 64¼″H, w/Posting Shelf	**H9295(?)**	271	36.8	$2279	$2346	$2412
	42″W x 18″D x 64¼″H, w/o Posting Shelf	**H9195(?)**	264	36.8	$2243	$2310	$2376

NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

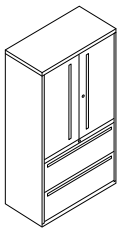
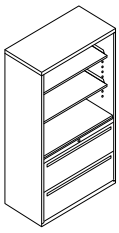
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	A Satin Chrome Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $20)	See page 462
	H 9 1 7 2 A .	**L .**	**P**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-3

Flagship® Lateral File with Storage

- 64¼"H models complement Initiate panel and Flagship lateral file heights.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage cabinet doors and lateral file are keyed-alike.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Includes two adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 743 for ordering instructions.
- Flush top and sides.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 461 for pull options.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 *Model H9185LSN shown*	Lateral Files with Storage and Hinged Doors 36"W x 18"D x 64¼"H NOTES: Lateral File drawers lock independently from storage case.	**H9185LS(?)**	203	31.8	$1836	$1903	$1969
 *Model H9185LSNN shown*	Lateral Files with Open Shelves, No Doors 36"W x 18"D x 64¼"H	**H9185LSN(?)**	184	31.8	$1675	$1742	$1808

GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

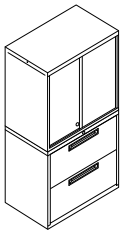
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **A** Satin Chrome Arch **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius **H 9 1 8 5 L S A .**	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock (no upcharge) **X** Omit Lock (deduct $40 for models H91756LS and H9185LS) (deduct $20 for models H9175LSN and H9185LSN) **X .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **P**

Icon Legend on page 11

Brigade® Metal Overfiles

GSA SIN 711-3

HON



- Maximizes use of space above lateral files.
- One adjustable shelf per cabinet, adjustable at 1″ increments, up to 6″ from center position.
- Capable of accepting two tiers of 12″H binders (depending on shelf location).
- Can be used on the floor under 29½″H worksurfaces.
- Four wire dividers supplied per shelf (total 8 per unit) with locating slots every 3″ along shelf and base.
- Units fasten to new or existing lateral file cabinets (attaching hardware included).
- Units can be attached to wall behind lateral file, and/or "ganged" together for added stability.
- Compatible with Flagship, and Brigade 800, 700, 600 Lateral Files.
- "Slide-by" door design does not intrude into office or aisle space.
- Units are 18″ deep, and available in 30″, 36″ and 42″ widths.
- When fully opened, door opening is 13¼″W, 16¼″W or 19¼″W.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Metal Overfiles with One Adjustable Shelf (locking)						
30″W x 18″D x 27⅞″H	**H9317**	74	12.3	$ 815	$ 848	$ 882
36″W x 18″D x 27⅞″H	**H9318**	85	13.5	$ 877	$ 910	$ 944
42″W x 18″D x 27⅞″H	**H9319**	96	15.6	$ 931	$ 964	$ 998

GSA — Above models receive Vertical, Lateral & Shelf File discounting.

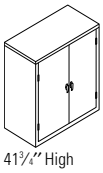
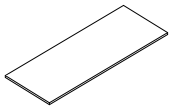
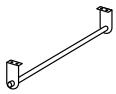
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	H 9 3 1 7 .	**L** Lock **L .**	See page 462 **P**

Icon Legend on page 11

Brigade® Storage Cabinets

- Product shipped fully assembled.
- All shelves are adjustable in 2″ increments.
- Stretch-wrap cartoning.
- Flush top.
- Two adjustable leveling glides standard.
- Reinforced base.
- One locking handle, one fixed handle.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Doors have vertical stiffener standard.
- Positive door stops.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
71¾″ High	Storage Cabinets						
	36″W x 24⅛″D x 72″H	**HSC2472**	149	46.7	$ 928	$ 995	$1061
	36″W x 18⅛″D x 72″H	**HSC1872**	131	36.5	$ 797	$ 864	$ 930
	NOTES: Includes 5 adjustable shelves.						
 41¾″ High	Storage Cabinet						
	36″W x 18⅛″D x 41¾″H	**HSC1842**	82	21.8	$ 673	$ 718	$ 762
	NOTES: Includes 2 adjustable shelves.						
	Additional Shelves						
	36″W x 24″D	**HAS24**	8 S	0.7	$ 119	$ 132	$ 142
	36″W x 18″D	**HAS18**	6 S	0.6	$ 94	$ 107	$ 117
	Conversion Kit Hanging Bar and brackets to convert a Storage Cabinet into a Wardrobe Cabinet. NOTES: Necessary hardware included to screw into shelf. ⚠ **For use on SC Model Storage Cabinets shown above, only.** ⚠ **Anodized Aluminum finish only. No need to specify paint color.** **SPECIFY: HWC72**	**HWC72**	5 S	0.4	$ 88		

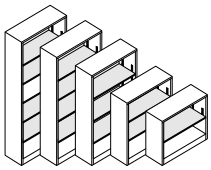
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H S C 2 4 7 2 .**	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock **L .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 462 **P**

S Icon Legend on page 11

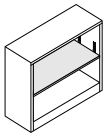
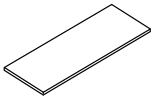
Brigade® Steel Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

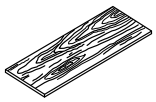


- Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 shelf models.
- Inside shelf depth is 12⅛″.
- Bookcase shelves easily adjust in ½″ increments (shaded shelves are adjustable).
- Optional laminate tops available.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 *Shaded shelves are adjustable.*	Steel Bookcase						
	34½″W x 12⅝″D x 29″H, 2-Shelf	**HS30ABC**	44	9.6	$ 206	$ 239	$ 273
	34½″W x 12⅝″D x 41″H, 3-Shelf	**HS42ABC**	57	13.3	$ 248	$ 281	$ 315
	34½″W x 12⅝″D x 59″H, 4-Shelf	**HS60ABC**	77	18.9	$ 371	$ 438	$ 504
	34½″W x 12⅝″D x 71″H, 5-Shelf	**HS72ABC**	87	22.6	$ 422	$ 489	$ 555
	34½″W x 12⅝″D x 81⅛″H, 6-Shelf	**HS82ABC**	97	25.2	$ 580	$ 647	$ 713
	Extra Shelf for all Models NOTES: Edge is ¾″ thick. Specify: Paint	**HB9**	7 S	0.3	$ 67	$ 80	$ 90

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H S 3 0 A B C .	**P**

See page 462

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Top for all Models NOTES: Specify: Laminate	**H511596**	16 S	0.7	$ 209

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H 5 1 1 5 9 6 .	**N**

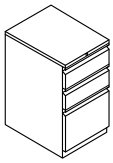
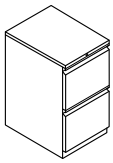
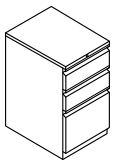
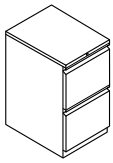
See page 461

S Icon Legend on page 11

Brigade® Standard Height Pedestals

- 28″H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- Two crossrails standard in each file drawer.
- Ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers with 90% extension.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- See pages 496-497 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Front casters are fixed, rear casters swivel on mobile pedestals.
- "C" Pull matches Brigade 600 Series Lateral Pull.
- "R" pull matches Brigade 800 Series Lateral Pull.
- "N" Pull matches Brigade 700 Series lateral file pull.

⚠ **Freestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface, require a counterweight kit found on page 496.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H33720(?)**	73	6.6	$ 508	$ 536	$ 564
	15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H33723(?)**	77	7.5	$ 525	$ 553	$ 581
	Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File						
	15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H33820(?)**	73	6.6	$ 508	$ 536	$ 564
	15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H33823(?)**	77	7.5	$ 525	$ 553	$ 581
	Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H36720(?)**	61	6.6	$ 508	$ 536	$ 564
	15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H36723(?)**	83	7.5	$ 525	$ 553	$ 581
	Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — File/File						
	15″W x 19⅞″D x 28″H	**H36820(?)**	61	6.6	$ 508	$ 536	$ 564
	15″W x 22⅞″D x 28″H	**H36823(?)**	83	7.5	$ 525	$ 553	$ 581

GSA — Entire page receives System discounting.

NOTES: See pages 496-497 for Pedestal Accessories.
Additional Flagship pedestal models on pages 476-479.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	Select the Pull **C** Recessed **N** Full Face Integral **R** Full Radius	**L** Lock	See page 462
	H 3 3 7 2 0 R .	**L .**	**P**

Icon Legend on page 11

Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files w/Drawers

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths with drawers, 19¼″ case depth.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-width radius designer style pull.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File — 2 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H872**	118	12.4	$ 674	$ 707	$ 741
36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H882**	129	14.8	$ 753	$ 786	$ 820
42″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H892**	144	17.1	$ 871	$ 904	$ 938
Lateral File — 3 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H873**	160	17.2	$ 957	$ 990	$1024
36″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H883**	165	20.6	$1069	$1102	$1136
42″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H893**	176	23.8	$1240	$1273	$1307
Lateral File — 4 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H874**	175	22.1	$1162	$1229	$1295
36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H884**	190	26.4	$1317	$1384	$1450
42″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H894**	206	30.6	$1513	$1580	$1646
Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H875**	204	27.5	$1544	$1611	$1677
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H885**	240	32.9	$1738	$1805	$1871
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H895**	264	38.0	$2008	$2075	$2141

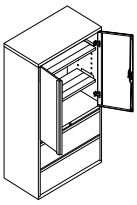
NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 8 7 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files w/Storage

GSA SIN 711-3



- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths, 19¼″ case depth.
- 67″H case – matches height of 800 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 800 Series Laterals shown above.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 36¼″H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2″ increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 10¼″.
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H875LS**	174	27.5	$1179	$1246	$1312
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H885LS**	210	32.9	$1300	$1367	$1433
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H895LS**	228	38.0	$1486	$1553	$1619

GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

NOTE: See page 495 for Lateral File Accessories and page 492 for Wire Dividers.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 8 7 5 L S .	**L .**	**T 1**

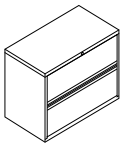
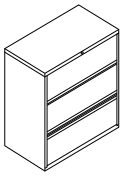
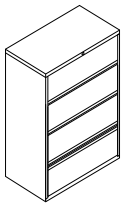
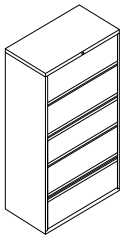
Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-3

Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files w/Roll-out Shelves

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths with rollout shelves, 19¼″ case depth.
- Fixed front bottom drawer on all roll-out shelf units (standard drawer).
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-width radius designer pull.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one shelf at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, slide suspension operates on steel ball-bearings.
- Two adjustable hangrails per opening for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 2 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H842**	118	12.4	$ 896	$ 929	$ 963
	36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H852**	129	14.8	$ 991	$1024	$1058
	42″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H862**	144	17.1	$1144	$1177	$1211
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 3 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H843**	160	17.2	$1174	$1207	$1241
	36″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H853**	165	20.6	$1319	$1352	$1386
	42″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H863**	176	23.8	$1520	$1553	$1587
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 4 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H844**	175	22.1	$1477	$1544	$1610
	36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H854**	190	26.4	$1673	$1740	$1806
	42″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H864**	206	30.6	$1931	$1998	$2064
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves and Posting Shelf — 5 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H845**	204	27.5	$1924	$1991	$2057
	36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H855**	240	32.9	$2178	$2245	$2311
	42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H865**	264	38.0	$2507	$2574	$2640
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 8 4 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files w/Drawers

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths with drawers, 19¼″ case depth.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-face integral drawer pulls.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/rollout shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File — 2 Drawer (locking)						
30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H772**	120	12.4	$ 674	$ 707	$ 741
36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H782**	132	14.3	$ 753	$ 786	$ 820
42″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H792**	148	17.1	$ 871	$ 904	$ 938
Lateral File — 3 Drawer (locking)						
30″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H773**	163	17.2	$ 957	$ 990	$1024
36″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H783**	169	20.6	$1069	$1102	$1136
42″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H793**	182	23.8	$1240	$1273	$1307
Lateral File — 4 Drawer (locking)						
30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H774**	179	22.1	$1162	$1229	$1295
36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H784**	196	26.4	$1317	$1384	$1450
42″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H794**	214	30.6	$1513	$1580	$1646
Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer (locking)						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H775**	209	27.5	$1544	$1611	$1677
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H785**	247	32.9	$1738	$1805	$1871
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H795**	274	38.0	$2008	$2075	$2141

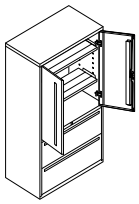
NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 7 7 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files w/Storage

GSA SIN 711-3



- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths, 19¼″ case depth.
- 67″H case – matches height of 700 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 700 Series Laterals shown above.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 36¼″H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2″ increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 10¼″.
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H775LS**	175	27.5	$1179	$1246	$1312
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H785LS**	211	32.9	$1300	$1367	$1433
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H795LS**	230	38.0	$1486	$1553	$1619

GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

NOTE: See page 495 for Lateral File Accessories and page 492 for Wire Dividers.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 7 7 5 L S .	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-3

Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files w/Roll-out Shelves

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths with rollout shelves, 19¼″ case depth.
- Fixed bottom drawer on all roll-out shelf units (standard drawer).
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-face integral drawer pulls.
- Features shelf extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one shelf at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/rollout shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 2 Openings						
30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H742**	120	12.4	$ 896	$ 929	$ 963
36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H752**	132	14.8	$ 991	$1024	$1058
42″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H762**	148	17.1	$1144	$1177	$1211
NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 3 Openings						
30″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H743**	163	17.2	$1174	$1207	$1241
36″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H753**	169	20.6	$1319	$1352	$1386
42″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H763**	182	23.8	$1520	$1553	$1587
NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 4 Openings						
30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H744**	179	22.1	$1477	$1544	$1610
36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H754**	196	26.4	$1673	$1740	$1806
42″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H764**	214	30.6	$1931	$1998	$2064
NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves and Posting Shelf — 5 Openings						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H745**	209	27.5	$1924	$1991	$2057
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H755**	247	32.9	$2178	$2245	$2311
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H765**	274	38.0	$2507	$2574	$2640
NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 7 4 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files w/Drawers

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths with drawers, 19¼″ case depth.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/roll-out shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Bright anodized aluminum recessed drawer pull.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File — 2 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H672**	120	12.4	$ 643	$ 676	$ 710
36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H682**	132	14.3	$ 691	$ 724	$ 758
42″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H692**	148	17.1	$ 816	$ 849	$ 883
Lateral File — 3 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H673**	163	17.2	$ 883	$ 916	$ 950
36″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H683**	169	20.6	$ 967	$1000	$1034
42″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H693**	182	23.8	$1137	$1170	$1204
Lateral File — 4 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H674**	179	22.1	$1098	$1165	$1231
36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H684**	196	26.4	$1201	$1268	$1334
42″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H694**	214	30.6	$1425	$1492	$1558
Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H675**	209	27.5	$1460	$1527	$1593
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H685**	247	32.9	$1561	$1628	$1694
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H695**	274	38.0	$1884	$1951	$2017

NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 6 7 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files w/Storage

GSA SIN 711-3

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths, 19¼″ case depth.
- 67″H case – matches height of 600 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 600 Series Laterals shown above.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 36¼″H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2″ increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 10¼″.
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer						
30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H675LS**	175	27.5	$1179	$1246	$1312
36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H685LS**	211	32.9	$1300	$1367	$1433
42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H695LS**	230	38.0	$1430	$1497	$1563

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 6 7 5 L S .	**L .**	**T 1**

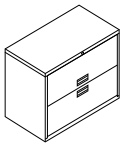
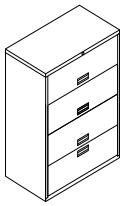
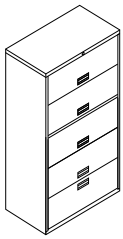
⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-3

Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files w/Roll-out Shelves

- 30″, 36″ & 42″ case widths with roll-out shelves, 19¼″ case depth.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Fixed bottom drawer on all roll-out shelf units (standard drawer).
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one shelf at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per opening for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Bright anodized aluminum recessed drawer pull.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 2 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H642**	120	12.4	$ 873	$ 906	$ 940
	36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H652**	132	14.8	$ 967	$1000	$1034
	42″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H662**	148	17.1	$1110	$1143	$1177
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 3 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H643**	163	17.2	$1140	$1173	$1207
	36″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H653**	169	20.6	$1281	$1314	$1348
	42″W x 19¼″D x 40⅞″H	**H663**	182	23.8	$1465	$1498	$1532
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 4 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H644**	179	22.1	$1425	$1492	$1558
	36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H654**	196	26.4	$1614	$1681	$1747
	42″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H664**	214	30.6	$1849	$1916	$1982
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						
	Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves and Posting Shelf — 5 Openings						
	30″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H645**	209	27.5	$1849	$1916	$1982
	36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H655**	247	32.9	$2087	$2154	$2220
	42″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H665**	274	38.0	$2404	$2471	$2537
	NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.						

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 6 4 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

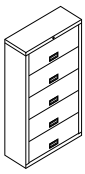
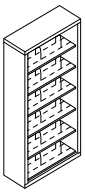
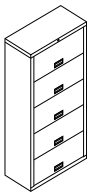
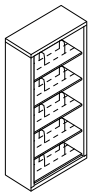
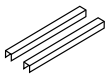
Brigade® 600 Series Shelf Files

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- 36″ wide 5 and 6 fixed shelf files are offered in letter and legal depths, and in jumbo height in legal depth; locking models have one receding door per shelf.
- Shelf files accept letter or legal files side-to-side.
- Double wall construction provides extra strength.
- Receding door models operate on nylon glides installed in the door tracks.
- Two wire dividers per shelf are standard. Additional dividers available in 6 or 12 packs.
- Can be ganged back-to-back.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Bright anodized aluminum recessed door pull.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- All receding door models are equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks operating two 16 gauge lock bars with tabs, which engage both sides of doors.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Shelf File — 5 Shelf						
	36″W x 13¾″D x 64¼″H, Letter	**H625**	165.0	24.2	$1303	$1370	$1436
	36″W x 16¾″D x 64¼″H, Legal	**H625C**	170.0	28.7	$1384	$1451	$1517
	Shelf File — 6 Shelf						
	36″W x 13¾″D x 75⅞″H, Letter	**H626**	178.0	28.3	$1499	$1566	$1632
	36″W x 16¾″D x 75⅞″H, Legal	**H626C**	190.0	33.6	$1590	$1657	$1723
	NOTES: 10⅛″H between shelf and door. Shelves are not adjustable.						
	Shelf File — 6 Shelf, Open						
	36″W x 13¾″D x 75⅞″H, Letter	**H626N**	145.0	28.3	$ 937	$1004	$1070
	36″W x 16¾″D x 75⅞″H, Legal	**H626CN**	160.0	33.6	$1024	$1091	$1157
	NOTES: 10⅞″H between shelves. Shelves are not adjustable.						
	Jumbo Shelf File — 5 Shelf Legal						
	36″W x 16¾″D x 75⅞″H	**HJ625C**	193.0	33.6	$1544	$1611	$1677
	NOTES: Use for 3-ring binders. 13″H between shelf and door. Shelves are not adjustable.						
	Jumbo Shelf File — 5 Shelf Legal, Open						
	36″W x 16¾″D x 75⅞″H	**HJ625CN**	158.0	33.6	$ 979	$1046	$1112
	NOTES: 13¾″H between shelves. Use for 3-ring binders.						
	Wire Dividers						
	12 Pack	**H517514**	2.7 S	0.1	$ 78		
	6 Pack	**H860000**	0.5 S	0.1	$ 49		
	Depth Converter Legal-to-Letter (2/pack)	**H515700**	5.0 S	0.5	$ 92		

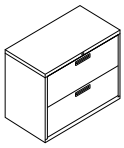
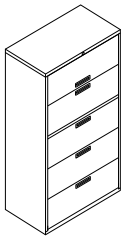
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock Specify for models H625, H625C, H626, H626C, HJ625C	**Select Paint Color** See page 462
	H 6 2 5 .	**L .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

500 Series Lateral Files

- 30″ & 36″ case widths with drawers, 19¼″ case depth.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/roll-out shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Monochromatic drawer pull.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 495.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Lateral File — 2 Drawer				
	30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H572**	112	12.4	$ 609
	36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H	**H582**	128	14.8	$ 666
	Lateral File — 4 Drawer				
	30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H574**	148	22.1	$1020
	36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H	**H584**	177	26.4	$1138
	Lateral File — 5 Drawer 4 Fixed front drawers; 1 Roll-out Shelf; Posting Shelf				
	36″W x 19¼″D x 67″H	**H585**	229	32.9	$1476
	NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.				

NOTE: See page 482 for Overfiles and page 495 for Lateral File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		L Lock	See page 462
	H 5 7 2 .	**L .**	**T 1**

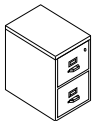
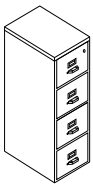
Icon Legend on page 11

FlameSafe™ Fire-Resistant Files

Not on GSA Contract

HON

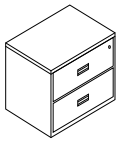
VERTICAL FILES
- Full suspension.
- Non-asbestos.
- Follower block standard (spring-loaded).
- Chrome drawer pulls, thumb latch and label holder.
- Lock is NOT core removable.
- Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- UL listed.
- High drawer sides.
- Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 462.
- Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.
- **Full Lifetime Warranty.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Letter 17¾″W x 25″D x 27¾″H	**H52**	320	10.0	$2661
	Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Legal 20¾″W x 25″D x 27¾″H	**H52C**	341	13.0	$2730
 Open Market	Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Letter 17¾″W x 25″D x 52¾″H	**H54**	546	17.0	$4139
	Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Legal 20¾″W x 25″D x 52¾″H	**H54C**	596	21.0	$4223

GSA — Above models receive Open Market discounting.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option** **P** Lock	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty
	H 5 2 .	**P .**	**P**

LATERAL FILES
- Telescoping suspension.
- Non-asbestos.
- Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 462.
- Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.
- UL listed.
- 4 hangrails per opening, standard.
- Black, plastic recessed drawer pulls.
- **Full Lifetime Warranty.**
- ⚠ **Lock is NOT core removable.**

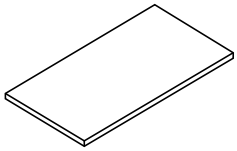
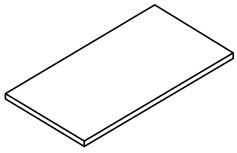
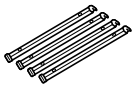
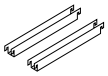
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Lateral File — 2-Drawer 31⅛″W x 22⅛″D x 27¾″H	**H32**	436	11.0	$3921
Open Market	Lateral File — 4-Drawer 31⅛″W x 22⅛″D x 52¾″H NOTES: Lateral Drawer inside dimensions: 25³⁄₁₆″W x 15⅛″D x 10⅜″H	**H34**	723	26.0	$5975

GSA — Above models receive Open Market discounting.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option** **P** Lock	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty
	H 3 2 .	**P .**	**P**

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

- Laminate tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate.
- Hanging file racks, dividers and extended hangrails available in Gray only.
- Compatible with Flagship®, Brigade® 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	**Square Edge Laminate Top**				
	30″W x 19¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H519489**	20.0 S	2.1	$ 331
	36″W x 19¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H519480**	25.0 S	2.5	$ 363
	42″W x 19¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H519481**	30.0 S	2.9	$ 412
	60″W x 19¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H519490**	32.0	3.9	$ 547
	72″W x 19¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H519482**	40.0	5.0	$ 599
	84″W x 19¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H519483**	48.0	6.1	$ 659
	NOTES: Compatible with Brigade® 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.				
	**Square Edge Laminate Top**				
	30″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919430**	20.0 S	1.6	$ 317
	36″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919436**	25.0 S	1.8	$ 398
	42″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919442**	30.0 S	2.1	$ 436
	60″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919460**	32.0	3.0	$ 552
	66″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919466**	40.0	3.2	$ 631
	72″W x 18″D x 1⅛″ Thick	**H919472**	48.0	3.5	$ 646
	NOTES: Compatible with Flagship® 18″D Lateral Files only.				
	**Single Rail Hanging File Racks (4/pack)**	**H919491**	1.0 S	0.4	$ 49
	NOTES: For front-to-back filing — 30″W, 36″W and 42″W files. Order one package per drawer for 42″W files. One package will do two 30″W or 36″W file drawers. Racks span between 15¼″W rails.				
	⚠ **Gray only.**				
	**Double-Rail Hanging File Racks (2/pack)**	**H919492**	1.5 S	0.4	$ 49
	NOTES: For 3 rows front-to-back — 42″W files. Order one package per drawer. Racks span between 15¼″W rails.				
	⚠ **Gray only.**				
	Dividers (10/pack)				
	7½″H x 15″D	**H515704**	12.0 S	0.5	$ 123
	⚠ **Gray only.**				
	Extended Hangrails — 4¼″H (5/pack)				
	For 30″W Lateral Files	**H919530**	9.0 S	0.2	$ 147
	For 36″W Lateral Files	**H919536**	11.0 S	0.3	$ 147
	For 42″W Lateral Files	**H919542**	13.0 S	0.3	$ 147
	NOTES: Installs over side-to-side hangrail to create a full height back.				
	⚠ **Gray only.**				

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H 5 1 9 4 8 9 .	**N**

See page 461

Icon Legend on page 11

Pedestal Accessories

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2 Except as Noted

HON

➤ Compatible with Flagship®, Brigade® and Systems Support Pedestals.

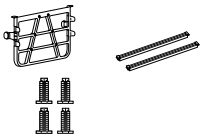
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Spacers						
1⅜″H x 19⅞″D x 15″W	**H11620PC**	6 S	0.2	$ 75	$ 83	$ 88
1⅜″H x 22⅞″D x 15″W	**H11623PC**	7 S	0.3	$ 91	$ 99	$ 104
1⅜″H x 28⅞″D x 15″W	**H11630PC**	8 S	0.4	$ 102	$ 110	$ 115

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

NOTES: Spacers are mounted on 26⅞″H pedestals with optional glides when used to support a worksurface at 29½″ high. Spacers can also be used as a cosmetic filler under 29½″H worksurfaces.

⚠ **Not designed to be used with hanging pedestals.**

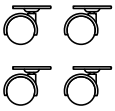
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H 1 1 6 2 0 P C .	See page 462 **T 1**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals or Systems Support and Mobile Pedestals	**HPCW1**	18.0	0.1	$ 162
Follower Block — 1-Pack. Gray only.	**HF80**	1.0	0.3	$ 40
Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2-Pack. Gray only (for side-to-side).	**H519495**	0.5	0.5	$ 26
Adjustable Glides — 4-Pack Field-installable, used to convert mobile pedestals to freestanding support pedestals.	**H20040AG**	1.0	0.6	$ 48

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

NOTES: Hardware included.

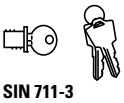


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Caster Package — Field Installable Four Casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed)	**H1050CST**	1.0 S	0.6	$ 35

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

NOTES: Used to convert Freestanding Support Pedestals to Mobile Pedestals.

⚠ **Not designed to be used on pedestals without a counterweight.**



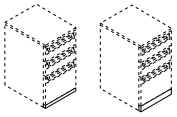
SIN 711-3

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, two keys, one core removable tool and instructions. Refer to page 743.	**HF23C**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 32
Master Key (one key) — Available to authorized dealers only.	**HF22**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 19

GSA — Above models receive Vertical, Lateral & Shelf File discounting.

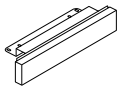
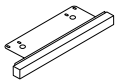
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H P C W 1 .	See page 462 **G 1**

⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11



➤ Mounts to base of pedestal to provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals, file centers and storage towers.

➤ Kick plate is field-installable.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Flush Front Kick Plate For 28″H Pedestals	**HKP2800**	3 S	0.2	$ 91	$ 99	$ 104
	Flush Front Kick Plate For 26⅞″H Pedestals	**HKP2678**	3 S	0.2	$ 91	$ 99	$ 104

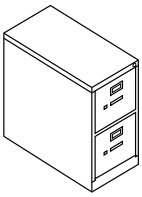
GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 462
	H K P 2 8 0 0 .	**P**

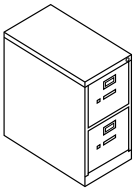
A B I S Icon Legend on page 11

HON Vertical Files at a glance

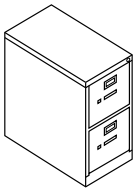
GSA SIN 711-3



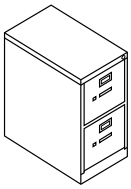
Model H212



Model H312



Model HH322

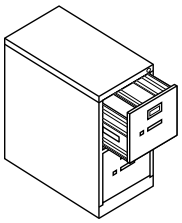


Model H512

Vertical files listed below meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.
They are available in 15″W letter and 18¼″W legal widths.

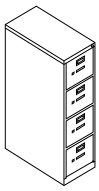
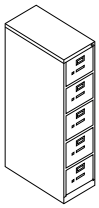
Series	Depth	Heights Available	Suspension Style	Lock	Accepts Hanging Files	Features
210 Series	28½″	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	**INCLUDED** core removable	**YES** (Hangrails not required)	**Spring-loaded follower block**
310 Series	26½″	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	**INCLUDED** core removable	**YES** (Hangrails not required)	**Spring-loaded follower block**
H320 Series	26½″	2 dwr 4 dwr	Full cradle suspension	**INCLUDED** core removable	**YES** (Hangrails not required)	**Adjustable wire follower**
510 Series	25″	2 dwr 4 dwr	Full cradle suspension	**INCLUDED** core removable	**YES** (Hangrails not required)	**Adjustable wire follower**

210 Series Vertical Files



- High capacity file, 28½" Case depth with 27 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning, is adjustable on ⅝" centers.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Vertical File — 2 Drawer						
	15"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Letter	**H212**	65	9.8	$ 628	$ 656	$ 684
	18¼"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Legal	**H212C**	71	11.6	$ 723	$ 751	$ 779
	Vertical File — 4 Drawer						
	15"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Letter	**H214**	114	17.1	$ 815	$ 860	$ 904
	18¼"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Legal	**H214C**	123	20.3	$ 919	$ 964	$1008
	Vertical File — 5 Drawer						
	15"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Letter	**H215**	136	19.6	$1090	$1135	$1179
	18¼"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Legal	**H215C**	145	23.3	$1230	$1275	$1319

NOTE: See page 501 for Vertical File Accessories.

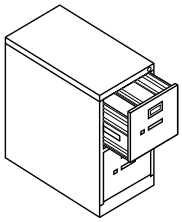
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		P Lock	See page 462
	H 2 1 2 .	**P .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

310 Series Vertical Files

GSA SIN 711-3

HON



- 26½″ Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning, is adjustable on ⅝″ centers.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Vertical File — 2 Drawer						
15″W x 26½″D x 29″H, Letter	**H312**	60	8.6	$ 388	$ 416	$ 444
18¼″W x 26½″D x 29″H, Legal	**H312C**	66	10.2	$ 467	$ 495	$ 523
Vertical File — 4 Drawer						
15″W x 26½″D x 52″H, Letter	**H314**	107	15.0	$ 528	$ 573	$ 617
18¼″W x 26½″D x 52″H, Legal	**H314C**	116	18.0	$ 613	$ 658	$ 702
Vertical File — 5 Drawer						
15″W x 26½″D x 60″H, Letter	**H315**	128	17.3	$ 777	$ 822	$ 866
18¼″W x 26½″D x 60″H, Legal	**H315C**	137	21.0	$ 877	$ 922	$ 966

NOTE: See page 501 for Vertical File Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		P Lock	See page 462
	H 3 1 2 .	**P .**	**T 1**

H320 Series Vertical Files

GSA SIN 711-3

- High capacity file, 26½″ Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter or legal sizes available.
- Full cradle drawer suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Adjustable wire follower.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Vertical File — 2 Drawer						
15″W x 26½″D x 29″H, Letter	**HH322**	60	8.6	$ 355	$ 383	$ 411
18¼″W x 26½″D x 29″H, Legal	**HH322C**	66	10.2	$ 429	$ 457	$ 485
Vertical File — 4 Drawer						
15″W x 26½″D x 52″H, Letter	**HH324**	106	15.0	$ 493	$ 538	$ 582
18¼″W x 26½″D x 52″H, Legal	**HH324C**	116	18.0	$ 572	$ 617	$ 661

NOTE: See page 501 for Vertical File Accessories.

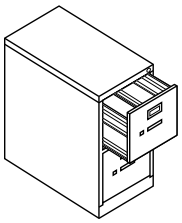
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
		P Lock	See page 462
	H 3 2 2 2 .	**P .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

HON

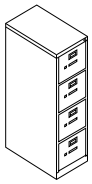
GSA SIN 711-3

510 Series Vertical Files



- 25″ Case depth with 23½″ front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter and legal sizes are available.
- Full cradle drawer suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Adjustable wire follower.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**

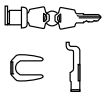
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Vertical File — 2 Drawer						
	15″W x 25″D x 29″H, Letter	**H512**	58	8.0	$ 338	$ 366	$ 394
	18¼″W x 25″D x 29″H, Legal	**H512C**	63	9.7	$ 409	$ 437	$ 465
	Vertical File — 4 Drawer						
	15″W x 25″D x 52″H, Letter	**H514**	102	14.3	$ 455	$ 500	$ 544
	18¼″W x 25″D x 52″H, Legal	**H514C**	112	17.0	$ 531	$ 576	$ 620

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	P Lock	See page 462
H 5 1 2 .	P .	T 1

GSA SIN 711-3 Except as Noted

Vertical Files Accessories

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
SIN 711-3	Follower Block (4/pack)				
	Legal	**HF60**	8.0 S	0.6	$ 79
	Letter	**HF50**	7.0 S	0.5	$ 74
 *Lock info page 743.* **SIN 711-3** **SIN 711-2 for HF24**	Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 743.	**HF24**	0.2 S	0.2	$ 45
	Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)	**HF246**	1.2 S	0.2	$ 222
	Bulk Package — 25 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)	**HF2425**	6.3 S	0.5	$ 887

⚠ **Bulk Package key numbers are at random and cannot be specified.**

GSA — Above models receive Vertical, Lateral & Shelf File discounting.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

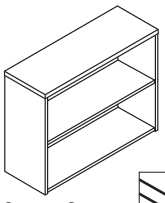
H F 6 0

S Icon Legend on page 11

10500 Series™ Laminate Bookcases

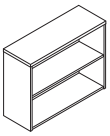
GSA SIN 711-8

HON



Square Corner Edge Detail

- 10500 Series™ Casegoods smooth, flat edge detail (see pages 202-224) complements many furniture designs.
- Fully finished back.
- Replaces 1980 Series Laminate Bookcases
- Bottom shelf, top and end panels are 1⅛″ thick. Interior shelves are ¾″ thick.
- All surfaces finished in abrasion- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate over solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floorstanding bookcases to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¾″ adjustable range.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Laminate Bookcase				
36″W x 13⅛″D x 29⅝″H, 2-Shelf	**H105532**	90	11.0	$ 408
36″W x 13⅛″D x 43⅜″H, 3-Shelf	**H105533**	122	15.6	$ 519
36″W x 13⅛″D x 57⅛″H, 4-Shelf	**H105534**	156	20.2	$ 612
36″W x 13⅛″D x 71″H, 5-Shelf	**H105535**	187	25.1	$ 726

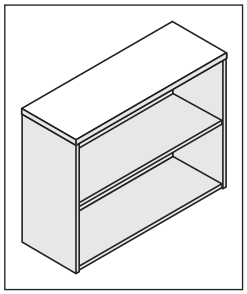
NOTES: Ships fully assembled. Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are 33 11/16″W x 11 15/16″D x 12 15/16″H.

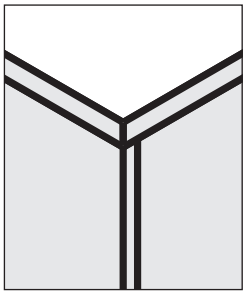
10500 Series™ Laminate Bookcases

- Available Laminate Colors:

Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Columbian Walnut (ZZ), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (JJ), Mahogany (NN), Natural Maple (DD) and Shaker Cherry (FF).
Solid: Black (PP), Charcoal (SS), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT) and Light Gray (QQ).
*Patterned Top**: Grey Tigris (L6), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9), Canyon Zephyr (K9) and Desert Zephyr (K8).
*Patterned Laminates are available with the following chassis/edgebanding laminate selection: Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (J), Light Gray (Q), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D) and Shaker Cherry (F). Edgebanding around top will match chassis laminate color selected.
Two-Tone (*top/chassis*): Top and edge banding are the same, chassis is different laminate color: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Black/Light Gray (PQ), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Bourbon Cherry/Light Gray (HQ), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Columbian Walnut (WHITZ), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Henna Cherry (WHITJ), Brilliant White/Light Gray (WHITQ), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Black (ZP), Columbian Walnut/Brilliant White (ZWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Charcoal (ZS), Columbian Walnut/Light Gray (ZQ), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Harvest/Light Gray (CQ), Henna Cherry/Black (JP), Henna Cherry/Brilliant White (JWHIT), Henna Cherry/Charcoal (JS), Henna Cherry/Light Gray (JQ), Light Gray/Black (QP), Light Gray/Brilliant White (QWHIT), Light Gray/Charcoal (QS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Mahogany/Light Gray (NQ), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Natural Maple/Light Gray (DQ), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FWHIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS), Shaker Cherry/Light Gray (FQ).

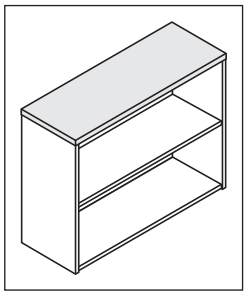
Patterned Top

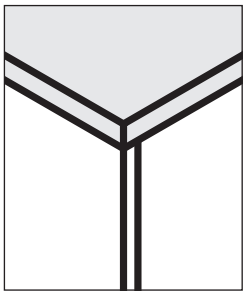




Edge Band Around Top/Laminate Base

Two-Tone Laminate Top/Edge Banding





Laminate Base

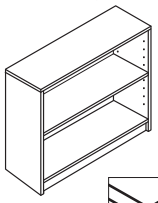
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H 1 0 5 5 3 2 .	See page 461
		N N

Icon Legend on page 11

HON

GSA SIN 711-8

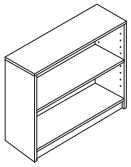
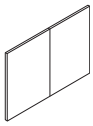
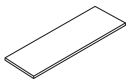
1870 Series Laminate Bookcases



Square Edge Detail

- Square edge profile complements many different furniture designs.
- Abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate, over durable solid core, high-performance particleboard.
- ¾″ thick shelves adjust in 1¼″ increments to suit a variety of storage needs (two shelves are fixed in 5- and 6-shelf units).
- Cam-lock fasteners and wood dowels ensure pieces go together easily and precisely.
- Equipped with four adjustable leveling glides.
- Shelves will deflect under large amounts of weight.
- ⅛″ hardboard back panel.
- All bookcases are 36″W x 11½″D.
- Extra shelves available as an option.
- Optional doors available to conceal lower shelf contents.
- Choose from Harvest, Henna Cherry or Mahogany.
- Easy-to-assemble instructions included.

⚠ **Designed to be used with small office-home office applications.**

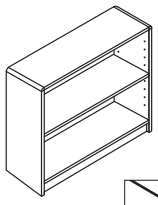
	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Bookcase					
	36″W x 11½″D x 29⅞″H, 2-Shelf (1 adjustable)	**H1871**	E◆A	48	1.5	$ 211
	36″W x 11½″D x 36⅛″H, 3-Shelf (2 adjustable)	**H1872**	E◆A	60	1.7	$ 234
	36″W x 11½″D x 48¾″H, 4-Shelf (3 adjustable)	**H1874**	E◆A	77	2.6	$ 284
	36″W x 11½″D x 60⅛″H, 5-Shelf (3 adjustable)	**H1875**	E◆A	92	2.8	$ 335
	36″W x 11½″D x 72⅝″H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	**H1876**	E◆A	109	3.4	$ 385
	36″W x 11½″D x 84″H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	**H1877**	E◆A	124	4.5	$ 438
	Set of doors with hinges used to conceal lower shelf contents					
	36″W x 25¾″H	**H1801**	E◆A	23 S	1.0	$ 172
	Extra shelf for all models					
	34¼″W x 11⅜″D x ¾″ thick	**H1802**		11 S	0.9	$ 98

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
H 1 8 7 1 .	**C** Harvest **J** Henna Cherry **N** Mahogany **N**

GSA SIN 711-8

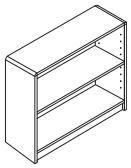
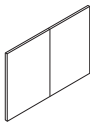
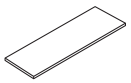
1890 Series Laminate Bookcases



Single Radius Edge Detail

- Tops feature radius trim made of attractive hardwood – complements many furniture designs.
- Abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate, over durable solid core, high-performance particleboard.
- ¾″ thick shelves adjust in 1¼″ increments to suit a variety of storage needs (two shelves are fixed in 5- and 6-shelf units).
- Cam-lock fasteners and wood dowels ensure pieces go together easily and precisely.
- Equipped with four adjustable leveling glides.
- Shelves will deflect under large amounts of weight.
- ⅛″ hardboard back panel.
- All bookcases are 36″W x 11½″D.
- Extra shelves available as an option.
- Optional doors available to conceal lower shelf contents.
- Choose from Harvest, Henna Cherry or Mahogany.
- Easy-to-assemble instructions included.

⚠ **Designed to be used with small office-home office applications.**

	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Bookcase					
	36″W x 11½″D x 29⅞″H, 2-Shelf (1 adjustable)	**H1891**	E◆A	48	1.5	$ 239
	36″W x 11½″D x 36⅛″H, 3-Shelf (2 adjustable)	**H1892**	E◆A	60	1.7	$ 262
	36″W x 11½″D x 48¾″H, 4-Shelf (3 adjustable)	**H1894**	E◆A	77	2.6	$ 312
	36″W x 11½″D x 60⅛″H, 5-Shelf (3 adjustable)	**H1895**	E◆A	92	2.8	$ 363
	36″W x 11½″D x 72⅝″H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	**H1896**	E◆A	109	3.4	$ 413
	36″W x 11½″D x 84″H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	**H1897**	E◆A	124	4.5	$ 466
	Set of doors with hinges used to conceal lower shelf contents					
	36″W x 25¾″H	**H1801**	E◆A	23 S	1.0	$ 172
	Extra shelf for all models					
	34¼″W x 11⅜″D x ¾″ thick	**H1802**		11 S	0.9	$ 98

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
H 1 8 9 1 .	**C** Harvest **J** Henna Cherry **N** Mahogany **N**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Lateral Files

Not on GSA Contract

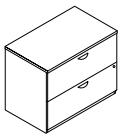
HON

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- Lateral files ship assembled.
- File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing in all drawers.
- Hangrails are included for front-to-back filing in the veneer and laminate laterals.

Laminate
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Standard with black pulls.

Veneer
- UV coating for a durable finish.
- Standard with black pulls.
- Hardwood veneer multi-step finishing process.

Steel
- Reinforced case construction.
- Two adjustable leveling glides in front corners.
- Baked enamel finish.
- Monochromatic drawer pulls.

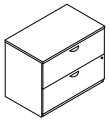


Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
BW Series Veneer Lateral File — 2 Drawer 36″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HBW2170**	155	17.8	$1050

NOTES: Drawers lock. Features full extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions and a removable top so that it can either be used under a shell or as a freestanding unit. 1″ thick top with beaded edge detail.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Veneer Finish**
	H B W 2 1 7 0 .	**HH** Bourbon Cherry **NN** Mahogany **H H**

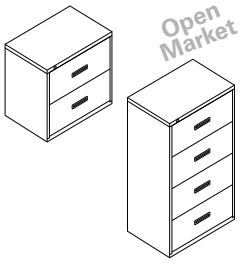


Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
BL Series Laminate Lateral Files — 2 Drawer 35½″W x 22″D x 29″H	**HBL2171**	176	19.3	$ 508

NOTES: Drawers lock. Features full extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate Finish**
	H B L 2 1 7 1 .	**NN** Mahogany **A1A1** Medium Cherry **N N**



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
400 Series Steel Lateral Files				
30″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H — 2 Drawer	**H432**	109	12.4	$ 554
30″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H — 4 Drawer	**H434**	169	22.1	$ 808
36″W x 19¼″D x 28⅜″H — 2 Drawer	**H482**	124	12.4	$ 579
36″W x 19¼″D x 53¼″H — 4 Drawer	**H484**	185	22.1	$ 924

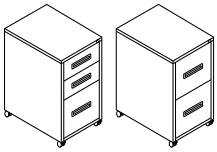
NOTES: Drawers lock. Features ball-bearing slide suspensions.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	H 4 3 2 .	**L** Lock **L .**	**P** Black **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty **P**

➤ ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

Embark® Pedestals
- ➤ Fit under all *basyx*® by HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- ➤ Pull color matches paint selection.
- ➤ File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- ➤ Box drawers feature roller suspensions with 75% extension.
- ➤ File drawers feature 90% extension cradles suspensions.
- ➤ Wire dividers in file drawers.

H410 Series Vertical Files
- ➤ High drawer sides.
- ➤ Full cradle drawer suspension.
- ➤ 10 Nylon rollers per drawer.
- ➤ Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.

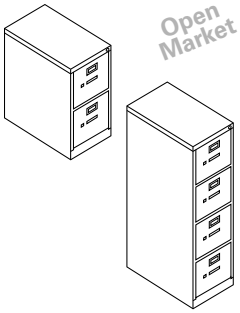


SIN 711-1

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Embark® Standard-height Mobile Pedestals				
15″W x 22″D x 28″H, Box/Box/File	**H1623M**	49	6.6	$ 412
15″W x 22″D x 28″H, File/File	**H1624M**	44	6.6	$ 412

NOTES: Drawers lock. Fit under all 29″H or higher worksurfaces and desk shells.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option** **L** Lock	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty
	H 1 6 2 3 M .	**L .**	**P**



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
H410 Series Vertical Files — Letter				
15″W x 22″D x 26⅛″H, 2-drawer	**HH412**	45	6.5	$ 275
15″W x 22″D x 48¾″H, 4-drawer	**HH414**	80	11.9	$ 380

NOTES: Drawers lock. High drawer sides allow filing front to back without hangrails.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Lock Option** **P** Lock	**Select Paint Color** **P** Black **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty
	H H 4 1 2 .	**P .**	**P**

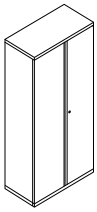
basyx® Storage Cabinets

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

ETA (Easy To Assemble) Storage Cabinets
- Shelves adjust in 1 13/16″ increments.
- Easy to assemble.
- Standard radius handle on right side of door.
- Magnetic door clip keeps doors shut when in unlocked position.



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
ETA Storage Cabinets				
36″W x 18″D x 72″H, 5-shelf, locking	**HC187236** E◆A	101	5.5	$ 578
36″W x 18″D x 42″H, 3-shelf, locking	**HC184236** E◆A	67	3.7	$ 472
36″W x 18″D x 1″H, Additional shelf	**HCSH1836** E◆A	10	1.0	$ 76

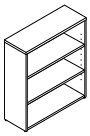
NOTES: 5-shelf unit has four adjustable shelves.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H C 1 8 7 2 3 6 .**	**Select Paint Color** **Q** Light Gray **L** Putty **Q**

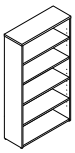
E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

➤ ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

BW/BL
➤ Shelves are 1″ thick.
➤ Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
➤ Finished outer back panel.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	BW Series Veneer Bookcases 35⅝″W x 13″D x 66″H, 5-shelf NOTES: 5-shelf unit features three adjustable shelves. 1″ thick top with beaded edge detail.	**HBW2193** E◆A	161	8.7	$ 763

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Veneer Finish**
	H B W 2 1 9 3 .	**HH** Bourbon Cherry **NN** Mahogany **H H**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	BL Series Laminate Bookcases — 5-Shelf 32″W x 13 13/16″D x 65 3/16″H NOTES: Features four adjustable shelves.	**HBL2194** E◆A	167	11.1	$ 284

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H B L 2 1 9 4 .	**NN** Mahogany **A1A1** Medium Cherry **N N**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

- SPECIFY: Model Number
  Finish
  Upholstery Code
  Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62
  H5901.AB62
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
  RI Stitchery
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 521-523 for available models/fabrics.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

GRADE II

BK CLASSIC

Blue	BK85
Burgundy	BK62
Iron	BK19

GRADE III

AB CONFETTI

Black	AB10
Blue	AB90
Burgundy	AB62
Gray	AB12

AI ATTIRE

Blaze	AI42
Blue Lagoon	AI90
Crimson	AI62
Fatigue	AI76
Ivy	AI82
Lithium	AI19
Onyx	AI10
Sable	AI49
Taupe	AI26
Turquoise	AI96

CU CENTURION

Berry	CU62
Black	CU10
Caramel	CU26
Cerulean	CU90
Espresso	CU49
Frost	CU22
Glacier	CU96
Iron Ore	CU19
Morel	CU24
Olivine	CU82
Poppy	CU42
Tangerine	CU46
Tomato	CU66

EE SIERRA VINYL (Matching vinyl to SS Leather)

Black	EE11
Brick	EE62
Chocolate	EE49

GRADE III — *continued*

NR INERTIA

Bronze	NR28
Calypso	NR98
Cherry	NR66
Clover	NR74
Coffee	NR49
Fog	NR19
Lime	NR82
Loft	NR22
Mulberry	NR60
Mustard	NR26
Onyx	NR10
Regatta	NR90
Shadow	NR20
Surf	NR96
Tangelo	NR46

NT TECTONIC

Black	NT10
Charcoal	NT19
Chive	NT78
Mariner	NT90
Periwinkle	NT85
Taupe	NT26
Wine	NT69

OP OPTIC

Aurora	OP72
Bark	OP24
Char	OP49
Dune	OP16
Forest	OP82
Ruby	OP42
Sky	OP83
Slate	OP19
Sprout	OP74
Storm	OP56
Starry Night	OP11
Wildfire	OP66

GRADE III — *continued*

RI STITCHERY

Barley	RI24
Crimson	RI62
Deep Bronze	RI26
Ganache	RI49
Indigo	RI90
Jam	RI65
Jet	RI10
Keylime	RI78
Olivine	RI82
Poppy	RI42
Salt & Pepper	RI19
Wheat	RI28

RO ARRONDI

Berry	RO62
Cardinal	RO46
Carob	RO49
Citrus	RO82
Honey	RO26
Jet	RO10
Lagoon	RO96
Sand	RO24
Taupe	RO22

UR CONTOURETT POLYURETHANE

Black	UR10
Buff	UR22
Coffee Bean	UR49
Flame	UR62
Luggage	UR26
Marine	UR92
Ocean	UR96
Pumpkin	UR42
Sage	UR82
Taupe	UR28

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- SPECIFY: Model Number, Finish, Upholstery Code, Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62, H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 521-523 for available models/fabrics.
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE IV

DAI MOD DAISY

Black	DAI10
Fog	DAI22
Garnet	DAI66
Graphite	DAI19
Kiwi	DAI82
Mink	DAI49
Merlot	DAI62
Regatta	DAI90
Sandstone	DAI28

DOT DOTTY

Berry	DOT62
Black	DOT10
Crimini	DOT28
Mosaic	DOT26
Peat	DOT24
Pewter	DOT19
Sepia	DOT49
Tide	DOT90
Toffee	DOT76
Tomatillo	DOT82

EJ JAMESTOWN VINYL

Black	EJ10
Oxblood	EJ65
Slate	EJ92

GO GIO

Glow	GO40
Icicle	GO19
Onyx	GO10
Misty	GO92
Mocha	GO47
Rye	GO24
Sage	GO80
Vermilion	GO60

HOP SOCKHOP

Carbon	HOP18
Garnet	HOP51
Lawn	HOP61
Platinum	HOP21
Pool	HOP16
Pumpkin	HOP50
Rattan	HOP60
Regatta	HOP17
Truffle	HOP70

MOG MOGULS

Birch	MOG43
Flare	MOG88
Graphite	MOG97
Java	MOG42
Mandarin	MOG45
Navy	MOG86
Onyx	MOG99
Verdant	MOG44
Waterfall	MOG26

GRADE IV — *continued*

PE ESPLANADE

Alloy	PE22
Berry	PE62
Espresso	PE49
Flame	PE42
Khaki	PE26
Lapis	PE90
Lawn	PE82
Licorice	PE10
Oasis	PE96
Tourmaline	PE78

PNS APPOINT SEATING

Blackberry	PNS012
Bronze	PNS002
Carbon	PNS008
Cherry	PNS010
Espresso	PNS003
Framboise	PNS011
Jet	PNS007
Lawn	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel	PNS001
Platinum	PNS004
Turquoise	PNS006

SMOMBAN BANGLE

Baltic	SMOMBAN91
Cork	SMOMBAN02
Granite	SMOMBAN13
Orchid	SMOMBAN24
Sable	SMOMBAN35
Suede	SMOMBAN46
Teak	SMOMBAN57

GRADE IV — *continued*

SMOMCNT CANTER POLYURETHANE

Alfalfa	SMOMCNT84
Ancho	SMOMCNT73
Ballad	SMOMCNT83
Baltic	SMOMCNT94
Basalt	SMOMCNT07
Bordeaux	SMOMCNT38
Brazen	SMOMCNT18
Chestnut	SMOMCNT62
Cordovan	SMOMCNT27
Earth	SMOMCNT28
Ink	SMOMCNT85
Iron	SMOMCNT96
Lucid	SMOMCNT60
Maize	SMOMCNT71
Mica	SMOMCNT17
Night	SMOMCNT16
Nimbus	SMOMCNT82
Onyx	SMOMCNT39
Pyrite	SMOMCNT93
Quarry	SMOMCNT04
Sable	SMOMCNT05
Saddle	SMOMCNT51
Safari	SMOMCNT06
Sand	SMOMCNT40
Storm	SMOMCNT15
Sumac	SMOMCNT26
Tango	SMOMCNT37
Tawny	SMOMCNT48
Thatch	SMOMCNT59
Toasty	SMOMCNT70
Tusk	SMOMCNT81
Verdite	SMOMCNT92
Willow	SMOMCNT95

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

SMOMEXP EXPO

Festive	SMOMEXP90
Fog	SMOMEXP01
Latte	SMOMEXP12
Lemon	SMOMEXP20
Leaf	SMOMEXP23
Oasis	SMOMEXP64
Raspberry	SMOMEXP42
Sky	SMOMEXP34
Spirit	SMOMEXP75
Sprout	SMOMEXP53
Tuxedo	SMOMEXP25
Viola	SMOMEXP45
Zest	SMOMEXP31

GRADE IV — *continued*

SMOMFUS FUSE

Azurean	SMOMFUS99
Carmine	SMOMFUS10
Cress	SMOMFUS21
Ginger	SMOMFUS32
Iris	SMOMFUS43
Lunar	SMOMFUS54
Malted	SMOMFUS65
Morel	SMOMFUS76
Pepper	SMOMFUS87
Pimento	SMOMFUS98
Pristine	SMOMFUS09
Saffron	SMOMFUS20
Walnut	SMOMFUS31

SMOMORG ORIGIN

Amethyst	SMOMORG23
Annato	SMOMORG75
Arundel	SMOMORG86
Avalon	SMOMORG97
Basalt	SMOMORG08
Bayou	SMOMORG24
Bottle	SMOMORG25
Caraway	SMOMORG19
Eco	SMOMORG26
Eureka	SMOMORG03
Euro	SMOMORG41
Fez	SMOMORG52
Gaia	SMOMORG63
Garnet	SMOMORG27
Indigo	SMOMORG28
Iron	SMOMORG29
Jet	SMOMORG30
Malt	SMOMORG74
Manta	SMOMORG85
Mikan	SMOMORG96
Myth	SMOMORG31
Poppy	SMOMORG07
Sapphire	SMOMORG32
Sodalite	SMOMORG33
Stately	SMOMORG18
Steel	SMOMORG34
System	SMOMORG35
Twine	SMOMORG45

- SPECIFY: Model Number, Finish, Upholstery Code, Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62
  H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 521-523 for available models/fabrics.
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE IV — *continued*

WP WHISPER VINYL

Antelope	WP20
Anthracite	WP35
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Brilliant White	WP16
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Cashew	WP29
Cavern Moss	WP32
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Cognac	WP62
Elephant	WP38
Espresso	WP49
Forest	WP82
Gravel	WP19
Green Tea	WP31
Khaki	WP30
Loden	WP33
Luggage	WP23
Merlot	WP27
Navy	WP37
Nightshade	WP10
Patina	WP34
Salsa	WP42
Sangre	WP28
Sisal	WP22

GRADE V

IA STRIAE

Brick	IA42
Desert	IA26
Grove	IA82
Java	IA49
Medoc	IA62
Night	IA10
Regatta	IA90

QD QUADRILLE

100% Recycled Polyester

Blaze	QD42
Chocolate	QD49
Jet	QD10
Lake	QD96
Merlot	QD62
Moss	QD82
Mystic	QD90
Steel	QD19

SMOMFIN INFINITY

Aluminum	SMOMFIN92
Aster	SMOMFIN50
Atoll	SMOMFIN23
Barley	SMOMFIN03
Berry	SMOMFIN36
Beyond	SMOMFIN34
Capri	SMOMFIN54
Dove	SMOMFIN02
Eclipse	SMOMFIN67
Graphite	SMOMFIN99
Gull	SMOMFIN94
Hyacinth	SMOMFIN00
Java	SMOMFIN11
Lemongrass	SMOMFIN22
Links	SMOMFIN33
Macintosh	SMOMFIN44
Maize	SMOMFIN31
Papaya	SMOMFIN32
Pewter	SMOMFIN95
Pumice	SMOMFIN88
Radiant	SMOMFIN12
Rinse	SMOMFIN52
Russet	SMOMFIN10
Sable	SMOMFIN06
Stucco	SMOMFIN90
Terrain	SMOMFIN16
Tyrain	SMOMFIN55
Umber	SMOMFIN65
Vanilla	SMOMFIN76
Vine	SMOMFIN28

GRADE V — *continued*

SMOMKNC KNACK

Berry	SMOMKNC62
Brisk	SMOMKNC23
Carbon	SMOMKNC73
Dark Roast	SMOMKNC84
Filament	SMOMKNC95
Fresco	SMOMKNC34
Glaze	SMOMKNC06
Reed	SMOMKNC45
Sax	SMOMKNC56
Teak	SMOMKNC67
Wave	SMOMKNC17
Zest	SMOMKNC78
Zing	SMOMKNC89

SMOMMAR MARATHON

Alert	SMOMMAR66
Arbor	SMOMMAR77
Caravel	SMOMMAR49
Chili	SMOMMAR60
Clay	SMOMMAR88
Clove	SMOMMAR99
Curry	SMOMMAR10
Cyan	SMOMMAR21
Deep	SMOMMAR32
Flax	SMOMMAR43
Fluorite	SMOMMAR54
Foliage	SMOMMAR71
Herb	SMOMMAR65
Lantern	SMOMMAR76
Marigold	SMOMMAR30
Noir	SMOMMAR87
Oats	SMOMMAR98
Oz	SMOMMAR09
Pinot	SMOMMAR82
Pollen	SMOMMAR20
Rain	SMOMMAR93
Ridge	SMOMMAR04
Sprite	SMOMMAR31
Storm	SMOMMAR42
Sunset	SMOMMAR15
Tint	SMOMMAR53
Toile	SMOMMAR26
Violet	SMOMMAR37
Vivacious	SMOMMAR64
Wren	SMOMMAR75

GRADE V — *continued*

SMOMMIL MILLENNIUM

Aglow	SMOMMIL48
Amber	SMOMMIL38
Anchor	SMOMMIL94
Cascade	SMOMMIL50
Cavern	SMOMMIL91
Cerise	SMOMMIL45
Clean	SMOMMIL90
Coastal	SMOMMIL56
Copper	SMOMMIL12
Crisp	SMOMMIL21
Electric	SMOMMIL81
Geode	SMOMMIL03
Lush	SMOMMIL23
Mocha	SMOMMIL34
Monument	SMOMMIL16
Nector	SMOMMIL14
Onyx	SMOMMIL68
Orchid	SMOMMIL32
Peridot	SMOMMIL22
Plateau	SMOMMIL06
Pool	SMOMMIL54
Pyrite	SMOMMIL87
Safari	SMOMMIL17
Sapphire	SMOMMIL58
Spark	SMOMMIL82
Steel	SMOMMIL95
Tanzanite	SMOMMIL51
Thrill	SMOMMIL41
Voyage	SMOMMIL59
Zinc	SMOMMIL04

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- **NEW!** Grade VI Upholsteries, Beeline, Cover Cloth, Decode, Lineup and Habit. Available January 2015.
- SPECIFY: Model Number Finish Upholstery Code. Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62 H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7): **RI** Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE V — *continued*

SMOMODY ODYSSEY

Alloy	SMOMODY37
Amp	SMOMODY42
Breeze	SMOMODY94
Captain	SMOMODY69
Carbon	SMOMODY70
Cedar	SMOMODY18
Craft	SMOMODY06
Cruise	SMOMODY53
Dijon	SMOMODY14
Eggplant	SMOMODY72
Emerald	SMOMODY26
Fossil	SMOMODY16
Ink	SMOMODY58
Inlet	SMOMODY91
Iris	SMOMODY78
Kiss	SMOMODY03
Linen	SMOMODY05
Lively	SMOMODY80
Maritime	SMOMODY51
Nettle	SMOMODY92
Oliver	SMOMODY04
Opaque	SMOMODY13
Primary	SMOMODY54
Roast	SMOMODY19
Rue	SMOMODY96
Sangria	SMOMODY44
Skim	SMOMODY02
Smith	SMOMODY83
Tinge	SMOMODY95
Western	SMOMODY33

SMOMSYN SYNTAX

Asphalt	SMOMSYN51
Camel	SMOMSYN62
Carmine	SMOMSYN73
Cocoa	SMOMSYN83
Flare	SMOMSYN94
Hudson	SMOMSYN84
Mahogany	SMOMSYN95
Nectar	SMOMSYN06
Pewter	SMOMSYN05
Plant	SMOMSYN17
Shale	SMOMSYN28
Steel	SMOMSYN39
Tiger Eye	SMOMSYN50
Turquoise	SMOMSYN61
Violet	SMOMSYN72

GRADE V — *continued*

SMOMTRA TRADITION

Ash	SMOMTRA05
Branch	SMOMTRA18
Class	SMOMTRA57
Distant	SMOMTRA62
Flirt	SMOMTRA32
Frond	SMOMTRA87
Grain	SMOMTRA17
Hedge	SMOMTRA56
Hidden	SMOMTRA67
Isle	SMOMTRA39
Jazz	SMOMTRA50
Kelly	SMOMTRA25
Latte	SMOMTRA15
Malbec	SMOMTRA48
Miller	SMOMTRA84
Mist	SMOMTRA92
Peel	SMOMTRA94
Plated	SMOMTRA95
Regal	SMOMTRA74
Sly	SMOMTRA27
Soar	SMOMTRA53
Soy	SMOMTRA02
Spiced	SMOMTRA60
Sprout	SMOMTRA83
Sterling	SMOMTRA71
Sun	SMOMTRA82
Tango	SMOMTRA34
Theater	SMOMTRA93
Wash	SMOMTRA55
Weld	SMOMTRA16

SMOMVIA VIA

Cayenne	SMOMVIA69
Cornsilk	SMOMVIA80
Feldspar	SMOMVIA91
Galaxy	SMOMVIA02
Khaki	SMOMVIA13
Pristine	SMOMVIA24
Slate	SMOMVIA35

GRADE V — *continued*

SX SILVERTEX™ VINYL

Basil	SX20
Blackberry	SX17
Borscht	SX15
Bottle	SX21
Carbon	SX23
Celery	SX19
Champagne	SX08
Chestnut	SX10
Cream	SX07
Ice	SX06
Jet	SX05
Lagoon	SX02
Luggage	SX13
Mandarin	SX11
Marine Blue	SX01
Meteor	SX24
Mocha	SX25
Raspberry	SX16
Sage	SX18
Sapphire	SX04
Storm	SX22
Sunkist	SX12
Taupe	SX09
Turquoise	SX03
Umber	SX14

GRADE VI

NS SIGNAL 10-year Warranty

Berry	NS62
Bronze	NS29
Cardinal	NS42
Charblack	NS19
Neutra	NS26
Onyx	NS16
Sea	NS90

SMOMBEE BEELINE - *NEW!* *Available January 2015*

Canvas	SMOMBEE10
Cork	SMOMBEE21
Eclipse	SMOMBEE32
Eucalyptus	SMOMBEE43
Forge	SMOMBEE54
Fossil	SMOMBEE65
Geyser	SMOMBEE76
Nimbus	SMOMBEE87
Oriole	SMOMBEE98
Parade	SMOMBEE09
Portobello	SMOMBEE20
Sisal	SMOMBEE31
Sprout	SMOMBEE42
Sundance	SMOMBEE53
Tidal	SMOMBEE64
Walnut	SMOMBEE57

SMOMCOV COVER CLOTH - *NEW!* *Available January 2015*

Antique	SMOMCOV11
Bouquet	SMOMCOV22
Coffee	SMOMCOV33
Cyan	SMOMCOV44
Delft	SMOMCOV55
Electric	SMOMCOV66
Flame	SMOMCOV77
Fuchsia	SMOMCOV53
Graphite	SMOMCOV88
Heirloom	SMOMCOV64
Hickory	SMOMCOV99
Indigo	SMOMCOV10
Jet	SMOMCOV21
Navel	SMOMCOV32
Oat	SMOMCOV43
Platinum	SMOMCOV54
Savor	SMOMCOV65
Shire	SMOMCOV76
Sorrel	SMOMCOV87
Taiga	SMOMCOV09
Taupe	SMOMCOV98
Vesper	SMOMCOV20
Vessel	SMOMCOV31
Zest	SMOMCOV42

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

- **NEW!** Grade VI Upholsteries, Beeline, Cover Cloth, Decode, Lineup and Habit. Available January 2015.
- **NEW!** Grade VII Upholsteries, Amuse, Avenue, Intermix II, Keynote, Solace and Velocity. Available January 2015.
- **NEW!** Grade VIII Upholsteries, Ascend, Channel, Synergy, Central, Waver and Domain. Available March 2015.
- SPECIFY: Model Number, Finish, Upholstery Code. Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62 H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7): **RI** Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE VI — *continued*

SMOMCUR CURRENT

Birch	SMOMCUR93
Cadet	SMOMCUR04
Eclipse	SMOMCUR15
Espresso	SMOMCUR26
Moss	SMOMCUR37
Pecan	SMOMCUR48
Plum	SMOMCUR59

SMOMDEC DECODE - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Alloy	SMOMDEC88
Blaze	SMOMDEC10
Cherry	SMOMDEC27
Elm	SMOMDEC21
Graphite	SMOMDEC32
Grove	SMOMDEC43
Nickel	SMOMDEC54

SMOMEUP LINEUP - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Baltic	SMOMEUP58
Fern	SMOMEUP25
Pewter	SMOMEUP94
Sandstone	SMOMEUP17
Shadow	SMOMEUP67
Spice	SMOMEUP35
Tranquil	SMOMEUP53

SMOMFRE FREE

Cocoa	SMOMFRE89
Evening	SMOMFRE00
Graphite	SMOMFRE11
Oasis	SMOMFRE22
Orbit	SMOMFRE55
Pearl	SMOMFRE33
Platinum	SMOMFRE44

SMOMHAB HABIT - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Aspen	SMOMHAB76
Blueprint	SMOMHAB87
Dune	SMOMHAB79
Kindle	SMOMHAB98
Pier	SMOMHAB09
Salt	SMOMHAB90
Tailor	SMOMHAB20

GRADE VII

SMOMAMU AMUSE - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Admiral	SMOMAMU56
Alloy	SMOMAMU93
Mocha	SMOMAMU18
Poppy	SMOMAMU45
Quartz	SMOMAMU91

SMOMAVE AVENUE - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Carbon	SMOMAVE66
Garden	SMOMAVE25
Java	SMOMAVE46
Pacific	SMOMAVE55
Salsa	SMOMAVE45

SMOMINT INTERMIX II - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Café	SMOMINT91
Coast	SMOMINT02
Cosmic	SMOMINT13
Herbal	SMOMINT24
Jam	SMOMINT35
Malbec	SMOMINT46
Midnight	SMOMINT57
Natural	SMOMINT68
Pewter	SMOMINT79
Salsa	SMOMINT90
Smoke	SMOMINT01
Storm	SMOMINT12

SMOMKEY KEYNOTE - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Aquarian	SMOMKEY92
Chai	SMOMKEY03
Chicory	SMOMKEY14
Curry	SMOMKEY25
Granite	SMOMKEY36
Linen	SMOMKEY47
Menthe	SMOMKEY58
Mesa	SMOMKEY69
Palmetto	SMOMKEY80
Reflect	SMOMKEY91
Sangria	SMOMKEY20
Simmer	SMOMKEY13
Wicker	SMOMKEY24

GRADE VII — *continued*

SMOMSOL SOLACE - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Almond	SMOMSOL84
Azul	SMOMSOL95
Blaze	SMOMSOL06
Carmine	SMOMSOL17
Celadon	SMOMSOL28
Cinder	SMOMSOL39
Earth	SMOMSOL50
Ebony	SMOMSOL61
Fossil	SMOMSOL72
Gilded	SMOMSOL83
Indigo	SMOMSOL94
Ivory	SMOMSOL05
Lapis	SMOMSOL16
Maui	SMOMSOL27
Mineral	SMOMSOL38
Nickel	SMOMSOL49
Paprika	SMOMSOL60
Pear	SMOMSOL04
Peony	SMOMSOL71
Pewter	SMOMSOL82
Roasted	SMOMSOL93

SMOMVEL VELOCITY - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Aloe	SMOMVEL01
Azure	SMOMVEL02
Charcoal	SMOMVEL03
Coffee	SMOMVEL04
Garnet	SMOMVEL05
Hosta	SMOMVEL06
Malt	SMOMVEL07
Nutmeg	SMOMVEL08
Olive	SMOMVEL09
Pond	SMOMVEL10
River	SMOMVEL11
Sandstone	SMOMVEL12
Snow	SMOMVEL13
Steel	SMOMVEL14
Sycamore	SMOMVEL15
Tulip	SMOMVEL16

GRADE VIII

SMOMAIN DOMAIN - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Bay	SMOMAIN01
Chestnut	SMOMAIN02
Fossil	SMOMAIN03
Mineral	SMOMAIN04
Natural	SMOMAIN05
Pristine	SMOMAIN06
Sienna	SMOMAIN07
Willow	SMOMAIN08

SMOMASC ASCEND - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Bark	SMOMASC01
Calm	SMOMASC02
Coast	SMOMASC03
Constant	SMOMASC04
Cypress	SMOMASC05
Dune	SMOMASC06
Dusk	SMOMASC07
Evening	SMOMASC08
Flannel	SMOMASC09
Geode	SMOMASC10
Grain	SMOMASC11
Grow	SMOMASC12
Harvest	SMOMASC13
Maize	SMOMASC14
Mood	SMOMASC15
Saffron	SMOMASC16

SMOMCHA CHANNEL - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Horizon	SMOMCHA01
Quartz	SMOMCHA02
Stream	SMOMCHA03
Tide	SMOMCHA04
Tuscan	SMOMCHA05

SMOMERG SYNERGY - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Aegean	SMOMERG01
Balsamic	SMOMERG02
Barley	SMOMERG03
Bedrock	SMOMERG04
Carbon	SMOMERG05
Denim	SMOMERG06
Lichen	SMOMERG07
Meadow	SMOMERG08
Otter	SMOMERG09
Pecan	SMOMERG10
Sandstone	SMOMERG11
Seaglass	SMOMERG12
Tango	SMOMERG13

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- **NEW!** Grade VIII Upholsteries, Kindred, Silica, Silica Tech and Silica Leather. Available January 2015.
- **NEW!** Grade VIII Upholsteries, Ascend, Channel, Synergy, Central, Waver and Domain. Available March 2015.
- SPECIFY: Model Number, Finish, Upholstery Code, Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62, H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7): **RI** Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE VIII — *continued*

SMOMKIN KINDRED - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Chai	SMOMKIN45
Coal	SMOMKIN56
Earth	SMOMKIN67
Flint	SMOMKIN78
Fossil	SMOMKIN89
Glacial	SMOMKIN00
Grain	SMOMKIN11
Macaw	SMOMKIN22
Mist	SMOMKIN33
Orangery	SMOMKIN44
Rosso	SMOMKIN55
Sand	SMOMKIN66
Smoke	SMOMKIN77
Spice	SMOMKIN88
Stream	SMOMKIN99
Union	SMOMKIN10

SMOMNTR CENTRAL - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Autumn	SMOMNTR01
Glow	SMOMNTR02
Lyrical	SMOMNTR03
Moonrise	SMOMNTR04
Regal	SMOMNTR05
Rustic	SMOMNTR06
Spirit	SMOMNTR07

GRADE VIII — *continued*

SMOMSIL SILICA - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Afresco	SMOMSIL39
Alloy	SMOMSIL86
Appletini	SMOMSIL97
Aqua	SMOMSIL78
Bistro	SMOMSIL08
Breakwater	SMOMSIL89
Bright Night	SMOMSIL00
Brownstone	SMOMSIL19
Burnished	SMOMSIL30
Canyon	SMOMSIL13
Chrome	SMOMSIL35
Cloak	SMOMSIL22
Coppercrest	SMOMSIL11
Cumulus	SMOMSIL52
Dare	SMOMSIL33
Dewpoint	SMOMSIL63
Eclipse	SMOMSIL38
Firelight	SMOMSIL31
Flax	SMOMSIL37
Gallant	SMOMSIL74
Garnet	SMOMSIL85
Ginger	SMOMSIL96
Glade	SMOMSIL07
Go	SMOMSIL44
Haze	SMOMSIL18
Herbal	SMOMSIL29
Jewel	SMOMSIL42
Lemon	SMOMSIL34
Lotus	SMOMSIL46
Mane	SMOMSIL55
Manor	SMOMSIL66
Marigold	SMOMSIL40
Medal	SMOMSIL51
Moss	SMOMSIL77
Myth	SMOMSIL88
Nero	SMOMSIL62
Oasis	SMOMSIL43
Petunia	SMOMSIL36
Quartz	SMOMSIL73
Regatta	SMOMSIL93
Sands	SMOMSIL99
Sea Coast	SMOMSIL10
Shale	SMOMSIL45
Sketch	SMOMSIL21
Skyward	SMOMSIL84
Surf	SMOMSIL32
Terra	SMOMSIL95
Tropic	SMOMSIL06

GRADE VIII — *continued*

SMOMSIT SILICA TECH - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Ash	SMOMSIT50
Calm	SMOMSIT75
Charge	SMOMSIT61
Fog	SMOMSIT86
Gleam	SMOMSIT97
Kohl	SMOMSIT08
Limelight	SMOMSIT72
Macadamia	SMOMSIT19
Magellan	SMOMSIT83
Mineralize	SMOMSIT30
Nightfall	SMOMSIT94
Paloma	SMOMSIT41
Sablewood	SMOMSIT52
Sandstone	SMOMSIT63
Tangelo	SMOMSIT05
Tanzanite	SMOMSIT16
Urbanite	SMOMSIT74
Verdigris	SMOMSIT85
Vintage	SMOMSIT96
Willow	SMOMSIT07

SMOMSLE SILICA LEATHER - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Almond	SMOMSLE02
Aloe	SMOMSLE23
Barley	SMOMSLE12
Chambray	SMOMSLE53
Denim	SMOMSLE56
Dove	SMOMSLE91
Driftwood	SMOMSLE17
Dune	SMOMSLE08
Earthen	SMOMSLE18
Eclipse	SMOMSLE68
Eucalyptus	SMOMSLE28
Hyacinth	SMOMSLE54
Ink	SMOMSLE67
Juniper	SMOMSLE24
Lichen	SMOMSLE26
Madder	SMOMSLE43
Marigold	SMOMSLE87
Mink	SMOMSLE65
Pewter	SMOMSLE95
Raisin	SMOMSLE78
Rustic	SMOMSLE35
Saddle	SMOMSLE33
Shadow	SMOMSLE94
Umber	SMOMSLE19

SMOMWAV WAVER - *NEW! Available March 2015*

Bisque	SMOMWAV01
Festive	SMOMWAV02
Flax	SMOMWAV03
Moment	SMOMWAV04
Riverside	SMOMWAV05
Root	SMOMWAV06
Terrain	SMOMWAV07
Tranquil	SMOMWAV08
Zest	SMOMWAV09

GRADE L

SR LEATHER

Black	SR11
Burgundy	SR69

SS DENVER LEATHER (Matches EE Vinyl)

Black	SS11
Brick	SS62
Chocolate	SS49

- SPECIFY: Model Number
  Finish
  Upholstery Code.
  Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
  H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
  RI Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

⚠ **Some upholsteries do not have names for all colorways, these have alpha-numeric designators only.**

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

SELECT TEXTILES

GRADE M2

GRM MESSENGER

Ash	GRM077
Aster	GRM067
Azure	GRM041
Bayou	GRM008
Balsa	GRM001
Beyond	GRM085
Cactus	GRM045
Capri	GRM061
Cassis	GRM066
Cherry	GRM069
Chestnut	GRM052
Chili	GRM083
Cloud	GRM031
Depth	GRM038
Electric	GRM088
Everglade	GRM087
Fennel	GRM059
Fireside	GRM082
Fossil	GRM076
Husk	GRM081
Hydrangea	GRM050
Ice	GRM046
Lilac	GRM051
Lumine	GRM054
Maize	GRM072
Mao	GRM025
Neon	GRM048
Nile	GRM040
Onyx	GRM029
Oyster	GRM079
Pensive	GRM080
Peridot	GRM060
Poppy	GRM024
Robust	GRM084
Satsuma	GRM071
Shadow	GRM007
Snow	GRM058
Spice	GRM068
Squall	GRM063
Tangelo	GRM053
Tobacco	GRM006
Turf	GRM047
Tusk	GRM078
Ultramarine	GRM062
Vibrant	GRM070
Voyage	GRM086
Zinc	GRM010

GRADE M2 — *continued*

MAN MANNER

Ablaze	MAN013
Aquatic	MAN022
Basin	MAN026
Butterscotch	MAN016
Caper	MAN019
Carob	MAN002
Cocoa	MAN008
Cola	MAN010
Cottage	MAN023
Dahlia	MAN024
Ember	MAN011
Flint	MAN004
Greenway	MAN021
Harvest	MAN017
Hush	MAN005
Lioness	MAN018
Magic	MAN001
Nuance	MAN006
Parakeet	MAN020
Pathway	MAN009
Peel	MAN014
Penny	MAN015
Porpoise	MAN003
Schooner	MAN027
Thicket	MAN007
Vivid	MAN025
Wagon	MAN012

GRADE M2 — *continued*

MDM MEDIUM

Alloy	MDM003
Bark	MDM006
Blackberry	MDM052
Cascade	MDM051
Cosmic	MDM050
Delight	MDM036
Espresso	MDM007
Flax	MDM004
Hike	MDM047
Laser	MDM014
Marina	MDM022
Nasturtium	MDM053
Nautical	MDM039
Pacific	MDM049
Pecan	MDM008
Persimmon	MDM013
Pistachio	MDM029
Pool	MDM040
Port	MDM016
Prospect	MDM032
Pumpkin	MDM012
Raven	MDM001
Sculpture	MDM045
Smoke	MDM002
Tangle	MDM048
Thatched	MDM046
Washed	MDM044
Wooded	MDM054

SMHMBAR BAR

SMHMBAR03
SMHMBAR04
SMHMBAR05
SMHMBAR07

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

SMHMDCS DISC

SMHMDCS01
SMHMDCS02
SMHMDCS03
SMHMDCS04
SMHMDCS05
SMHMDCS06
SMHMDCS07

Note: Some upholsteries do not have names for all colorways, these have alpha-numeric designators only.

GRADE M2 — *continued*

SMHMDVD DIVIDE

SMHMDVD05
SMHMDVD09

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

SMHMMET METRIC

Admiral	SMHMMET026
Alligator	SMHMMET020
Anchor	SMHMMET024
Arabica	SMHMMET009
Bittersweet	SMHMMET008
Bonsai	SMHMMET022
Brick	SMHMMET011
Cardinal	SMHMMET012
Caramel	SMHMMET017
Cedar	SMHMMET015
Cerise	SMHMMET010
Driftwood	SMHMMET006
Envy	SMHMMET021
Fleece	SMHMMET003
Fog	SMHMMET002
Lava	SMHMMET013
Mineral	SMHMMET007
Oriole	SMHMMET014
Phantom	SMHMMET001
Pollen	SMHMMET018
Scuba	SMHMMET028
Seaport	SMHMMET027
Sorrel	SMHMMET016
Sourdough	SMHMMET004
Tar	SMHMMET023
Toffee	SMHMMET005
Tupelo	SMHMMET019
Twilight	SMHMMET025

SMHMOBQ OBLIQUE

SMHMOBQ01
SMHMOBQ02
SMHMOBQ03
SMHMOBQ04
SMHMOBQ05
SMHMOBQ06
SMHMOBQ07

SMHMOIN COIN

SMHMOIN01
SMHMOIN02
SMHMOIN03
SMHMOIN04
SMHMOIN05
SMHMOIN06
SMHMOIN07

Note: Some upholsteries do not have names for all colorways, these have alpha-numeric designators only.

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- **NEW!** Grade M5 Upholsteries, Affinity and Juxy. Available January 2015.
- SPECIFY: Model Number
  Finish
  Upholstery Code.
  Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
  H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7): **RI** Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

⚠ **Some upholsteries do not have names for all colorways, these have alpha-numeric designators only.**

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

SELECT TEXTILES

GRADE M2 — *continued*

SMHMPIC PICK

SMHMPIC01
SMHMPIC02
SMHMPIC03
SMHMPIC04
SMHMPIC05
SMHMPIC06
SMHMPIC07
SMHMPIC08
SMHMPIC09
SMHMPIC10

SMHMTEC TECHNIC

SMHMTEC01
SMHMTEC02
SMHMTEC03
SMHMTEC04
SMHMTEC05

Note: Some upholsteries do not have names for all colorways, these have alpha-numeric designators only.

GRADE M3

SMHMLRT LARIAT

Black	SMHMLRT06
Brick Red	SMHMLRT03
Camel	SMHMLRT01
Chocolate	SMHMLRT11
Crimson	SMHMLRT22
Fatigue	SMHMLRT18
Fern	SMHMLRT08
Hunter	SMHMLRT05
Indigo	SMHMLRT04
Ivory	SMHMLRT13
Ivy	SMHMLRT19
Lake	SMHMLRT20
Mahogany	SMHMLRT15
Navy	SMHMLRT21
Oxblood	SMHMLRT12
Oyster	SMHMLRT07
Pebble	SMHMLRT16
Putty	SMHMLRT17
Russet	SMHMLRT02
Sand	SMHMLRT14
Taupe	SMHMLRT10
	SMHMLRT23
	SMHMLRT24
	SMHMLRT25
	SMHMLRT26
	SMHMLRT27
	SMHMLRT28
	SMHMLRT29
	SMHMLRT30
	SMHMLRT31
	SMHMLRT32
	SMHMLRT33
	SMHMLRT34
	SMHMLRT35
	SMHMLRT36
	SMHMLRT37
	SMHMLRT38

WOL WOOLY

Bamboo	WOL008
Black	WOL005
Chaps	WOL014
Charcoal Flannel	WOL004
Framboise	WOL012
Geranium	WOL011
Grey Flannel	WOL003
Lawn	WOL009
Light Grey Mix	WOL002
Marine	WOL007
Natural Heather	WOL001
Squash	WOL010
Turquoise	WOL006
Violet	WOL013
Walnut	WOL015

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

GRADE M4

RA RAFFIA VINYL

Academy	RA27
Cinema	RA23
Director	RA17
Flick	RA13
Grip	RA25
Oscar	RA11
Premier	RA19
Producer	RA31
Red Carpet	RA29
Show	RA15
Silver Screen	RA21

GRADE M5

AF AFFINITY - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Bermuda	AF09
Capri	AF04
Charleston	AF10
Chiffon	AF07
Concord	AF06
Egyptian	AF05
Kendall	AF11
Manchester	AF03
Rhubarb	AF01
Salem	AF02
Stardust	AF08
Twilight	AF12

EO ELI VINYL

Bamboo	EO17
Black Oxide	EO19
Chestnut	EO13
Chocolate	EO04
Clove	EO18
Cranberry	EO21
Dove	EO01
Hazelnut	EO09
Lime	EO10
Lipstick	EO24
Mango	EO22
Marlin	EO25
Ocean Floor	EO03
Plum	EO23
Poppy	EO27
River Rock	EO16
Sapphire	EO20
Sunlit Sea	EO15
Teal	EO26

JX JUXY - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Ariel	JX07
Basalt	JX09
Burst	JX11
Crystalline	JX01
Parallax	JX10
Photon	JX05
Pulsar	JX04
Radius	JX02
Rhyolite	JX03
Spectra	JX13
Sunspot	JX06
Ultraviolet	JX12
Vela	JX08

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

- **NEW!** Grade M5 Upholsteries, Affinity and Juxy. Available January 2015.
- SPECIFY: Model Number
  Finish
  Upholstery Code.
  Color Code
  EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
  H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- See page 519 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
  RI Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, **hon.com/SmartTextiles**.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

SELECT TEXTILES

GRADE M5 — *continued*

MI MARTINI VINYL

Carob	MI06
Cayman	MI03
Citrus	MI02
Cliff	MI05
Gull	MI08
Haze	MI10
Kiwi	MI11
Marine	MI07
Shipp	MI01
Shore	MI12
Sicily	MI04
Turmeric	MI09

OL OLYMPUS VINYL

Admiral	OL10
Beluga	OL14
Coriander	OL02
Dune	OL04
Fern	OL09
Gold Coin	OL06
Laurel	OL13
Manuka	OL12
Melon	OL01
Orb	OL05
Pewter	OL11
Santiria	OL03
Savannah	OL07
Shoya	OL08

GRADE M5 — *continued*

RS BRISA® POLYURETHANE

Abyss	RS78
Apple Green	RS25
Ash	RS05
Aztec	RS16
Bark	RS18
Basil	RS89
Birch	RS64
Black Onyx	RS01
Blossom	RS74
Bone	RS31
Cabernet	RS99
Cambridge	RS17
Camel	RS60
Cameo	RS52
Canyon	RS07
Caramel	RS91
Celery	RS87
Cinnabar	RS36
Coffee Bean	RS33
Cream	RS63
Deep Bronze	RS37
Desert Clay	RS19
Eggplant	RS24
Fog	RS39
French Vanilla	RS66
Garbanzo	RS56
Ginger	RS51
Golden	RS67
Holly Hock	RS86
Indigo	RS14
Ink	RS45
Mineral	RS97
New Sand	RS20
Night Navy	RS94
Olive	RS02
Peat	RS00
Pompeian Red	RS83
Putty	RS08
Quicksilver	RS30
Rose Red	RS43
Sage	RS10
Salsa	RS15
Shiitake	RS22
Skyway	RS96
Sterling Blue	RS98
Sweet Pea	RS49
Truffle	RS12
Tulle	RS28
Turq	RS23
White	RS47
Woodbine	RS95
Wrought Iron	RS27

GRADE M6

WH WHIRL - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Azure	WH95
Blue Yonder	WH98
Good as Gold	WH99
Lemon Twist	WH96
Lights Out	WH00
Razzle Dazzle	WH01
Zing	WH97

GRADE M7

AC ACROBAT - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Bend	AC93
Pivot	AC92
Revolution	AC85
Salto	AC90
Soar	AC91
Spin	AC88
Spiral	AC89
Tumble	AC86
Turn	AC87

FN FENESTRA - *NEW! Available January 2015*

Arizona	FN02
Brazil	FN01
Fiesta	FN07
Hazel	FN03
Patrior	FN06
Pimento	FN05
Potpourri	FN08
Quail	FN04

Select Textiles

Select Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven upholstery fabrics create a superior offering at a great value. Select Textiles significantly enhances HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting fabrics.

- Fabric Warranty: Select Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead-times: Orders specified with Select Textiles will be acknowledged based on standard HON product lead times.
- Availability: HON will regularly introduce new Select Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Samples: Select Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.
- Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly for memo samples:
  CF Stinson: (800) 841-6279
  Maharam: (800) 645-3943
  Momentum: (800) 366-6839
  Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648
- Find fabric designators and series availability on pages 524-525 and 544-545.

Smart Textiles

HON also offers its products in pre-approved fabrics from CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum and Ultrafabrics, LLC. Simple to specify, these fabrics have been tested to HON's Tailored Fabrics (COM) criteria for manufacturing feasibility. Each Smart Textile has been given a HON fabric designator and grade to make the ordering process convenient. You select the fabric and HON delivers a hassle-free experience. For a complete listing, please visit *hon.com/SmartTextiles*.

- Fabric Warranty: Smart Textiles are non-standard materials and are considered Tailored Fabrics (COM). Tailored Fabrics (COM) selected by and used at the request of a user are not warranted.
- Lead-times: Orders specified with Smart Textiles will be acknowledged based on the fabric supplier's delivery schedule.
- Availability: Maharam, Momentum, CF Stinson and Ultrafabrics reserve the right to discontinue patterns and colors from this program.
- Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:
  CF Stinson: (800) 841-6279
  Maharam: (800) 645-3943
  Momentum: (800) 366-6839
  Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

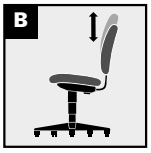
Seating Features

Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.

A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



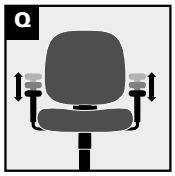
B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.

C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.

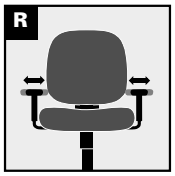
D. Seat glide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

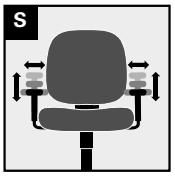
These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



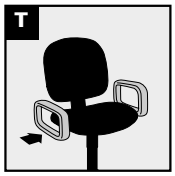
Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



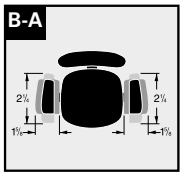
R. Adjustable width arms (patented) — Quick-adjust design places arms close to body for keyboarding, or out to sides for ease of entry.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

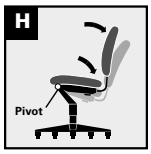
POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.

E. 360° Swivel

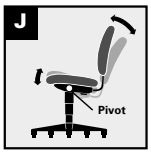
F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.

G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.

I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.

K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.

L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position.

M. Posture mechanism/lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

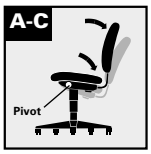
N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).

O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify:

- Angle of back relative to seat
- Tilt (free float or infinite locking)
- Forward tilt.

W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.

X. Dual-clutch posture control —Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.

A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.

A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

Fire Safety Without Compromise

ELEVATE FIRE SAFETY TO A HIGHER STANDARD

- You asked for more seating choices that meet the CAL 133 standard. Here they are. Many of The HON Company's most popular chair models are now available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection. This barrier helps HON chairs comply with CAL 133 (California Technical Bulletin 133), the industry's most stringent test for fire-retardant furniture.

DEFINITIVE PROTECTION

- The resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Technical Bulletin 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.
- For public buildings with at least 10 chairs in use, CAL 133 sets the bar as the accepted standard of fire safety. The CAL-TB 117-2013 standard referenced above evaluates the fire resistance of fabric, but only CAL 133 tests the entire assembled chair.
  Result: Greater assurance that your seating will not accelerate an actual fire.

HOW TO ORDER

- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed here on any of the seating models from the pages that follow. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H7808FC.NR62.T.**

A standard list upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
For Lounge Seating, the following upcharges will apply: (Please note, the lounge upcharges do not apply to the Ignition® or Versant® seating lines. For these models, the $90 per seat applies.)
Single Seat/Club Lounge: $250 list
2-Seat/Love Seat Lounge: $325 list
3-Seat/Sofa: $400 list

CAL 133 COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY

GRADE II
BK Classic

GRADE III
AB Confetti
AI Attire
CU Centurion
EE Sierra Vinyl
NR Inertia
NT Tectonic
OP Optic
RI Stitchery
RO Arrondi

GRADE IV
DAI Mod Daisy
DOT Dotty
GO Gio
HOP Sockhop
MOG Moguls
PE Esplanade
PNS Appoint
WP Whisper Vinyl

GRADE V
IA Striae
QD Quadrille
SMOMKNC Knack
SX Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE VI
NS Signal

GRADE L
SR Leather
SS Leather

GRADE M2
GRM Messenger
MAN Manner
MDM Medium
SMHMMET Metric

GRADE M5
RS Brisa®

Motivate®, Olson® and GuestStacker® shell chairs available in CAL 133 compliant color options as of June 2014. Please see matrix below.

Shell Color	Motivate®	Olson® H4041	GuestStacker® H4031
Onyx (ON)	X	X	X
Lava (LA)	X	X	X
Regatta (RE)	X	X	X
Mulberry (MB)	X	X	X
Shadow (SD)	X	X	
Platinum (PT)	X	X	
Lime (LM)	X	X	
Tangelo (RG)	X	X	
Surf (BU)	X	X	
Calypso (CP)	X	X	
Loft (LO)	X	X	
Cherry (CR)	X	X	
White (WT)	X	X	

Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

Fire Code/Compliant Seating

To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here:
H7808FC.NR62.T. A standard upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat model. Example, HILTL has 3 seats @ $90 per seat, $270 upcharge.

CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

Fabric Grade	II	III									IV							
Series/Model numbers	**BK**	**AB**	**AI**	**CU**	**EE**	**NR**	**NT**	**OP**	**RI**	**RO**	**DAI**	**DOT**	**GO**	**HOP**	**MOG**	**PE**	**PNS**	**WP**
Cambia™																		
H2163FC, H2164FC, H2165FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
H2166FC, H2153FC, H2155FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convera™ Lounge																		
HDAC01FC, HDAA01FC, HDAL02FC	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
HDAC11FC, HDAA11FC, HDAL12FC	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation®																		
H2111FC, H2112FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation® Lounge																		
HFAA01FC, HFAL02FC, HFAS03FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laurus™																		
H2171FC, H2172FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection®																		
H5001FC, H5002FC, H5021FC	•			•	•	•	•		•					•	•	•	•	
H5022FC	•			•	•	•	•		•					•	•	•	•	
H5003FC, H5023FC	•			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection® Lounge																		
HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Riley™																		
HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC, HWGN3FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HWGN4FC, HWGN5FC, HWGN1BFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HWGN2BFC, HWGN3BFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HWGN4BFC, HWGN5BFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Versant®																		
HHB02FC, HHB03FC, HHCB50FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HHCT01FC, HHCT02FC, HHCT04FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HHCT12FC, HHR01FC, HHR02FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HHR04FC, HHR12FC, HHR50FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2400 Series																		
H2403FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2900 Series																		
H2903FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceres®																		
HCW1FC, HCG6FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ComforTask®																		
H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
H5905FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Endorse™																		
HLEUFC, HLWUFC, HLWMFC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HLWPFC, HLTUFC, HLTMFC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HLTPFC, HLWUBTFC, HLWMBTFC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HLEUBTFC, HLTSUFC, HLTSMFC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HLTSPFC, HL1SLFC, HL2SLFC, HL3SLFC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flock® Seating																		
HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HFLMR1FC, HFLSO1FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gamut®																		
H2071FC, H2072FC	•			•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
H2073FC	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ignition®																		
HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HITS5FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIGCLFC, HILTLFC, HIGS6FC, HISB6FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HISC7FC, HIWM8FC, HIB50FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIHCFC, HIL2LFC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motivate®																		
HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMGT2FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HMN2FC, HMNT2FC, HMS2FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HMT1FC, HMT5FC, HMN1FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HMNT1FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nucleus®																		
HN1FC, HN6FC, HN7FC		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pagoda®																		
H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
H4099FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs																		
HPN1FC, HPN2FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pillow-Soft®																		
H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC	•			•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
H2192FC	•			•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
H2093FC, H2194FC	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Purpose®																		
HR1PFC, HR1SFC, HR1WFC, HR5PFC				•														
HR5SFC, HR5WFC				•														
Sensible Seating®																		
H6008FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Solutions Seating®																		
H4001FC, H4002FC	•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•	•	•	•	
H4003FC, H4008FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Unanimous®																		
H7608FC, H7628FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7800 Series																		
H7803FC, H7808FC, H7823FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
H7828FC	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here:
H7808FC.NR62.T. A standard upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat model. Example, HILTL has 3 seats @ $90 per seat, $270 upcharge.

CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

V				VI	L		M2				M5	Fabric Grade
IA	QD	SMOMKNC	SX	NS	SR	SS	GRM	MAN	MDM	SMHMMET	RS	Series/Model numbers
												Cambia™
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	2163FC, H2164FC, H2165FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	H2166FC, H2153FC, H2155FC
												Convera™ Lounge
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HDAC01FC, HDAA01FC, HDAL02FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HDAC11FC, HDAA11FC, HDAL12FC
												Invitation®
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H2111FC, H2112FC
												Invitation® Lounge
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HFAA01FC, HFAL02FC, HFAS03FC
												Laurus™
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	H2171FC, H2172FC
												Park Avenue Collection®
	•	•				•						H5001FC, H5002FC, H5021FC
	•	•				•						H5022FC
•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	H5003FC, H5023FC
												Park Avenue Collection® Lounge
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC
												Riley™
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC, HWGN3FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HWGN4FC, HWGN5FC, HWGN1BFC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HWGN2BFC, HWGN3BFC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HWGN4BFC, HWGN5BFC
												Versant®
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HHB02FC, HHB03FC, HHCB50FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HHCT01FC, HHCT02FC, HHCT04FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HHCT12FC, HHR01FC, HHR02FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HHR04FC, HHR12FC, HHR50FC
												2400 Series
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	H2403FC
												2900 Series
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	H2903FC
												Ceres®
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HCW1FC, HCG6FC
												ComforTask®
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H5905FC
												Endorse™
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HLEUFC, HLWUFC, HLWMFC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HLWPFC, HLTUFC, HLTMFC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HLTPFC, HLWUBTFC, HLWMBTFC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HLEUBTFC, HLTSUFC, HLTSMFC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HLTSPFC, HL1SLFC, HL2SLFC, HL3SLFC
												Flock® Seating
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HFLMR1FC, HFLSO1FC
												Gamut®
	•	•										H2071FC, H2072FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H2073FC
		•										**Ignition®**
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HITS5FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HIGCLFC, HILTLFC, HIGS6FC, HISB6FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HISC7FC, HIWM8FC, HIB50FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HIHCFC, HIL2LFC
		•										**Motivate®**
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMGT2FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HMN2FC, HMNT2FC, HMS2FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HMT1FC, HMT5FC, HMN1FC
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HMNT1FC
												Nucleus®
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	HN1FC, HN6FC, HN7FC
												Pagoda®
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H4099FC
												Perpetual® Nesting Chairs
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	HPN1FC, HPN2FC
												Pillow-Soft®
	•	•			•							H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC
	•	•			•							H2192FC
•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	H2093FC, H2194FC
												Purpose®
			•									HR1PFC, HR1SFC, HR1WFC, HR5PFC
			•									HR5SFC, HR5WFC
												Sensible Seating®
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H6008FC
												Solutions Seating®
•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	H4001FC, H4002FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H4003FC, H4008FC
												Unanimous®
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H7608FC, H7628FC
												7800 Series
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H7803FC, H7808FC, H7823FC
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	H7828FC

Wood Seating Ordering Information

HON

- SPECIFY: Model Number
  Finish
  Upholstery/Color Code.
  EXAMPLE: H5001.N.AB10
- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 521-523 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather upholstery feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

How To Order — Wood Seating

Ordering codes are composed of:
model number + finish + upholstery/color code.

Illustration of ordering codes.

Model Number 4-5 Digits					Finish 1 Digit	Upholstery 2 Digits		Upholstery Color 2 Digits	
H	5	0	0	1	N.	A	B	1	0

This above ordering code specifies a Model H5001 with Mahogany finish and Confetti upholstery in Burgundy.

Casters/Glides

Dual-wheel hooded casters are standard on all models.

Special field-installable black soft-tread casters and glides can be ordered from HON Parts Department at 1-800-336-8398.

Options — Codes

Models H6551, H6552: Nail Trim around the Seat . . . . . .B
Add $25.00 upcharge to list price.

FIRE CODE (CAL133)

Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 521-523 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.
Examples:
STANDARD: H2111.J.AB10
FIRE CODE: H2111FC.J.AB10

Wood Seating	Finish Codes							Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material																																						
								II	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Model / Series	Bourbon Cherry	Columbian Walnut	Harvest	Henna Cherry	Mahogany	Natural Maple	Shaker Cherry	BK	AB	AI†	CU	EE	NR	NT	OP†	RI	RO	UR	DAI	DOT	EJ	GO	HOP	MOG	PE	PNS	SMOMBAN	SMOMCNT	SMOMEXP	SMOMFUS	SMOMORG	WP	IA	QD	SMOMFIN	SMOMKNC	SMOMMAR	SMOMMIL	SMOMODY	SMOMSYN	SMOMTRA	SMOMVIA	SX
Cambia™ 2150 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convera™ Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation® 2110 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laurus™ 2170 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Riley™ Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Versant® Tandem Wood/Steel***	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2400 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2903 Wood Guest	H	Z	C	J	N		F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6540 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F		•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6550 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F		•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

*** Versant® Tandem Steel available in Black (T) or **T1** Platinum Metallic painted frame.

† Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP upholsteries due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

➤ SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery/Color Code
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.AB10

➤ Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 521-523 for available models/fabrics.

➤ **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**

➤ Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.

Veneers for 2110 Series — Invitation®

Tables and Table Connectors	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	H
Columbian Walnut	Z
Harvest	C
Henna Cherry	J
Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry	F

Veneers for WGN Series — Riley™

Ganging Tables	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	H
Columbian Walnut	Z
Henna Cherry	J
Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry	F

Veneers for 5190 Series Occasional Tables

	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	H
Henna Cherry	J
Mahogany	N

Laminates for Versant® Tandem Freestanding Tables

	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	H
Columbian Walnut	Z
Harvest	C
Henna Cherry	J
Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry	F

Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material

VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VII	VII	VII	VII	VII	VII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	L	L	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M3	M3	M4	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M6	M7	M7	Wood Seating
NS	SMOMBEE	SMOMCOV	SMOMCUR	SMOMDEC	SMOMEUP	SMOMFRE	SMOMHAB	SMOMAMU	SMOMAVE	SMOMINT	SMOMKEY	SMOMSOL	SMOMVEL	SMOMAIN	SMOMASC	SMOMCHA	SMOMERG	SMOMKIN	SMOMNTR	SMOMSIL	SMOMSIT	SMOMSLE	SMOMWAV	SR	SS	GRM	MAN	MDM	SMHMBAR	SMHMDCS	SMHMDVD	SMHMMET	SMHMOBQ	SMHMOIN	SMHMPIC	SMHMTEC	SMHMLRT	WOL	RA	AF	EO	JX	MI	OL	RS	WH	AC	FN	Model / Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cambia™ 2150 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cambia™ 2160 Series
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Convera™ Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Invitation® 2110 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Laurus™ 2170 Series
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•												•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riley™ Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Versant® Tandem Wood/Steel***
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2400 Series
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2903 Wood Guest
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6540 Series
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6550 Series

*** Versant® Tandem Steel available in Black (T) or **T1** Platinum Metallic painted frame.

† Gathers and creases may be visible on some models due to the inherent design and construction of this fabric.

Cambia™ — 2150 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Cambia Guest models with exposed wood panel back.
- Comfortable, quality seating solutions work for private offices and public space areas.
- Multiple arm options, as well as armless, allow customization of a look that complements many styles.
- Exposed hardwood frames are available in all standard Wood Seating finishes.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H2155											
	Guest, Wood Panel Back,					30	22.6	1.5	II	$ 546	M1	$ 626
	Leg Base, Arch Arms	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾				III	$ 566	M2	$ 678
		Seat	21	21¾					IV	$ 597	M3	$ 738
		Back		21¾	13¾				V	$ 636	M4	$ 806
		Between Arms		19					VI	$ 675	M5	$ 881
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 695	M6	$ 963
		Usable Seat Depth	21						VIII	$ 753		
									L	$ 911		
	H2153											
	Guest, Wood Panel Back,					34	14.5	1.5	II	$ 481	M1	$ 561
	Leg Base, Armless	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾				III	$ 501	M2	$ 613
		Seat	21	21¾					IV	$ 532	M3	$ 673
		Back		21¾	13¾				V	$ 571	M4	$ 741
		Seat to Floor			19				VI	$ 610	M5	$ 816
		Usable Seat Depth	21						VII	$ 630	M6	$ 898
									VIII	$ 688		
									L	$ 797		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H 2 1 5 5 .	**N .**	**S S 1 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Cambia™ — 2160 Series Seating

- Cambia Guest models with upholstered or wood slat backs.
- Bold proportions highlight comfortable, quality seating.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles and arm options.
- Attractive solutions for private offices or public space areas.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H2164											
	Guest, Upholstered Back,					30	22.6	2.5	II	$ 499	M1	$ 632
	Leg Base, Arch Arms	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾				III	$ 532	M2	$ 719
		Seat	21	21¾					IV	$ 584	M3	$ 819
		Back		21¾	13¾				V	$ 649	M4	$ 932
		Between Arms		19					VI	$ 714	M5	$1057
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 747	M6	$1194
		Usable Seat Depth	21						VIII	$ 844		
									L	$ 849		
	H2166											
	Guest, Upholstered Back,					34	14.5	2.5	II	$ 430	M1	$ 606
	Leg Base, Armless	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾				III	$ 463	M2	$ 650
		Seat	21	21¾					IV	$ 515	M3	$ 750
		Back		21¾	13¾				V	$ 580	M4	$ 863
		Seat to Floor			19				VI	$ 645	M5	$ 988
		Usable Seat Depth	21						VII	$ 678	M6	$1125
									VIII	$ 775		
									L	$ 732		
	H2165											
	Guest, Wood Slat Back,					30	22.6	1.5	II	$ 541	M1	$ 621
	Leg Base, Arch Arms	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾				III	$ 561	M2	$ 673
		Seat	21	21¾					IV	$ 592	M3	$ 733
		Back		21¾	13¾				V	$ 631	M4	$ 801
		Between Arms		19					VI	$ 670	M5	$ 876
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 690	M6	$ 958
		Usable Seat Depth	21						VIII	$ 748		
									L	$ 904		
	H2163											
	Guest, Wood Slat Back,					34	14.5	1.5	II	$ 472	M1	$ 552
	Leg Base, Armless	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾				III	$ 492	M2	$ 604
		Seat	21	21¾					IV	$ 523	M3	$ 664
		Back		21¾	13¾				V	$ 562	M4	$ 732
		Seat to Floor			19				VI	$ 601	M5	$ 807
		Usable Seat Depth	21						VII	$ 621	M6	$ 889
									VIII	$ 679		
									L	$ 791		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H 2 1 6 4 .	**N .**	**S S 1 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Convera™ Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16

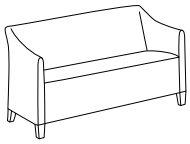
HON

- Fully upholstered seat, inner/outer back and arms.
- Specify wood finish for legs.
- Nylon glides.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HDAC01											
Club Chair					43	15.1	3.5	II	$1303	M1	$1489
Fully Upholstered	Maximum	27 1/8	24	32 3/4				III	$1349	M2	$1611
	Seat	17 3/4	17 3/4					IV	$1422	M3	$1751
	Back		17 3/4	15 1/2				V	$1513	M4	$1909
	Between Arms		18 3/4					VI	$1604	M5	$2084
	Seat to Floor			18 3/4				VII	$1650	M6	$2276
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/4						VIII	$1786		
								L	$2042		
HDAA01											
Lounge Chair					56	20.7	4.5	II	$1404	M1	$1643
Fully Upholstered	Maximum	30 1/4	29	30 3/4				III	$1463	M2	$1800
	Seat	19 3/4	21 1/2					IV	$1557	M3	$1980
	Back		21 1/4	17 1/2				V	$1674	M4	$2183
	Between Arms		22 1/2					VI	$1791	M5	$2408
	Seat to Floor			17				VII	$1850	M6	$2655
	Usable Seat Depth	19 3/4						VIII	$2025		
								L	$2216		
HDAL02											
Love Seat					85	58.4	6.0	II	$1900	M1	$2218
Fully Upholstered	Maximum	30 1/4	53 1/4	30 1/2				III	$1978	M2	$2428
	Seat	19 3/4	45 3/4					IV	$2104	M3	$2668
	Back		45 1/2	17 1/2				V	$2260	M4	$2938
	Between Arms		46 3/4					VI	$2416	M5	$3238
	Seat to Floor			17				VII	$2494	M6	$3568
	Usable Seat Depth	19 3/4						VIII	$2728		
								L	$2997		

GSA 711-16

GSA 711-16



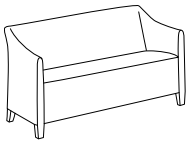
GSA 711-16

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H D A C 0 1 .	**H .**	**N T 1 0**

Icon Legend on page 11

Convera™ Lounge Seating

- Upholstered seat and back with exposed wood on arm fronts and legs.
- Specify wood finish.
- Nylon glides.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HDAC11 Club Chair with Exposed Wood					43	15.1	3.5	II	$1332	M1	$1518
	Maximum	27 1/8	24	32 3/4				III	$1378	M2	$1640
	Seat	17 3/4	17 3/4					IV	$1451	M3	$1780
	Back		17 3/4	15 1/2				V	$1542	M4	$1938
	Between Arms		18 3/4					VI	$1633	M5	$2113
	Seat to Floor			18 3/4				VII	$1679	M6	$2305
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/4						VIII	$1815		
								L	$2084		
HDAA11 Lounge Chair with Exposed Wood					56	20.7	4.5	II	$1433	M1	$1672
	Maximum	30 1/4	29	30 3/4				III	$1492	M2	$1829
	Seat	19 3/4	21 1/2					IV	$1586	M3	$2009
	Back		21 1/4	17 1/2				V	$1703	M4	$2212
	Between Arms		22 1/2					VI	$1820	M5	$2437
	Seat to Floor			17				VII	$1879	M6	$2684
	Usable Seat Depth	19 3/4						VIII	$2054		
								L	$2258		
 **HDAL12** Love Seat with Exposed Wood					85	58.4	6.0	II	$1929	M1	$2247
	Maximum	30 1/4	53 1/4	30 1/2				III	$2007	M2	$2457
	Seat	19 3/4	45 3/4					IV	$2133	M3	$2697
	Back		45 1/2	17 1/2				V	$2289	M4	$2967
	Between Arms		46 3/4					VI	$2445	M5	$3267
	Seat to Floor			17				VII	$2523	M6	$3597
	Usable Seat Depth	19 3/4						VIII	$2757		
								L	$3040		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H D A C 1 1 .	**H .**	**N T 1 0**

Icon Legend on page 11

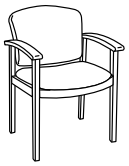
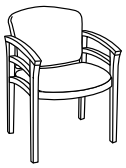
Invitation® — 2110 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

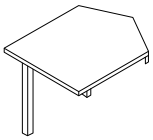
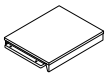
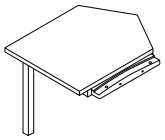
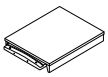
HON

- Contemporary designed wood guest chairs. Exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Seat features molded polymer seat shell for added comfort and durability.
- Contoured back rest. Floating back construction for easy cleaning. Excellent for healthcare environments.
- Model H2111 features four leg base and wide arm top.
- Model H2112 features four leg base and double rail arm.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	**H2111**										
	Guest, Leg Base, Arms				24	15.0	1.5	II	$ 496	M1	$ 576
	Maximum	22	23½	33⅛				III	$ 516	M2	$ 628
	Seat	17	20					IV	$ 547	M3	$ 688
	Back		21	16				V	$ 586	M4	$ 756
	Between Arms		18⅞					VI	$ 625	M5	$ 831
	Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$ 645	M6	$ 913
	Usable Seat Depth	17						VIII	$ 703		
	**H2112**										
	Guest, Leg Base, Double Rail Arms				28	15.0	1.5	II	$ 551	M1	$ 631
	Maximum	22	23½	33⅛				III	$ 571	M2	$ 683
	Seat	17	20					IV	$ 602	M3	$ 743
	Back		21	16				V	$ 641	M4	$ 811
	Between Arms		18⅞					VI	$ 680	M5	$ 886
	Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$ 700	M6	$ 968
	Usable Seat Depth	17						VIII	$ 758		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
	H 2 1 1 1 .	See page 524	See pages 524-525
		J .	**A B 1 0**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	H2141 Connectors for Model H2111 One connector per two chairs NOTES: Specify finish code only.	13 15/16	4⅝	1	2.0 S	0.3	$ 46
	**H2142** E◆A Corner Table Connector for Model H2111 NOTES: Specify finish code only. ⚠ **Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.**	28	28	17¼	25.5 S	2.6	$ 429
	**H2143** Straight Table Connector for Model H2111 NOTES: Specify finish code only.	17⅛	21	17¼	16.5 S	1.5	$ 309
	H2144 Connectors for Model H2112 One connector per two chairs NOTES: Specify finish code only.	13 15/16	4¼	1 5/16	2.0 S	0.3	$ 46
	**H2145** E◆A Corner Table Connector for Model H2112 NOTES: Specify finish code only. ⚠ **Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.**	28	28	17¼	25.5 S	2.6	$ 429
	**H2146** Straight Table Connector for Model H2112 NOTES: Specify finish code only	17⅛	21	17¼	16.5 S	1.5	$ 309

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**
	H 2 1 4 1 .	See page 524
		H

A B i ⚠ E◆A S F Icon Legend on page 11

Laurus™ Wood Guest Seating

- Model H2171 — four leg guest chair with tapered, open arms and wood slat back.
- Model H2172 — four leg guest chair with tapered, open arms, and fully upholstered back.
- Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- Select finish grade hardwood.
- Molded nylon glides.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H2171											
	Guest, Wood Slat Back,					30	15.1	1.0	II	$ 690	M1	$ 743
	Leg Base, Tapered Arms	Maximum	24¾	22½	34				III	$ 703	M2	$ 778
		Seat	20	20					IV	$ 724	M3	$ 818
		Back		18¼	16¾				V	$ 750	M4	$ 863
		Between Arms		21⅞					VI	$ 776	M5	$ 913
		Seat to Floor			18¾				VII	$ 789	M6	$ 968
		Usable Seat Depth	20						VIII	$ 828		
									L	$1133		
	H2172											
	Guest, Upholstered Back,					26	15.1	1.5	II	$ 766	M1	$ 846
	Leg Base, Tapered Arms	Maximum	24¾	22½	34				III	$ 786	M2	$ 898
		Seat	20	20					IV	$ 817	M3	$ 958
		Back		18¼	16¾				V	$ 856	M4	$1026
		Between Arms		21⅞					VI	$ 895	M5	$1101
		Seat to Floor			18¾				VII	$ 915	M6	$1183
		Usable Seat Depth	20						VIII	$ 973		
									L	$1208		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H 2 1 7 1 .	H .	N T 1 0

Icon Legend on page 11

Park Avenue Collection® — 5000 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18 Except as Noted

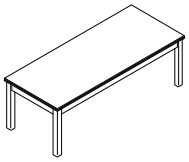
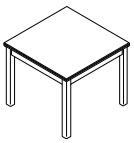
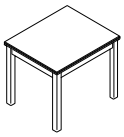
HON

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Back features sewn seams with pull through (two on model H5001 and one on models H5002 and H5003).
- All exposed wood is select hardwoods.
- Arms on Models H5001 and H5002 are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.
- Arms on Model H5003 are selected hardwood, no urethane pad.
- Base is constructed with a steel substructure with select hardwood base caps.
- Models H5001 and H5002 swivel chairs are standard with seat height adjustment, mid-range knee tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Table specifying information is on page 32.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H5001											
	Executive High-back,					61	23.7	3.0	II	$ 824	M1	$ 983
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29	26	44½				III	$ 863	M2	$1088
	Mid-range Knee Tilt,	Seat	19½	20					IV	$ 926	M3	$1208
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Back		20	26¼				V	$1004	M4	$1343
	Open Loop Arms	Between Arms		20					VI	$1082	M5	$1493
	A, E, G, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¾-22½				VII	$1160	M6	$1658
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						VIII	$1238		
									L	$1344		
	H5002											
	Managerial Mid-back,					57	18.5	2.5	II	$ 808	M1	$ 941
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29	26	39½				III	$ 841	M2	$1028
	Mid-range Knee Tilt,	Seat	19½	20					IV	$ 893	M3	$1128
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Back		20	19¼				V	$ 958	M4	$1241
	Open Loop Arms	Between Arms		20					VI	$1023	M5	$1366
	A, E, G, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¾-22½				VII	$1088	M6	$1503
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						VIII	$1153		
									L	$1321		
	H5003											
	Guest, Leg Base, Wood Arms					27	15.0	1.5	II	$ 581	M1	$ 661
		Maximum	22	23½	33⅝				III	$ 601	M2	$ 713
		Seat	17	20					IV	$ 632	M3	$ 773
		Back		21	17				V	$ 671	M4	$ 841
		Between Arms		19					VI	$ 710	M5	$ 916
		Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$ 730	M6	$ 998
		Usable Seat Depth	17						VIII	$ 788		
									L	$ 990		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
	H 5 0 0 1 .	See page 524 H .	See pages 524-525 A B 1 0

	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-8	Veneer Coffee Table 48″L x 20″W x 16″H	**HPA848X**	E◆A	50	3.5	$ 739
 SIN 711-11	Veneer Corner Table 24″L x 24″W x 20″H	**HPA824X**	E◆A	28	2.2	$ 614
 SIN 711-11	Veneer End Table 24″L x 20″W x 20″H	**HPA820X**	E◆A	26	1.9	$ 614

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge**	**Select Veneer**
	H P A 8 4 8 X .	See page 32 B .	See page 32 H H

Icon Legend on page 11

Pillow-Soft® — 2190 Series Seating

- Models H2191 and H2192 swivel chairs are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Five-star steel base substructure with select hardwood caps.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- All models feature exceptional quality visco-elastic memory foam in seat cushion which reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort over extended use periods.
- Arms on Models H2191 and H2192 are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads.
- Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H2191 E◆A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L					60	16.0	3.0	II	$ 772	M1	$ 931
		Maximum	29¾	26¼	46½				III	$ 811	M2	$1036
		Seat	21	22					IV	$ 874	M3	$1156
		Back		22	25				V	$ 952	M4	$1291
		Between Arms		22¼					VI	$1030	M5	$1441
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VII	$1108	M6	$1606
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						VIII	$1186		
									L	$ 917		
	H2192 E◆A Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L					57	16.0	2.5	II	$ 755	M1	$ 888
		Maximum	28¾	26¼	41¾				III	$ 788	M2	$ 975
		Seat	21	22					IV	$ 840	M3	$1075
		Back		22	19⅝				V	$ 905	M4	$1188
		Between Arms		22¼					VI	$ 970	M5	$1313
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VII	$1035	M6	$1450
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						VIII	$1100		
									L	$ 881		
	H2194 Guest, 4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms					49	17.3	2.5	II	$ 580	M1	$ 713
		Maximum	27½	23¼	35½				III	$ 613	M2	$ 800
		Seat	21½	20¾					IV	$ 665	M3	$ 900
		Back		21½	19¼				V	$ 730	M4	$1013
		Between Arms		19¾					VI	$ 795	M5	$1138
		Seat to Floor			19½				VII	$ 860	M6	$1275
		Usable Seat Depth	19						VIII	$ 925		
									L	$ 739		

NOTE: All models also available in Grade III vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H 2 1 9 1 .**	**Select Finish** See page 524 **H .**	**Select Upholstery** See pages 524-525 **A B 1 0**

E◆A F Icon Legend on page 11

Riley™ Seating Specifying Information

Riley models can be ganged to create seating areas in Office, Education or Health care settings. Using Four different seating models as well as two table styles, the possibilities are limitless. Shown below are the Riley models and examples of ganged seating applications. *NOTE THAT ALL REFERENCES TO SIDE ARE FROM THE SEATED PERSPECTIVE.*

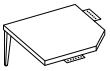
HWGN1
Guest Chair
- May be used as a standalone model or for use with table models HWGNC or HWGNT on either side.
- Not for use in ganging with other seating models. No chair connection on either side.

HWGN2
Starter Gang Chair
- May always be part of a ganged seating solution.
- May be used with HWGN3 or tables HWGNC or HWGNT on the left side.
- Left side no connection, right side holes.

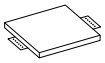
HWGN3
In-Line Gang Chair
- Used for in-line positions only. Not for use in a starting or end position due to exposed connection points.
- Left side dowels & bracket, Right side holes.

HWGN4
End Gang Chair
- Connects only to HWGN2 or HWGN3.
- Must be used in the end position.
- Tables may be connected to the Right side.

HWGN5
Bariatric Single Seat
- Standalone model only.
- May not be ganged with other seating or table models.

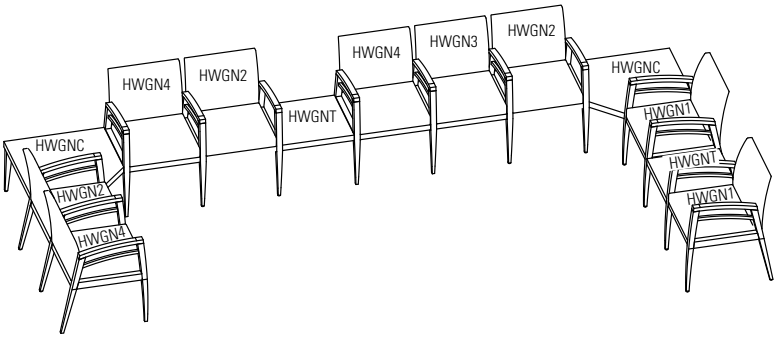


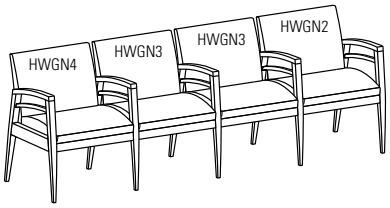
HWGNC
Corner Ganging Table
- For use with models
  HWGN1 — Either side
  HWGN2 — Left side
  HWGN4 — Right side.

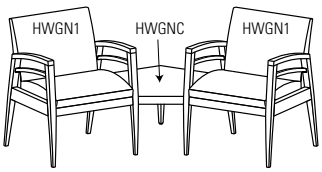


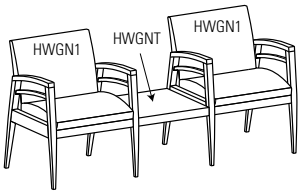
HWGNT
In-Line Ganging Table
- For use with models
  HWGN1 — Either side
  HWGN2 — Left side
  HWGN4 — Right side.

See below for Typical layouts using the models listed above.









Riley™ Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-17

HON

- HWGN1 is a stand alone guest chair that can be used with tables on either side.
- Start with model HWGN2 for an in-line ganging layout. Add model HWGN3 in between and end with HWGN4 to complete the grouping.
- Coordinating ganging tables available for use with Riley series seating. See page 538.
- Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- Select finish grade hardwood.
- Molded nylon glides.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **HWGN5 is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HWGN1											
	Guest Chair					35	15.1	1.5	II	$ 720	M1	$ 800
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	24¼	23	33¼				III	$ 740	M2	$ 852
		Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 771	M3	$ 912
		Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 810	M4	$ 980
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 849	M5	$1055
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 869	M6	$1137
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$ 927		
									L	$1129		
	HWGN2											
	Starter Gang Chair					35	15.1	1.5	II	$ 720	M1	$ 800
	Ganging Access on	Maximum	24¼	23	33¼				III	$ 740	M2	$ 852
	Right Side	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 771	M3	$ 912
		Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 810	M4	$ 980
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 849	M5	$1055
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 869	M6	$1137
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$ 927		
									L	$1129		
	HWGN3											
	In-Line Gang Leg Chair					30	15.1	1.5	II	$ 607	M1	$ 687
	Ganging Access on	Maximum	24¼	21½	33¼				III	$ 627	M2	$ 739
	Both Sides	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 658	M3	$ 799
		Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 697	M4	$ 867
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 736	M5	$ 942
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 756	M6	$1024
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$ 814		
									L	$ 955		
	HWGN4											
	End Gang Leg Chair					30	15.1	1.5	II	$ 607	M1	$ 687
	Ganging Access on	Maximum	24¼	21½	33¼				III	$ 627	M2	$ 739
	Left Side	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 658	M3	$ 799
		Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 697	M4	$ 867
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 736	M5	$ 942
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 756	M6	$1024
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$ 814		
									L	$ 955		
	HWGN5											
	Bariatric Single-seat,					80	40.6	2.5	II	$1201	M1	$1334
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	26½	34	33½				III	$1234	M2	$1421
		Seat	18	30¼					IV	$1286	M3	$1521
		Back		30¼	18				V	$1351	M4	$1634
		Between Arms		30¼					VI	$1416	M5	$1759
		Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$1449	M6	$1896
		Usable Seat Depth	18						VIII	$1546		
									L	$1867		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H W G N 1 .	**H .**	**N T 1 0**

Icon Legend on page 11

Riley™ Series Healthcare Seating

- HWGN1B is a stand alone guest chair that can be used with tables on either side.
- Start with model HWGN2B for an in-line ganging layout. Add model HWGN3B in between and end with HWGN4B to complete the grouping.
- Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- Select finish grade hardwood.
- Molded nylon glides.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **HWGN5B is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HWGN1B											
	Guest Chair					35	15.1	2.0	II	$ 795	M1	$ 875
	Wipe-out Back	Maximum	24¼	23	33¼				III	$ 815	M2	$ 927
	Leg Base, Arms	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 846	M3	$ 987
		Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 885	M4	$1055
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 924	M5	$1130
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 993	M6	$1212
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$1071		
									L	$1204		
	HWGN2B											
	Starter Gang Chair					35	15.1	2.0	II	$ 795	M1	$ 875
	Wipe-out Back	Maximum	24¼	23	33¼				III	$ 815	M2	$ 927
	Ganging Access on	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 846	M3	$ 987
	Right Side	Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 885	M4	$1055
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 924	M5	$1130
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 993	M6	$1212
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$1071		
									L	$1204		
	HWGN3B											
	In-Line Gang Leg Chair					30	15.1	2.0	II	$ 682	M1	$ 762
	Wipe-out Back	Maximum	24¼	21½	33¼				III	$ 702	M2	$ 814
	Ganging Access on	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 733	M3	$ 874
	Both Sides	Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 772	M4	$ 942
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 811	M5	$1017
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 880	M6	$1099
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$ 958		
									L	$1030		
	HWGN4B											
	End Gang Leg Chair					30	15.1	2.0	II	$ 682	M1	$ 762
	Wipe-out Back	Maximum	24¼	21½	33¼				III	$ 702	M2	$ 814
	Ganging Access on	Seat	17½	19⅝					IV	$ 733	M3	$ 874
	Left Side	Back		19¾	15½				V	$ 772	M4	$ 942
		Between Arms		19⅝					VI	$ 811	M5	$1017
		Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 880	M6	$1099
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						VIII	$ 958		
									L	$1030		
	HWGN5B											
	Bariatric Single-seat,					80	40.6	2.5	II	$1276	M1	$1409
	Wipe-out Back	Maximum	26½	34	33½				III	$1309	M2	$1496
	Leg Base, Arms	Seat	18	30¼					IV	$1361	M3	$1596
		Back		30¼	18				V	$1426	M4	$1709
		Between Arms		30¼					VI	$1491	M5	$1834
		Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$1524	M6	$1971
		Usable Seat Depth	18						VIII	$1621		
									L	$1942		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H W G N 1 B .	**H .**	**N T 1 0**

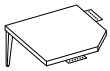
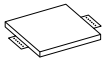
Icon Legend on page 11

Riley™ Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-17

HON

➤ Attaches to Riley seating models for an in-line or corner ganging application.
➤ Specify wood finish.
➤ Made from select hardwoods.

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	**HWGNC** E◆A Corner Ganging Table • Includes leg and two brackets. • Mounting height — 16″. • For use with Riley seating models HWGN1, HWGN2 and HWGN4.	28	28	16	48 S	3.3	$ 603
	**HWGNT** E◆A Center Ganging Table • Includes two brackets. • Mounting height — 16″. • For use with Riley seating models HWGN1, HWGN2 and HWGN4.	20¼	20¼	16	28 S	1.7	$ 422

How to specify

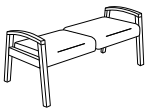
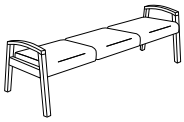
Select Model Number from above	Select Finish
H W G N C .	See page 524 H

A B I E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

Versant® Tandem Seating

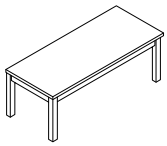
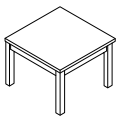
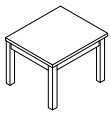
- Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.
- Seats are separate and are field replaceable.
- Features hardwood side frame integrated with a steel structural frame.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	**HHB02**											
	Two Seat Bench					62	16.2	2.0	III	$1265	M1	$1345
		Maximum	20⅜	45½	23				IV	$1307	M2	$1415
		Each Seat	20⅜	21½					V	$1359	M3	$1495
		Between Arms		42½					VI	$1411	M4	$1585
		Seat to Floor			19½				VII	$1463	M5	$1685
		Usable Seat Depth	19¾						VIII	$1541	M6	$1795
									L	$1756		
	**HHB03**											
	Three Seat Bench					80	24.5	2.5	III	$1627	M1	$1727
		Maximum	20⅜	66½	23				IV	$1680	M2	$1815
		Each Seat	20⅜	21½					V	$1745	M3	$1915
		Between Arms		63½					VI	$1810	M4	$2027
		Seat to Floor			19½				VII	$1875	M5	$2152
		Usable Seat Depth	19¾						VIII	$1972	M6	$2290
									L	$2663		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Seat Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H H B 0 2 .	**H .**	**N T 1 0**

Versant® Tandem Wood Seating continued on page 540.

	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List
 **SIN 711-11**	Laminate Coffee Table 48″L x 20″W x 17″H	**HHCT048**	E◆A	44 S	3.0	$ 506
 **SIN 711-11**	Laminate Corner Table 24″L x 24″W x 17″H	**HHCT024**	E◆A	20 S	1.4	$ 422
 **SIN 711-11**	Laminate End Table 24″L x 20″W x 17″H	**HHCT020**	E◆A	22 S	1.4	$ 398

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
		See page 525
	H H C T 0 4 8 .	**C**

A B I E◆A S F Icon Legend on page 11

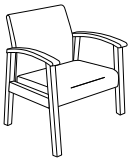
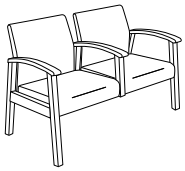
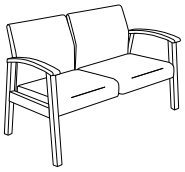
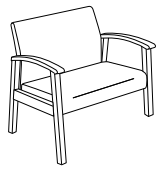
Versant® Tandem Seating

GSA SIN 711-17

HON

- All models feature hardwood side frame integrated with a steel structural frame.
- Seat and back are separate and are field replaceable.
- Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.
- Model HCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact customer service.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HHCT04											
	High-back,					62	19.3	2.0	III	$1205	M1	$1285
	Stationary Patient Chair	Maximum	27 3/8	25	40				IV	$1247	M2	$1355
		Seat	19	21 1/2					V	$1299	M3	$1435
		Back		21	24				VI	$1351	M4	$1525
		Between Arms		20 1/2					VII	$1403	M5	$1625
		Seat to Floor			18 1/2				VIII	$1481	M6	$1735
		Usable Seat Depth	19						L	$1972		
	**HHCT01**											
	Single-seat,					57	20.1	2.0	III	$ 964	M1	$1044
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	25	34				IV	$1006	M2	$1114
		Seat	20 1/4	21					V	$1058	M3	$1194
		Back		21	17				VI	$1110	M4	$1284
		Between Arms		20 1/2					VII	$1162	M5	$1384
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$1240	M6	$1494
		Usable Seat Depth	19 1/4						L	$1578		
	**HHCT02**											
	Two-seat, Leg Base,					87	33.7	3.5	III	$1685	M1	$1835
	Center Arm, Arms	Maximum	27	47 1/2	34				IV	$1759	M2	$1948
		Each Seat	20 1/4	21					V	$1855	M3	$2088
		Each Back		21	17				VI	$1941	M4	$2245
		Seat to Floor			18				VII	$2032	M5	$2420
		Usable Seat Depth	19 1/4						VIII	$2168	M6	$2613
									L	$2759		
	**HHCT12**											
	Two-seat,					87	33.0	3.5	III	$1613	M1	$1761
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	46	34				IV	$1687	M2	$1876
		Each Seat	20 1/4	21					V	$1781	M3	$2016
		Each Back		21	17				VI	$1869	M4	$2173
		Between Arms		41 1/2					VII	$1960	M5	$2348
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$2051	M6	$2541
		Usable Seat Depth	19 1/4						L	$2642		
	**HHCB50**											
	Bariatric Single-seat,					80	29.0	3.0	III	$1445	M1	$1565
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	33 1/2	34				IV	$1508	M2	$1670
		Seat	20 1/4	30					V	$1586	M3	$1790
		Back		30	17				VI	$1664	M4	$1925
		Between Arms		29					VII	$1742	M5	$2075
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$1859	M6	$2240
		Usable Seat Depth	19 1/4						L	$2367		

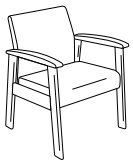
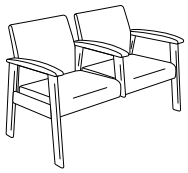
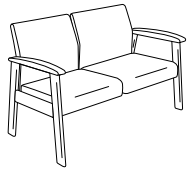
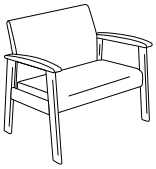
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Seat Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H H C T 0 1 .	**H .**	**N T 1 0**

Icon Legend on page 11

Versant® Tandem Seating

- Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- Models feature urethane arms and steel tube side frames integrated with a steel structural frame.
- Seat and back are separate and are field replaceable.
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.
- Model HHR50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact customer service.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HHR04											
	High-back,					77	24.2	3.0	III	$1278	M1	$1398
	Stationary Patient Chair	Maximum	27⅜	25	40				IV	$1341	M2	$1503
		Seat	19	21½					V	$1419	M3	$1623
		Back		21	24				VI	$1497	M4	$1758
		Between Arms		20½					VII	$1575	M5	$1908
		Seat to Floor			18½				VIII	$1692	M6	$2073
		Usable Seat Depth	19						L	$2060		
	**HHR01**											
	Single-seat,					62	20.1	2.0	III	$1035	M1	$1115
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	25	34				IV	$1077	M2	$1185
		Seat	20¼	21					V	$1129	M3	$1265
		Back		21	17				VI	$1181	M4	$1355
		Between Arms		20½					VII	$1233	M5	$1455
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$1311	M6	$1565
		Usable Seat Depth	19¼						L	$1660		
	**HHR02**											
	Two-seat, Leg Base,					111	33.7	3.5	III	$1808	M1	$1948
	Center Arm, Arms	Maximum	27	47½	34				IV	$1882	M2	$2071
		Each Seat	20¼	21					V	$1973	M3	$2211
		Each Back		21	17				VI	$2064	M4	$2368
		Seat to Floor			18				VII	$2155	M5	$2543
		Usable Seat Depth	19¼						VIII	$2291	M6	$2736
									L	$2895		
	**HHR12**											
	Two-seat, Leg Base,					101	33.0	3.5	III	$1684	M1	$1824
	Arms	Maximum	27	46	34				IV	$1758	M2	$1947
		Each Seat	20¼	21					V	$1849	M3	$2087
		Each Back		21	17				VI	$1940	M4	$2244
		Between Arms		41½					VII	$2031	M5	$2419
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$2167	M6	$2612
		Usable Seat Depth	19¼						L	$2727		
	**HHR50**											
	Bariatric Single-seat,					94	29.0	3.0	III	$1515	M1	$1635
	Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	33½	34				IV	$1578	M2	$1740
		Seat	20¼	30					V	$1656	M3	$1860
		Back		30	17				VI	$1734	M4	$1995
		Between Arms		29					VII	$1812	M5	$2145
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$1929	M6	$2310
		Usable Seat Depth	19¼						L	$2450		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide/Boot**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		R Protective Vinyl Boot ($25 list price upcharge) **E** Glide (no upcharge)	See pages 524-525	**T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H H R 0 1 .	**E .**	**E C 1 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

2400 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Seat and back design provides extra lumbar support.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
H2403											
Guest, Sled Base, Wood Arms					37	18.4	2.0	II	$ 469	M1	$ 575
	Maximum	25½	22¾	32½				III	$ 495	M2	$ 645
	Seat	20	20					IV	$ 537	M3	$ 725
	Back		19¾	16				V	$ 589	M4	$ 815
	Between Arms		19½					VI	$ 641	M5	$ 915
	Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$ 667	M6	$1025
	Usable Seat Depth	19						VIII	$ 745		
								L	$ 780		

2900 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

- Hardwood arms, frame and basecaps.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
H2903											
Guest, Sled Base, Wood Arms					37	15.0	2.0	II	$ 546	M1	$ 652
	Maximum	26	24½	33				III	$ 572	M2	$ 722
	Seat	21	20					IV	$ 614	M3	$ 802
	Back		19½	15¼				V	$ 666	M4	$ 892
	Between Arms		19					VI	$ 718	M5	$ 992
	Seat to Floor			17¾				VII	$ 744	M6	$1102
	Usable Seat Depth	19						VIII	$ 822		
								L	$ 897		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H 2 4 0 3 .	**H .**	**A B 9 0**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-18

6540 Series Seating

- Executive Model H6541 features elegant traditional styling, coupled with advanced control options.
- Traditional details include crested-back design, scalloped seat front, buttons on seat back and nailhead trim on arms.
- Seating shell on both Executive models is molded from a composite consisting of recycled wood fiber for "molded in" comfort.
- All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Model H6545 Guest Chair is styled to complement Executive models, but uses traditional construction.
- Brass, dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **Grade II fabric is not available on this series.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
H6541											
Executive High-back,					68	23.7	2.5	III	$ 969	M1	$1069
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29½	25¾	44¾				IV	$1022	M2	$1157
Mid-range Knee Tilt,	Seat	19¾	21½					V	$1087	M3	$1257
Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Back		21	25½				VI	$1152	M4	$1369
Upholstered Arms	Between Arms		19					VII	$1217	M5	$1494
A, E, G, K, L	Seat to Floor			16⅞-22⅞				VIII	$1314	M6	$1632
	Usable Seat Depth	19						L	$1512		
H6545											
Guest, Leg Base, Upholstered Arms					40	17.3	2.5	III	$ 727	M1	$ 827
	Maximum	27½	25	35¾				IV	$ 780	M2	$ 915
	Seat	18½	20					V	$ 845	M3	$1015
	Back		22½	16¾				VI	$ 910	M4	$1127
	Between Arms		18½					VII	$ 975	M5	$1252
	Seat to Floor			19				VIII	$1072	M6	$1390
	Usable Seat Depth	18½						L	$1191		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H 6 5 4 1 .	N .	E J 1 0

GSA SIN 711-18

6550 Series Seating

- 6550 Traditional Series features hand-applied nail trim.
- All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Fully upholstered outer back.
- Optional nail trim around the seat on Models H6551 and H6552, order code "B" add $25.00 upcharge to list price. Nail trim is standard around the arm facings and on the sides of the back.
- Brass, dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **Grade II fabric is not available on this series.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
H6551											
Guest Open-back,					33	18.5	2.0	III	$ 544	M1	$ 624
Leg Base,	Maximum	25	24	30½				IV	$ 586	M2	$ 694
Upholstered Arms	Seat	20¼	19½					V	$ 638	M3	$ 774
	Back		20⅛	12⅛				VI	$ 690	M4	$ 864
	Between Arms		18⅛					VII	$ 742	M5	$ 964
	Seat to Floor			19⅛				VIII	$ 820	M6	$1074
	Usable Seat Depth	20¼									
H6552											
Guest Open-back,					33	18.5	2.0	III	$ 589	M1	$ 669
Leg Base with Casters,	Maximum	25	24	30½				IV	$ 631	M2	$ 739
Upholstered Arms	Seat	20	19½					V	$ 683	M3	$ 819
	Back		22 1/16	19⅛				VI	$ 735	M4	$ 909
	Between Arms		18⅛					VII	$ 787	M5	$1009
	Seat to Floor			19⅛				VIII	$ 865	M6	$1119
	Usable Seat Depth	20¼									

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Nail Trim**	**Select Finish**	**Select Upholstery**
		B Nail Trim ($25 upcharge) **N** No Nail Trim Specify on models H6551 and H6552 only	See page 524	See pages 524-525
	H 6 5 5 1 .	N .	J .	C U 6 2

Icon Legend on page 11

Steel Seating — Ordering Information

HON

- SPECIFY: Model Number
  Upholstery/Color Code
  Frame Color
  EXAMPLE: H5901.AB10.T
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

Ordering codes are composed of: model number + upholstery/color code + frame color. Example: Use the following formula to construct ordering codes.

Options by Series

This table shows Ordering Codes for Frame Options by series. Color matched dual-wheel hooded casters are standard on all models. 2″ black soft tread wheel casters are available at NO UPCHARGE but must be indicated when ordering (as shown above).

FIRE CODE (CAL133)
Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 521-523 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.
Examples:
STANDARD: HIEH1.N.H.U.AB10.T
FIRE CODE: HIEH1FC.N.U.AB10.T

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery

Steel Seating	Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material																																															
	II	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Model / Series	BK	AB	AI†	CU	EB	EE	NR	NT	OP†	RI	RO	UR	DAI	DOT	GO	HOP	MOG	PE	PNS	SMOMBAN	SMOMCNT	SMOMEXP	SMOMFUS	SMOMORG	WP	IA	OD	SMOMFIN	SMOMKNC	SMOMMAR	SMOMMIL	SMOMODY	SMOMSYN	SMOMTRA	SMOMVIA	SX	NS	SMOMBEE	SMOMCOV	SMOMCUR	SMOMDEC	SMOMEUP	SMOMFRE	SMOMHAB
Ceres® Series		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ComforTask® 5900 Series	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Endorse™ Task	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Endorse™ Lounge	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flock®*		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flock® Round Lounge Chair††† & Stool HFSS7		•		•			•	•	•		•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•					
Gamut® 2070 Series	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Ignition® Series	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation® Lounge Series		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motivate®	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nucleus® Series		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pagoda® 4070 Series	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pagoda® 4090 Series	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Lounge		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection® 5020 Series	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•
Perpetual® Modular		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Perpetual® Nesting	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Purpose®				•																																•									
Sensible Seating® H6008 Guest Chair	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Unanimous® 7600 Series	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Volt® 5720 Series H5721, H5723, H5725	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7700 Series	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
7800 Series	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Voi®, Flagship® and Contain™ Seat Cushions	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

† Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP upholsteries due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.
*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 560-562 for details.
††† Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

- SPECIFY: Model Number Upholstery/Color Code Frame Color
  EXAMPLE: H5901.AB10.T
- Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Optional soft-tread casters are recommended for use on tile or concrete floors; hard-wheel casters are recommended for use on carpeted surfaces and are standard.
- Chairs with leather upholstery feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottoms when applicable (non-contact areas are vinyl).
- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.

Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material — **Steel Seating**

SMOMAMU	SMOMAVE	SMOMINT	SMOMKEY	SMOMSOL	SMOMVEL	SMOMAIN	SMOMASC	SMOMCHA	SMOMERG	SMOMKIN	SMOMNTR	SMOMSIL	SMOMSIT	SMOMSLE	SMOMWAV	SR	SS	GRM	MAN	MDM	SMHMBAR	SMHMDCS	SMHMDVD	SMHMMET	SMHMOBQ	SMHMOIN	SMHMPIC	SMHMTEC	SMHMLRT	WOL	RA	AF	EO	JX	MI	OL	RS	WH	AC	FN	Black	Chrome	Platinum	Model / Series
VII	VII	VII	VII	VII	VII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	VIII	L	L	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M2	M3	M3	M4	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M6	M7	M7				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				Ceres® Seating
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			ComforTask® 5900 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Endorse™ Task
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Endorse™ Lounge
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				Flock®
			•							•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•									•	•		•		•				•	•	•				Flock® Round Lounge Chair ††† & Stool HFSS7
•	•	•		•														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Gamut® 2070 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Ignition® Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T		T1	Invitation® Lounge Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T	Y		Motivate®
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T		T1***	Nucleus® Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T		T1	Pagoda® 4070 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T		T1	Pagoda® 4090 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T		T1	Park Avenue Lounge
•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	T**			Park Avenue Collection® 5020 Series
•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T*		T1	Perpetual® Modular
•	•	•	•	•														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T		T1	Perpetual® Nesting
•	•	•	•	•												•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series
																																											Purpose®
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Sensible Seating® H6008 Guest Chair
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Solutions Seating® 4000 Series
•	•	•	•	•														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	T			Unanimous® 7600 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T			Volt® 5720 Series H5721, H5723, H5725
•	•	•		•														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	T			7700 Series
•	•	•		•														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	T			7800 Series
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				Vol®, Flagship® and Contain™ Seat Cushions

* Black option available on Perpetual Lounge Caster (H) and W Tapered leg options only. Not available on Leg (L) option.
** Model H5023 only available with Black frame.
*** Platinum Metallic frame option available on Nucleus models HN6 and HN7 only.
† Gathers and creases may be visible on some models due to the inherent design and construction of this fabric.
Pagoda Wood Back models H4091, H4093, H4095, H4097 and H4099 are available in seven veneer options: H, Z, C, J, N, D and F.
††† Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

Adjustable Task/Lab Stools

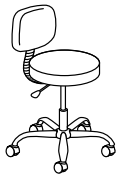
Not on GSA Contract

HON

➤ EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.

⚠ **Available in polished base ONLY.**

⚠ **Available in Price Code III, Black, EA11 upholstery ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HMTS01** E⊕A Task/Lab Stool without Back, Pneumatic, Swivel A, E	Maximum Seat Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	27¼ 16	24⅛ 16″ Dia.	17⅜-22 17⅜-22	22 S	2.5	III	$ 258
	Open Market **HMTS11** E⊕A Task/Lab Stool with Back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel A, B, C, E	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	27¼ 14⅜-16	24⅛ 16″ Dia. 15½	31½-38 8⅜-16 17⅜-22	29 S	2.7	III	$ 344

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H M T S 0 1 .**	**Select Upholstery** **EA11** Black, Price Code III (only) **E A 1 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

➤ Model HMH01 available with Black Mesh back and Black Sandwich Mesh fabric seat.

➤ HMH02 available with Black Mesh seat and back.

⚠ **Titanium frame only available on both models.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	HMH01 E⊕A High-back Task Chair, Pneumatic, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Height Arms, Mesh Sandwich Fabric Seat and Mesh Back A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	35½ 17⅞	27¾ 20¾ 19¾ 19¼	44 24¼ 18¼-22½ 17⅞	43 S	5.1	III	$ 641
	HMH02 E⊕A High-back Task Chair, Pneumatic, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Height Arms, Mesh Seat and Back A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	35½ 18¼	27 20 19¾ 17½	44¼ 24¾ 18½-22¾ 18¼	44 S	5.1	III	$ 740

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H M H 0 1 .**	**Select Seat** **MM10** Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMH01 ONLY) **MST1** Black Mesh — (HMH02 ONLY) **M M 1 0 .**	**Select Frame** **C** Titanium (only) **C**

Icon Legend on page 11

Ceres® — Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

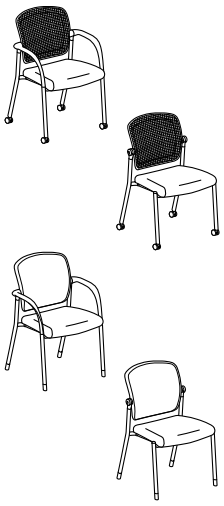
HON

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard on all swivel models.
- Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.
- Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.
- Choose between a HCG6 Multi-purpose chair with or without arms, as well as glides or casters.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ilira®-stretch M4 colors in Tomato and Tangerine. Black, Fog and Vanilla colors also available. No upcharge for any ilira®-stretch color option.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HCW1 E◆A											
Task Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel,	Upholstered Back				39	11.3	1.0	III	$1076	M1	$1208
Synchro-tilt, Seat Glide Tilt	Mesh Back				39	11.3	1.0	IV	$1164	M2	$1234
Tension, Height, Width and Depth	Maximum	27¾	27½	43⅛				V	$1217	M3	$1287
Adjustable Arms	Seat	19	20					VI	$1243	M4	$1357
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, B-A	Back		16½	22½				VII	$1175	M5	$1427
	Between Arms		17½-21					VIII	$1201	M6	$1479
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				L	$1799		
	Usable Seat Depth	17-19½									

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Option** Adjustable Arms Finishes **ABLCK** Textured Black **APLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **APA** Polished Aluminum ($50 upcharge)	**Select Caster/Glide** **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster	**Select Back Option** **PB** Upholstered in-back ilira®-stretch M4 options (no upcharge) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla **IN** Tangerine **IT** Tomato	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Base** **SB** Black (no upcharge) **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 upcharge)	**Select Frame** **T** Black
	H C W 1 .	**A B L C K .**	**H .**	**I M .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**S B .**	**T**



Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HCG6											
Multi-purpose, Four-leg	Upholstered Back				22	15.2	1.0	III	$ 476	M1	$ 539
stacking frame, with pivoting	Mesh Back				22	15.2	1.0	IV	$ 501	M2	$ 561
back	Maximum	25	24½	35				V	$ 546	M3	$ 606
	Seat	19½	20					VI	$ 569	M4	$ 666
	Back		17½	17				VII	$ 575	M5	$ 726
	Between Arms		20¼					VIII	$ 601	M6	$ 771
	Seat to Floor			18¾				L	$ 776		
	Usable Seat Depth	17¼									

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Option** **F** Fixed Arm ($55 upcharge) **N** No Arm	**Select Caster/Glide** **A** All-surface Caster **E** Glide	**Select Back Option** **PB** Upholstered in-back ilira®-stretch M4 options (no upcharge) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla **IN** Tangerine **IT** Tomato	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
	H C G 6 .	**F .**	**A .**	**I M .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**B L C K**

E◆A F Icon Legend on page 11

ComforTask® — 5900 Series Seating

- Model H5905 is available with optional Bell Glides. See ordering example below.
- Back height adjustment on all models.
- Seat depth adjustment on Model H5901.
- Molded polymer outer back.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H5901 E◆A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel A, B, C, E					30 S	7.8	1.0				
		Maximum	28¾	23	38¼				II	$ 223	M1	$ 276
		Seat	18	20					III	$ 236	M2	$ 311
		Back		16¼	17¾				IV	$ 257	M3	$ 351
		Seat to Floor			14⅞-19¾				V	$ 283	M4	$ 396
		Usable Seat Depth	16⅜-18⅛						VI	$ 309	M5	$ 446
									VII	$ 335	M6	$ 501
									VIII	$ 361		
	H5902 E◆A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, B, E, F, K, L					30 S	7.8	1.0				
		Maximum	27¾	23	39¾				II	$ 239	M1	$ 292
		Seat	18	20					III	$ 252	M2	$ 327
		Back		16¼	21				IV	$ 273	M3	$ 367
		Seat to Floor			17-22				V	$ 299	M4	$ 412
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VI	$ 325	M5	$ 462
									VII	$ 351	M6	$ 517
									VIII	$ 377		
	H5903 E◆A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task A, B, E, N					32 S	7.8	1.0				
		Maximum	34¼	24	40½				II	$ 344	M1	$ 397
		Seat	18	20					III	$ 357	M2	$ 432
		Back		16¼	20¼				IV	$ 378	M3	$ 472
		Seat to Floor			16¼-20⅞				V	$ 404	M4	$ 517
		Usable Seat Depth	13¾-17						VI	$ 430	M5	$ 567
									VII	$ 456	M6	$ 622
									VIII	$ 482		
	H5905 E◆A Task Stool, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring A, B, E					34 S	10.4	1.0				
		Maximum	30	26¾	49¾				II	$ 331	M1	$ 384
		Seat	18	20					III	$ 344	M2	$ 419
		Back		16¼	17¾				IV	$ 365	M3	$ 459
		Seat to Floor			21¾-31⅛				V	$ 391	M4	$ 504
		Footring		20	7⅛-12¾				VI	$ 417	M5	$ 554
		Usable Seat Depth	17						VII	$ 443	M6	$ 609
									VIII	$ 469		
	H5991 T-arms, Fixed Position P					6 S	1.0					$ 70
		Height from Seat			8½							
		Between Arms		18¾								
	H5995 Adjustable Height Arms Q					8 S	0.6					$ 99
		Height from Seat			6½-8¾							
		Between Arms		18¾								

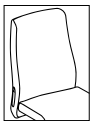
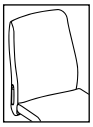
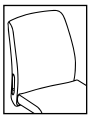
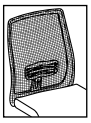
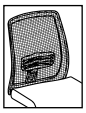
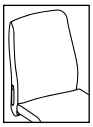
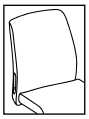
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for model H5905 only **G** Bell Glide ($25 list price upcharge)	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 5 9 0 1 .	H .	A B 1 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

Endorse™ Seating Features

HON

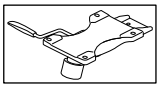
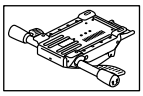
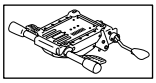
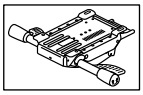
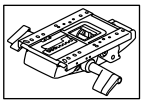
Back Information

Back Size and Style	Code	High-back	Mid-back	Low-back
High-back Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLEU			
Mid-back Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLWU			
Low-back Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLTU			
Mid-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLWM			
Low-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLTM			
Mid-back Upholstered with Plastic Outer Back and Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLWP			
Low-back Upholstered with Plastic Outer Back and Adjustable Lumbar Support	HLTP			

Mesh Back Colors

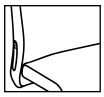
ilira®-stretch Options	Code	Price
Black	IM	no upcharge
Fog	IF	no upcharge
Vanilla	IV	no upcharge

Mechanism Information

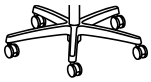
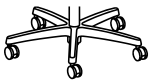
Mechanism	Code	Price	Functions	
Limited Synchro-Tilt	Y1	no upcharge	A, E, J, K, L, W	
Synchro-Tilt	Y2	$65 list price upcharge	A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	
Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle	Y3	$105 list price upcharge	A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	
Big and Tall Synchro-Tilt	Y4	no upcharge	A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	
Weight-Activated	W5	$150 list price upcharge	A, D, E, L, W, A-D	

See page 520 for Seating Features/Functions.

Arm Information

Arms	Code	Price	
Armless	N	no upcharge	
Height and Width Adjustable Arms	A	$75 list price upcharge	
Fixed Arms — Black Fixed Arms — Polished Aluminum	F P	$65 list price upcharge $150 list price upcharge	
All-Adjustable Arm — includes pivot	V	$115 list price upcharge	

Base Information

Base and Color	Code	Price	
Standard Black Base	SB	no upcharge	
Polished Aluminum Base	PA	$110 list price upcharge	

Casters	Code	Price
All-surface Caster*	A	no upcharge
Hard Casters	H	no upcharge
Soft Casters	S	no upcharge
Roll Control Casters	R	$50 list price upcharge

* For use on Big and Tall models only

Y1 control information shown on model pages. All other controls and arm options shown below.

Specifications

Model:		HLEU High-back	HLWU Mid-back	HLWM Mid-back	HLWP Mid-back	HLTU Low-back	HLTM Low-back	HLTP Low-back
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	(A/V)	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
	(F/P)	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Height	(Y2/Y3)	49½	46	46	46	42½	42½	42½
	(W5)	49	48⅜	48⅜	48⅜	43	43	43
Seat Width		20	20	20	20	19	19	19
Seat Depth	(Y2/Y3)	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼
	(W5)	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾
Useable Seat Depth	(Y2/Y3)	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼
	(W5)	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	(Y2/Y3)	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22
	(W5)	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾
Back Width		21⅝	21¼	19¼	21¼	19¾	18	19¾
Back Height		29¾	25	25	25	22¾	21¾	22¾
Ship Weight Armless	(Y2)	57	48	45	55	54	46	56
	(Y3)	60	52	48	58	58	50	59
	(W5)	56	47	44	54	54	45	55
Weight with Arms	(Y2)	65	56	53	63	62	54	64
	(Y3)	68	60	56	66	66	58	67
	(W5)	64	55	52	62	62	53	63
Between Arms	(A/V)	17½-20	17½-20	17½-20	17½-20	16¾-19¼	16¾-19¼	16¾-19¼
	(F/P)	20½	20½	20½	20½	20½	20½	20½
COM		2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

Arm alpha designator legend:
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot)
F Fixed Arms — Black
P Fixed Arms — Polished

Endorse™ Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

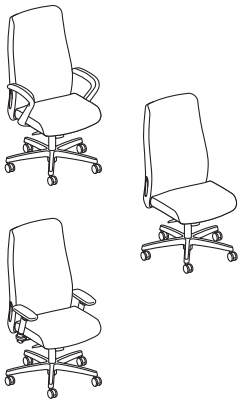
HON

- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.
- Functions, dimensions, weights and cubes shown below are using the Y1 Endorse™ Control. For all other control functions, dimensions, weights and cubes, see page 551.
- Chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Specifying options that include control, arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 521-523. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ **Executive High-back available with an upholstered back option only.**

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLEU E♦A											
Executive High-back,					40	16.0	2.0	II	$ 639	M1	$ 745
Upholstered Back, Pneumatic,	Maximum	31½	31½	47¾				III	$ 665	M2	$ 815
Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	15¾	19¾					IV	$ 707	M3	$ 895
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support	Back		21⅝	29¾				V	$ 759	M4	$ 985
A, E, J, K, L, W	Between Arms		17½-20½					VI	$ 811	M5	$1085
	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VII	$ 863	M6	$1195
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						VIII	$ 915		
								L	$ 874		

⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Control Type**	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base**
		Y1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) **Y2** Synchro-Tilt ($65 list price upcharge) **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle ($105 list price upcharge) **W5** Weight-Activated ($150 list price upcharge)	**N** Armless (no upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) ($115 list price upcharge) **F** Fixed Arms - Black ($65 list price upcharge) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished ($150 list price upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **R** Roll Control Caster ($50 list price upcharge)	See pages 544-545	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge)
	H L E U .	**Y 1 .**	**N .**	**H .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**S B**

Icon Legend on page 11

- Specifying options that include control, arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.
- Available in three different Mid-back options — upholstered, mesh and plastic outer back.
- Functions, dimensions, weights and cubes shown below are using the Y1 Endorse™ Control. For all other control functions, dimensions, weights and cubes, see page 551.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 521-523. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ **The mid-back ilira®-Stretch model HLWM is available with a headrest option. See specifying option below. Available in Black and on this model only.**

⚠ **When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back model, you must specify the back option. Choose from Black, Fog or Vanilla ilira®-stretch options.**

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLWU E◆A											
Task Mid-back,					51	11.1	2.0	II	$ 614	M1	$ 720
Upholstered Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	44½				III	$ 640	M2	$ 790
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15¾	19¾					IV	$ 682	M3	$ 870
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		21¼	25				V	$ 734	M4	$ 960
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		17½-20½					VI	$ 786	M5	$1060
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		20½					VII	$ 838	M6	$1170
A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VIII	$ 890		
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						L	$ 849		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.**

⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWU.Y1.N.H.AB10.SB

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLWM E◆A											
Task Mid-back,					48	11.1	1.0	II	$ 627	M1	$ 680
ilira®-Stretch Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	44½				III	$ 640	M2	$ 715
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15¾	19¾					IV	$ 661	M3	$ 755
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		19	25				V	$ 687	M4	$ 800
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		17½-20½					VI	$ 713	M5	$ 850
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		20½					VII	$ 739	M6	$ 905
A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VIII	$ 765		
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						L	$ 849		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back ilira®-stretch models only – Black only.

⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWM.Y1.N.H.IM.AB10.SB.HR

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLWP E◆A											
Task Mid-back, Plastic					58	11.1	2.0	II	$ 664	M1	$ 770
Outer Back, Pneumatic,	Maximum	28½	28½	44½				III	$ 690	M2	$ 840
Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt	Seat	15¾	19¾					IV	$ 732	M3	$ 920
Tension, Tilt Lock,	Back		21¼	25				V	$ 784	M4	$1010
Integral Lumbar Support	Between Arms - Adjustable		17½-20½					VI	$ 836	M5	$1110
A, E, J, K, L, W	Between Arms - Fixed		20½					VII	$ 888	M6	$1220
	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VIII	$ 940		
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						L	$ 899		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models.**

⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWP.Y1.N.H.AB10.SB

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option	7th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Control Type** **Y1** Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) **Y2** Synchro-Tilt ($65 list price upcharge) **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle ($105 list price upcharge) **W5** Weight-Activated ($150 list price upcharge)	**Select Arm Type** **N** Armless (no upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) ($115 list price upcharge) **F** Fixed Arms - Black ($65 list price upcharge) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished ($150 list price upcharge)	**Select Caster/Glide** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **R** Roll Control Caster ($50 list price upcharge)	**Select Mesh Back Color** ilira®-stretch options **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Base** **SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge)	**Select Head Rest** **N** No Headrest **HR** Headrest ($80 list price upcharge) *Black only. Specify for model HLWM only*
H L W U .	Y 1 .	N .	H .	I M .	A B 1 0 .	S B .	H R

⚠ E◆A A F Icon Legend on page 11

Endorse™ Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Specifying options that include control, arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.

- Functions, dimensions, weights and cubes shown below are using the Y1 Endorse™ Control. For all other control functions, dimensions, weights and cubes, see page 551.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

- Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.
- Available in three different Low-back options — upholstered, ilira®-stretch, and plastic outer back.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 521-523. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ **When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back model, you must specify the back option. Choose from Black, Fog or Vanilla ilira®-stretch options.**

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLTU E⊕A											
Task Low-back,					51	11.1	2.0	II	$ 569	M1	$ 675
Upholstered Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	41¼				III	$ 595	M2	$ 745
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15⅛	18⅞					IV	$ 637	M3	$ 825
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		19¾	22¾				V	$ 689	M4	$ 915
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		16¾-19¼					VI	$ 741	M5	$1015
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		19½					VII	$ 793	M6	$1125
A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VIII	$ 845		
	Usable Seat Depth	15⅛						L	$ 804		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.**
⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTU.Y1.N.H.AB10.SB

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLTM E⊕A											
Task Low-back,					32	11.1	1.0	II	$ 582	M1	$ 635
ilira®-Stretch Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	40¼				III	$ 595	M2	$ 670
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15⅛	18⅞					IV	$ 616	M3	$ 710
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		17¾	21¾				V	$ 642	M4	$ 755
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		16¾-19¼					VI	$ 668	M5	$ 805
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		19½					VII	$ 694	M6	$ 860
A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VIII	$ 720		
	Usable Seat Depth	15⅛						L	$ 804		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below.
⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTM.Y1.N.H.IM.AB10.SB

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLTP E⊕A											
Task Low-back,					40	11.1	2.0	II	$ 619	M1	$ 725
Plastic Outer Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	41¼				III	$ 645	M2	$ 795
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15⅛	18⅞					IV	$ 687	M3	$ 875
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		19¾	22¾				V	$ 739	M4	$ 965
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		16¾-19¼					VI	$ 791	M5	$1065
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		19½					VII	$ 843	M6	$1175
A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			16⅝-22				VIII	$ 895		
	Usable Seat Depth	15⅛						L	$ 854		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models.**
⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the Y1 Endorse™ control only. See page 551 for all other control specifications.**
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTP.Y1.N.H.AB10.SB

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Control Type**	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Mesh Back Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base**
		Y1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) **Y2** Synchro-Tilt ($65 list price upcharge) **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle ($105 list price upcharge) **W5** Weight-Activated ($150 list price upcharge)	**N** Armless (no upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) ($115 list price upcharge) **F** Fixed Arms - Black ($65 list price upcharge) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished ($150 list price upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **R** Roll Control Caster ($50 list price upcharge)	ilira®-stretch options **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	See pages 544-545	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge)
	H L T M .	**Y 1 .**	**N .**	**H .**	**I M .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**S B**

Icon Legend on page 11

- Specifying options that include arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.

- Big and Tall models are warranted for users up to 450 lbs.
- The Mid-back models are available in two back options — upholstered and ilira®-stretch.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 521-523. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ **The mid-back ilira®-Stretch model HLWMBT is available with a headrest option. See specifying option below. Available in Black and on this model only.**

⚠ **Endorse™ Big and Tall models are available with a Synchronized Tilt (Y4) control only.**

⚠ **When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back Stool model, you must specify the back option. Available in Black ilira®-stretch only.**

⚠ **The Executive High-back models are available with an upholstered back only.**

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLWUBT E◆A											
Task Mid-back,					65	15.3	2.0	II	$1039	M1	$1145
Big and Tall,	Maximum	31½	31½	44⅛				III	$1065	M2	$1215
Upholstered Back,	Seat	21	23					IV	$1107	M3	$1295
Pneumatic, Seat-glide,	Back		23½	25				V	$1159	M4	$1385
Swivel, Synchronized	Between Arms - Adjustable		21½-23¾					VI	$1211	M5	$1485
Tilt, Side Tilt Tension,	Between Arms - Fixed		24					VII	$1263	M6	$1595
Integral Lumbar Support	Seat to Floor			18-22¼				VIII	$1315		
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, W	Usable Seat Depth	17¾-19¼						L	$1331		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWUBT.Y2.N.A.AB10.SB

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLWMBT E◆A											
Task Mid-back,					75	15.3	1.5	II	$1046	M1	$1125
Big and Tall,	Maximum	31½	31½	44⅝				III	$1065	M2	$1178
ilira®-Stretch Back,	Seat	21	23					IV	$1097	M3	$1238
Pneumatic, Seat-glide,	Back		22½	25¾				V	$1136	M4	$1305
Swivel, Synchronized	Between Arms - Adjustable		21½-23¾					VI	$1175	M5	$1380
Tilt, Side Tilt Tension,	Between Arms - Fixed		24					VII	$1214	M6	$1463
Integral Lumbar Support	Seat to Floor			18-22¼				VIII	$1253		
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, W	Usable Seat Depth	17¼-18¾						L	$1331		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back ilira®-stretch models only – Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWMBT.Y2.N.A.IM.AB10.SB.HR

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLEUBT E◆A											
Executive High-back,					74	16.0	2.0	II	$1064	M1	$1170
Big and Tall,	Maximum	31½	31½	46⅜				III	$1090	M2	$1240
Upholstered Back,	Seat	21	23					IV	$1132	M3	$1320
Pneumatic, Seat-glide,	Back		23¼	28¼				V	$1184	M4	$1410
Swivel, Synchronized	Between Arms - Adjustable		21½-23¾					VI	$1236	M5	$1510
Tilt, Side Tilt Tension,	Between Arms - Fixed		24					VII	$1288	M6	$1620
Integral Lumbar Support	Seat to Floor			18-22¼				VIII	$1340		
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, W	Usable Seat Depth	17¾-19¼						L	$1366		

⚠ **Executive High-back Big and Tall models are available with an upholstered back only.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLEUBT.Y2.N.A.AB10.SB

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option	7th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Control Type**	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Mesh Back Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base**	**Select Head Rest**
	Y4 Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) *Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models*	**N** Armless (no upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) ($115 list price upcharge) **F** Fixed Arms - Black ($65 list price upcharge) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished ($150 list price upcharge)	**A** All-surface Caster All-surface caster available on Big and Tall models only	ilira®-stretch option (no upcharge, and only black available) **IM** Black Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	See pages 544-545	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge)	**N** No Head Rest **HR** Head Rest ($80 list price upcharge) *Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only*
H L W U B T .	Y 4 .	N .	A .	I M .	A B 1 0 .	S B .	N

Icon Legend on page 11

Endorse™ Stools

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Specifying options that include arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Stool is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 521-523. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ **When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back Stool model, you must specify the back option. Choose from Black, Fog or Vanilla ilira®-stretch options.**

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLTSU E◆A											
Stool					60	11.1	2.0	II	$ 684	M1	$ 790
Upholstered Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	53½				III	$ 710	M2	$ 860
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15⅛	18⅞					IV	$ 752	M3	$ 940
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		19¾	22¾				V	$ 804	M4	$1030
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		16¾-19¼					VI	$ 856	M5	$1130
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		19½					VII	$ 908	M6	$1240
☝ A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			23¼-33¼				VIII	$ 960		
	Usable Seat Depth	15⅛						L	$ 919		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTSU.Y1.N.H.AB10.SB

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLTSM E◆A											
Stool					54	11.1	1.0	II	$ 697	M1	$ 750
ilira®-Stretch Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	52½				III	$ 710	M2	$ 785
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15⅛	18⅞					IV	$ 731	M3	$ 825
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		17¾	21¾				V	$ 757	M4	$ 870
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		16¾-19¼					VI	$ 783	M5	$ 920
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		19½					VII	$ 809	M6	$ 975
☝ A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			23¼-33¼				VIII	$ 835		
	Usable Seat Depth	15⅛						L	$ 919		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTSM.Y1.N.H.IM.AB10.SB

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HLTSP E◆A											
Stool					65	11.1	2.0	II	$ 734	M1	$ 840
Plastic Outer Back,	Maximum	28½	28½	52½				III	$ 760	M2	$ 910
Pneumatic, Swivel,	Seat	15⅛	18⅞					IV	$ 802	M3	$ 990
Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		19¾	22¾				V	$ 854	M4	$1080
Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar	Between Arms - Adjustable		16¾-19¼					VI	$ 906	M5	$1180
Support	Between Arms - Fixed		19½					VII	$ 958	M6	$1290
☝ A, E, J, K, L, W	Seat to Floor			23¼-33¼				VIII	$1010		
	Usable Seat Depth	15⅛						L	$ 969		

⚠ **Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models.**

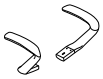
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTSP.Y1.N.H.AB10.SB

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Control Type**	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Mesh Back Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base**
		Y1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) *Y1 is the only control option for the Stool models*	**N** Armless (no upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) ($115 list price upcharge) **F** Fixed Arms - Black ($65 list price upcharge) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished ($150 list price upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **R** Roll Control Caster ($50 list price upcharge)	ilira®-stretch options **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	See pages 544-545	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge)
	H L T S U .	**Y 1 .**	**N .**	**H .**	**I M .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**S B**

Icon Legend on page 11

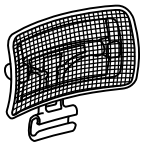
GSA SIN 711-18

Endorse™ Series Arm Packs

	Model/Description		Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	HL2DARM Height and Width Adjustable T-arms S ⚠ **Available in Black only. No need to specify.**	Height from Seat Between Arms	16¾-19¼	7¼-11	8 S	1.0	$ 114
	HL4DARM All Adjustable Arms Height, Width, Depth and Pivot ⚠ **Available in Black only. No need to specify.**	Height from Seat Between Arms	16¾-19¼	7¼-11	8 S	1.0	$ 154
	HIFHA Fixed Height Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms	20	9½	7 S	1.0	$ 104
	**HIPAA** Polished Aluminum Arms Fixed Height	Height from Seat Between Arms	20	9½	10 S	1.0	$ 180

GSA SIN 711-18

Endorse™ Headrest

	Model/Description	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	**HLMSHHR** Mesh Headrest Mesh 12″W x 6″H OA dimensions, with attachment mechanism are 12″W x 6″D x 12″H ⚠ **Available in Black Mesh (IM) only.** ⚠ **For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLMSHHR.IM**	3 S	1.0	$ 119

Icon Legend on page 11

Endorse™ Lounge Seating

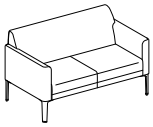
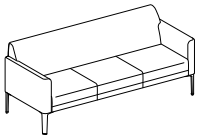
GSA SIN 711-16

HON

- Choose from Single Seat, Two-seat or Three-seat Lounge options.
- Durable steel frame construction.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HL1SL											
	Single Seat Lounge					75	31.7	4.5	II	$1392	M1	$1630
		Maximum	33½	30½	26¼				III	$1450	M2	$1788
		Seat	22	23½					IV	$1545	M3	$1968
		Back		23½	19½				V	$1662	M4	$2170
		Between Arms	24						VI	$1779	M5	$2395
		Seat to Floor			8¼				VII	$1896	M6	$2643
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						VIII	$2013		
									L	$2650		
	**HL2SL**											
	Two-seat Lounge					100	55.3	6.0	II	$1880	M1	$2198
		Maximum	33½	54½	26¼				III	$1958	M2	$2408
		Seat	22	47½					IV	$2084	M3	$2648
		Back		47½	19½				V	$2240	M4	$2918
		Between Arms	48						VI	$2396	M5	$3218
		Seat to Floor			8¼				VII	$2552	M6	$3548
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						VIII	$2708		
									L	$3750		
	**HL3SL**											
	Three-seat Lounge					115	71.2	7.5	II	$2513	M1	$2910
		Maximum	33½	78½	26¼				III	$2610	M2	$3173
		Seat	22	71½					IV	$2768	M3	$3473
		Back		71½	19½				V	$2963	M4	$3810
		Between Arms	72						VI	$3158	M5	$4185
		Seat to Floor			8¼				VII	$3353	M6	$4598
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						VIII	$3548		
									L	$4700		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Leg Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		RL Rounded Leg	See pages 544-545	**BLCK** Textured Black **P6N** Textured Satin Chrome
	H L 1 S L .	**R L .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**B L C K**

F Icon Legend on page 11

Endorse™ Tables

- Tables available in Square or Rectangular table tops.
- Model HLOCC2 has enclosed sides that are paint-matched to the selected frame color.
- Table legs are available in Black (BLCK) or Textured Satin Chrome (P6N).
- Tables are shipped ETA.

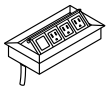
⚠ **Choose from two grommet cutout options — Round Grommet (G) or Pop-up Port (G1), both centered in the table top. The grommet ships with round cutout, must order Pop-up Port separately. See below.**

	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List
Model shown without grommet option	Square Occasional Table, Open All Sides 24″D x 24″W x 19″H NOTES: Ships in two boxes.	**HLOCC1**	E◆A	45	2.6	$ 775
Model shown with Round grommet option	Square Occasional Table, Open Front and Back 24″D x 24″W x 19″H NOTES: Enclosed on sides. Ships in three boxes.	**HLOCC2**	E◆A	55	2.6	$ 835
Model shown with Flip-top Port grommet option	Rectangular Occasional Table, Open All Sides 24″D x 40″W x 19″H NOTES: Ships in two boxes.	**HLOCC3**	E◆A	65	3.1	$ 900

Endorse™ Occasional Tables are available in 8 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available. See color options below.

Laminate Top Colors	Edgeband Colors
Mahogany (N)	Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Shaker Cherry (F)	Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Henna Cherry (J)	Henna Cherry (J), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Bourbon Cherry (H)	Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Natural Maple (D)	Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Brilliant White (WHIT)	Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)	Charcoal (S)
Silver Mesh (B9)	Loft (LOFT)

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** Round Grommet ($10 upcharge) **G1** Pop-up Port Grommet Cut-out only ($40 upcharge)	**Select Laminate and Edge** See above	**Select Frame Color** **BLCK** Textured Black **P6N** Textured Satin Chrome
	H L O C C 1 .	**N .**	**N N .**	**B L C K**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Pop-up Port • Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTPWRGROM1**	5	0.3	$ 319

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Collaborative Seating

GSA SIN 711-16

HON

- Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted ½" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.
- Both Round and Square Lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 660-665 of the tables section.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.**

⚠ **Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HFLSC1											
	Square Lounge Chair					48	27.0	5.0	III	$1543	M1	$1723
		Maximum	28½	34¼	28				IV	$1600	M2	$1881
		Seat	20½	21½					V	$1755	M3	$2061
		Back		21½	18½				VI	$1872	M4	$2263
		Between Arms		27½					VII	$1989	M5	$2488
		Seat to Floor			17				VIII	$2106	M6	$2736
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						L	$2469		
	HFLRC1											
	Round Lounge Chair					39	27.0	N/A	III	$1613	M2	$1913
		Maximum	29	33½	28				IV	$1697	M3	$2073
		Seat	20½	20½					V	$1801		
		Back		20½	18½				VI	$1905		
		Between Arms		27½					VII	$2009		
		Seat to Floor			17				VIII	$2113		
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						L	$2586		

⚠ **Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select upholsteries; for availability, please see the Upholstery Matrix on pages 544-545. Also approved in limited Smart Textiles.**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
RI Stitchery

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Leg Option** **L** Standard Leg Leg Options **TS** Tapered Square **TR** Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Leg Color** **P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard Leg, Round Tapered and Square Tapered legs only **T** Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only
	H F L S C 1 .	**L .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

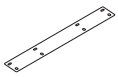
Flock® Collaborative Seating

- Choose from three leg options – Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted ½″ for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Use Flock® Collaborative modular models to create a variety of seating configurations.
- Flock® Seating supports a comfortable, modular and flexible collaborative environment.
- For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 660-665 of the tables section.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.**

⚠ **Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HFLMC1											
	Modular Chair					52.0	24.0	3.0	III	$1130	M1	$1250
		Maximum	28½	25	28				IV	$1193	M2	$1355
		Seat	20½	25					V	$1271	M3	$1475
		Back		25	18½				VI	$1349	M4	$1610
		Seat to Floor			17				VII	$1427	M5	$1760
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						VIII	$1505	M6	$1925
									L	$1805		
	HFLML1											
	Modular Left End					72.0	24.0	4.0	III	$1334	M1	$1494
		Maximum	28½	28½	28				IV	$1418	M2	$1634
		Seat	20½	22¼					V	$1522	M3	$1794
		Back		22¼	18½				VI	$1626	M4	$1974
		Seat to Floor			17				VII	$1730	M5	$2174
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						VIII	$1834	M6	$2394
									L	$2134		
	HFLMR1											
	Modular Right End					72.0	24.0	4.0	III	$1334	M1	$1494
		Maximum	28½	28½	28				IV	$1418	M2	$1634
		Seat	20½	22¼					V	$1522	M3	$1794
		Back		22¼	18½				VI	$1626	M4	$1974
		Seat to Floor			17				VII	$1730	M5	$2174
		Usable Seat Depth	20½						VIII	$1834	M6	$2394
									L	$2134		
	HFLSO1											
	Square Ottoman					30.0	7.5	2.0	III	$ 652	M1	$ 732
		Maximum	25	25	17				IV	$ 694	M2	$ 802
		Seat	25	25					V	$ 746	M3	$ 882
									VI	$ 798	M4	$ 972
									VII	$ 850	M5	$1072
									VIII	$ 902	M6	$1182
									L	$1041		
	**HFLGANG**											
	Ganging Bracket for Flock® Modular Seating Models Above					0.5	0.1					$ 26

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1, HFLML1, HFLMR1, or HFLSO1).
- No specification required for bracket

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Leg Option** **L** Standard Leg Leg Options **TS** Tapered Square **TR** Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Leg Color** **P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard Leg, Round Tapered and Square Tapered legs only **T** Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only
	H F L M C 1 .	**L .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Collaborative Seating

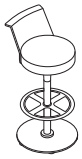
GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- The Flock® Stool is standard with a shell back and upholstered seat.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Stool seat returns to its original position when not in use.
- Choose from Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) or Textured Charcoal (P7A) base finish options.
- Use the Flock® stool with standing height Flock® Collaborative tables found on pages 660-665 of the tables section.

⚠ **Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® models HFLRC1 or HFSS7.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HFSS7 Stool					57	11.0	1.5	III	$ 682	M1	$ 742
	Maximum	18	18	39 1/8				IV	$ 714	M2	$ 795
	Seat	15 3/4	15 3/4					V	$ 753	M3	$ 855
	Back		15 3/4	8				VI	$ 792	M4	$ 922
	Seat to Floor			31				VII	$ 831	M5	$ 997
	Usable Seat Depth	15 3/4						VIII	$ 870	M6	$1080
								L	$1039		



SIN 711-18

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame Color**
		LA Lava **ON** Onyx **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow	See pages 544-545	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal
	H F S S 7 .	**L A .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**P 6 N**

- Proportions of the Casual Lounge Chair (HFCL1) support relaxed sitting postures for informal interaction.
- Casual Guest Chair (HFCG6) can be used in a private office or commons area.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Standard nylon glide.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
  RI Stitchery

⚠ **Frame available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) only.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HFCG6 Casual Guest Chair					24	10.4	1.8	III	$ 520	M1	$ 590
	Maximum	23 5/16	19	32 1/2				IV	$ 540	M2	$ 620
	Seat	16 7/8	19					V	$ 600	M3	$ 680
	Back		19	14 1/4				VI	$ 630	M4	$ 760
	Seat to Floor			18 1/4				VII	$ 718	M5	$ 840
	Usable Seat Depth	16 7/8						VIII	$ 770	M6	$ 900
								L	$ 842		
HFCL1 Casual Lounge Chair					28	12.6	2.0	III	$ 600	M1	$ 670
	Maximum	25	22	32 7/16				IV	$ 620	M2	$ 700
	Seat	17 1/2	22					V	$ 680	M3	$ 760
	Back		22	14 1/8				VI	$ 710	M4	$ 840
	Seat to Floor			18 1/4				VII	$ 798	M5	$ 920
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2						VIII	$ 850	M6	$ 980
								L	$ 922		
HFSS74L 4-Leg Stool					35	21.8	1.9	III	$ 650	M1	$ 720
	Maximum	21 7/8	18	40 7/8				IV	$ 670	M2	$ 750
	Seat	15 7/8	18					V	$ 730	M3	$ 810
	Back		18	10 7/8				VI	$ 760	M4	$ 890
	Seat to Floor			30				VII	$ 848	M5	$ 970
	Usable Seat Depth	15 7/8						VIII	$ 900	M6	$1030
								L	$ 972		

SIN 711-17

SIN 711-17

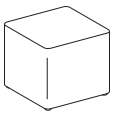
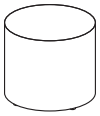
SIN 711-18

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame Color**
		See pages 544-545	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome (only)
	H F C G 6 .	**N T 1 0 .**	**P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinder Seating

- Mini models are available in single or dual upholstery options.
- Glide options include a Hidden Glide (HG) or Disc Glides in Textured Satin Chrome (LP6N) or Textured Charcoal (LP7A).
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
  RI Stitchery

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	**HFLC01**											
	Mini Cube Seating					15 S	5.0	1.8	III	$ 385	M1	$ 438
		Maximum	18½	18½	17				IV	$ 400	M2	$ 460
		Seat	18½	18½					V	$ 445	M3	$ 505
		Seat to Floor			17				VI	$ 468	M4	$ 565
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						VII	$ 534	M5	$ 625
									VIII	$ 573	M6	$ 670
									L	$ 626		
	**HFLY01**											
	Mini Cylinder Seating					13 S	5.0	1.2	III	$ 385	M1	$ 438
		Maximum	18½	18½	17				IV	$ 400	M2	$ 460
		Seat	18½	18½					V	$ 445	M3	$ 505
		Seat to Floor			17				VI	$ 468	M4	$ 565
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						VII	$ 534	M5	$ 625
									VIII	$ 573	M6	$ 670
									L	$ 626		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide**	**Select Upholstery**
		HG Hidden Glide **LP6N** Textured Satin Chrome Disc Glide ($45 upcharge) **LP7A** Textured Charcoal Disc Glide ($45 upcharge)	See pages 544-545
	H F L C O 1 .	**H G .**	**N T 1 0**

S Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Dual Fabric Collaborative Seating

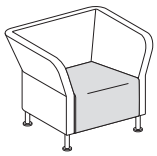
GSA SIN 711-16

HON

- Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- For pricing instructions and examples, please see below.
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted ½" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.
- Flock® Seating is a flexible, modular line of products that creates opportunities for collaboration anywhere.
- Both Round and Square Lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 660-665 of the tables section.
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.
⚠ Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List
HFLSC1DF								
Dual Fabric Square Lounge Chair				48	27.0	4.5	III	$1618
Maximum	28½	34¼	28					
Seat	20½	21½						
Back		21½	18½					
Between Arms		27½						
Seat to Floor			17					
Usable Seat Depth	20½							



Add to Base Price	Back	Seat
IV	$ 70	$ 25
V	$157	$ 55
VI	$243	$ 86
VII	$330	$116
VIII	$417	$146
L	$685	$241
M1	$134	$ 48
M2	$250	$ 88
M3	$383	$135
M4	$533	$187
M5	$699	$246
M6	$883	$310

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List
HFLRC1DF								
Dual Fabric Round Lounge Chair				39	27.0	N/A	III	$1688
Maximum	29	33½	28					
Seat	20½	20½						
Back		20½	18½					
Between Arms		27½						
Seat to Floor			17					
Usable Seat Depth	20½							

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

⚠ Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select upholsteries; for availability, please see the Upholstery Matrix on pages 544-545. Also approved in limited Smart Textiles.

Add to Base Price	Back	Seat
IV	$ 62	$ 22
V	$139	$ 49
VI	$216	$ 76
VII	$293	$103
VIII	$370	$130
L	$720	$253
M1	$119	$ 43
M2	$222	$ 78
M3	$340	$120
M4	$474	$166
M5	$622	$218
M6	$784	$276

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to HFLRC1DF):
RI Stitchery

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of upholstery grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price ($1618) + Grade VI back upholstery (add $243) + Grade M1 seat upholstery (add $48) = Total $1909 List
HFLSC1DF base price ($1618) + Grade M1 back upholstery (add $134) + Grade VI seat upholstery (add $86) = Total $1838 List

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Leg Option**	**Select Back Upholstery**	**Select Seat Upholstery**	**Select Leg Color**
		L Standard Leg Leg Options **TS** Tapered Square **TR** Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters	See pages 544-545	See pages 544-545	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard Leg, Round Tapered and Square Tapered legs only **T** Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only
	**H F L S C 1 D F . **	**L .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**N T 1 9 .**	**P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

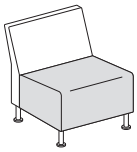
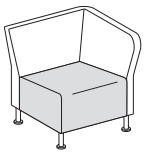
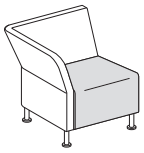
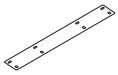
Flock® Dual Fabric Collaborative Seating

- Flock® Seating is a flexible, modular line of products that creates opportunities for collaboration anywhere.
- Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted ½" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.
- For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 660-665 of the tables section.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.**

⚠ **Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List
	**HFLMC1DF**									
	Dual Fabric Modular Chair					52.0	24.0	3.0	III	$1205
		Maximum	28½	25	28			**Add to Base Price**		
		Seat	20½	25				**Modular Back and Seat**		
		Back		25	18½	IV	$ 32	$ 32	M1	$ 60	$ 60
		Seat to Floor			17	V	$ 71	$ 71	M2	$113	$113
		Usable Seat Depth	20½			VI	$110	$110	M3	$173	$173
						VII	$149	$149	M4	$240	$240
						VIII	$188	$188	M5	$315	$315
						L	$338	$338	M6	$398	$398
	**HFLML1DF**									
	Dual Fabric Modular Left End					72.0	24.0	4.0	III	$1409
		Maximum	28½	28½	28			**Add to Base Price**		
		Seat	20½	22¼				**Modular Back and Seat**		
		Back		22¼	18½	IV	$ 62	$ 22	M1	$118	$ 42
		Seat to Floor			17	V	$139	$ 49	M2	$222	$ 78
		Usable Seat Depth	20½			VI	$216	$ 76	M3	$340	$120
						VII	$293	$103	M4	$474	$166
						VIII	$370	$130	M5	$622	$218
						L	$592	$208	M6	$784	$276
	**HFLMR1DF**									
	Dual Fabric Modular Right End					72.0	24.0	4.0	III	$1409
		Maximum	28½	28½	28			**Add to Base Price**		
		Seat	20½	22¼				**Modular Back and Seat**		
		Back		22¼	18½	IV	$ 62	$ 22	M1	$118	$ 42
		Seat to Floor			17	V	$139	$ 49	M2	$222	$ 78
		Usable Seat Depth	20½			VI	$216	$ 76	M3	$340	$120
						VII	$293	$103	M4	$474	$166
						VIII	$370	$130	M5	$622	$218
						L	$592	$208	M6	$784	$276
	**HFLGANG**									
	Ganging Bracket for Flock® Modular Seating Models Above					0.5	0.1			$ 26

SIN 711-17

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than three models (models HFLMC1DF, HFLML1DF or HFLMR1DF).
- No specification required for bracket

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):

RI Stitchery

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Leg Option**	**Select Back Upholstery**	**Select Seat Upholstery**	**Select Leg Color**
	L Standard Leg Leg Options **TS** Tapered Square **TR** Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters	See pages 544-545	See pages 544-545	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard Leg, Round Tapered and Square Tapered legs only **T** Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only
H F L M C 1 D F .	**L .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**N T 1 9 .**	**P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Collaborative Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted ½″ for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Proportions of the Casual Lounge Chair (HFCL1DF) support relaxed sitting postures for informal interaction.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
  RI Stitchery
- Standard nylon glide.
- Casual Guest Chair (HFCG6DF) can be used in a private office or commons area.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

⚠ **Frame available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) only.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List
HFCG6DF									
Dual Fabric Casual Guest Chair					24	10.4	1.8	III	$ 595
	Maximum	23 5/16	19	32 1/2					
	Seat	16 7/8	19					**Add to Base Price Casual Guest Back and Seat**	
	Back		19	14 1/4					
	Seat to Floor			18 1/4				IV	$ 10 / $ 10
	Usable Seat Depth	16 7/8						V	$ 40 / $ 40
								VI	$ 55 / $ 55
								VII	$ 99 / $ 99
								VIII	$125 / $125
								L	$161 / $161
								M1	$ 35 / $ 35
								M2	$ 50 / $ 50
								M3	$ 80 / $ 80
								M4	$120 / $120
								M5	$160 / $160
								M6	$190 / $190
HFCL1DF									
Dual Fabric Casual Lounge Chair					28	12.6	2.0	III	$ 675
	Maximum	25	22	32 7/16					
	Seat	17 1/2	22					**Add to Base Price Casual Lounge Back and Seat**	
	Back		22	14 1/8					
	Seat to Floor			18 1/4				IV	$ 10 / $ 10
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2						V	$ 40 / $ 40
								VI	$ 55 / $ 55
								VII	$ 99 / $ 99
								VIII	$125 / $125
								L	$161 / $161
								M1	$ 35 / $ 35
								M2	$ 50 / $ 50
								M3	$ 80 / $ 80
								M4	$120 / $120
								M5	$160 / $160
								M6	$190 / $190
HFSS74LDF									
Dual Fabric 4-Leg Stool					35	21.8	1.9	III	$ 725
	Maximum	21 7/8	18	40 7/8					
	Seat	15 7/8	18					**Add to Base Price 4-Leg Stool Back and Seat**	
	Back		18	10 7/8					
	Seat to Floor			30				IV	$ 10 / $ 10
	Usable Seat Depth	15 7/8						V	$ 40 / $ 40
								VI	$ 55 / $ 55
								VII	$ 99 / $ 99
								VIII	$125 / $125
								L	$161 / $161
								M1	$ 35 / $ 35
								M2	$ 50 / $ 50
								M3	$ 80 / $ 80
								M4	$120 / $120
								M5	$160 / $160
								M6	$190 / $190

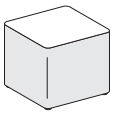
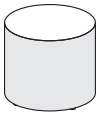
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Back Upholstery**	**Select Seat Upholstery**	**Select Frame Color**
		See pages 544-545	See pages 544-545	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome (only)
	H F C G 6 D F .	**N T 1 0 .**	**N T 1 9 .**	**P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 711-17

Flock® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder Seating

- Mini models are available in single or dual upholstery options.
- Glide options include a Hidden Glide (HG) or Disc Glides in Textured Satin Chrome (LP6N) or Textured Charcoal (LP7A).
- Specify the Dual Fabric Mini models in any graded-in combination. Choose a Grade IV top upholstery and a Grade VI side upholstery. See pricing matrix and examples below.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
  RI Stitchery

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List
	**HFLC01DF**									
	Mini Cube Dual Fabric Seating					15 S	5.0	1.9	III	$ 425
		Maximum	18½	18½	17					
		Seat	18½	18½						
		Seat to Floor			17					
		Usable Seat Depth	18½							
	**HFLY01DF**									
	Mini Cylinder Dual Fabric Seating					13 S	5.0	1.9	III	$ 425
		Maximum	18½	18½	17					
		Seat	18½	18½						
		Seat to Floor			17					
		Usable Seat Depth	18½							

Add to Base Price

	Top	Sides
IV	$ 5	$ 11
V	$18	$ 42
VI	$25	$ 58
VII	$45	$104
VIII	$56	$132
L	$72	$169
M1	$16	$ 37
M2	$23	$ 53
M3	$36	$ 84
M4	$54	$126
M5	$72	$168
M6	$86	$200

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide** **HG** Hidden Glide (no upcharge) **LP6N** Textured Satin Chrome Disc Glide ($45 upcharge) **LP7A** Textured Charcoal Disc Glide ($45 upcharge)	**Select Top Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Side Upholstery** See pages 544-545
	H F L C O 1 D F .	**H G .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**N T 1 9**

Icon Legend on page 11

Folding Chairs

GSA SIN 711-18

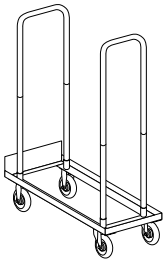
HON

- Cart is shipped E◆A. Customer or dealer must assemble vertical uprights to the base.
- Double-reinforced steel at all four pivot points instead of two.
- Cross braces are welded at four points, front and back.
- All leg tubes have slip-resistant, color-matched polyethylene end caps.

⚠ **Model HFC01 is a Steel Folding Chair — Packed four (4) per carton and sold full carton only.**

⚠ **Model HFC02 is a Steel Folding Chair with a Light Beige Vinyl, 1″ padded seat — Packed four (4) per carton and sold full carton only.**

⚠ **Frame color available in Light Beige (LBG) only for both models.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	HFC01							
	Steel Folding Chair					38 S	3.4	$ 187
		Maximum	19⅝	18½	29¼		(reference single unit @ $46.75)	
		Seat						
		Back						
		Seat to Floor			17			
		Usable Seat Depth						
	Model HFC01 is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of Model HFC01 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.							
	HFC02							
	Steel Folding Chair with Light Beige					43 S	3.4	$ 231
	Vinyl Padded Seat	Maximum	19⅝	18½	29¼		(reference single unit @ $57.75)	
		Seat						
		Back						
		Seat to Floor			17½			
		Usable Seat Depth						
	Model HFC02 is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of Model HFC02 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.							
	**HFC32** E◆A							
	Cart for Folding Chair					54	4.7	$ 448
	Models HFC01 and HFC02	Maximum	38½	19½	69⅜			
	NOTES: Holds 32 of Model HFC01 and 24 of Model HFC02.							
	⚠ **Available in Light Beige (LBG) only.**							

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Frame**
	H F C 0 1 .	**LBG** Beige (only)
		L B G

⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

Gamut® — 2070 Series Seating

- Models H2071 and H2072 feature pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- All models feature closed loop arms.
- All models except H2073 ship E◆A. No tools required for assembly.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H2071 E◆A											
	Executive High-back,					44 S	11.3	2.5	II	$ 457	M1	$ 589
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	36¼	27½	46⅛				III	$ 489	M2	$ 677
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	16⅝	20¼					IV	$ 542	M3	$ 777
	Loop Arms	Back		20¾	28				V	$ 607	M4	$ 889
	A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		20¾					VI	$ 672	M5	$1014
		Seat to Floor			17⅜-22½				VII	$ 737	M6	$1152
		Usable Seat Depth	16⅝						VIII	$ 802		
	H2072 E◆A											
	Managerial Mid-back,					43 S	10.3	2.5	II	$ 432	M1	$ 564
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	36¼	27½	43⅝				III	$ 464	M2	$ 652
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	16⅝	20¼					IV	$ 517	M3	$ 752
	Loop Arms	Back		20¾	25¼				V	$ 582	M4	$ 864
	A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		20¾					VI	$ 647	M5	$ 989
		Seat to Floor			18⅞-23⅞				VII	$ 712	M6	$1127
		Usable Seat Depth	16⅝						VIII	$ 777		
	H2073											
	Guest, Sled Base, Arms					41	19.8	2.0	II	$ 342	M1	$ 448
		Maximum	28¼	27	35⅝				III	$ 368	M2	$ 518
		Seat	19	20½					IV	$ 410	M3	$ 598
		Back		20¼	17¾				V	$ 462	M4	$ 688
		Between Arms		20⅛					VI	$ 514	M5	$ 788
		Seat to Floor			19½				VII	$ 566	M6	$ 898
		Usable Seat Depth	18						VIII	$ 618		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) Does not apply to model H2073	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 2 0 7 1 .	H .	A B 1 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

GuestStacker® — 4030 Series

GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- ¾″ round tubular legs.
- Lumbar support in back.
- Wall-saver design.
- Cart holds 28 stack chairs (6′-8″), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

⚠ **Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton.**

⚠ **All GuestStacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	H4031 Stacking Chairs, Textured Copolymer Seat & Back, **Painted Legs — Black (T) ONLY**					51	12.9	$ 514 (reference single unit @ $128.50)
		Maximum	21½	21	31			
		Seat	19	18				
		Back		20	11			
		Seat to Floor			17½			
		Usable Seat Depth	17½					
	4030 Series Seating is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model H4031 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.							
	H4033 E◆A Cart for Stacking Chairs					40 S	8.9	$ 431
		Maximum	35½	21⅜	37⅞			
	NOTES: Holds 28 Stack Chairs. ⚠ **Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.**							
	H4039 Ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48)					1 S	0.04	$ 82

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame**
		LA Lava **MB** Mulberry **ON** Onyx **RE** Regatta	**T** Black
	H 4 0 3 1 .	**O N .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.
- See page 576 for arm packs.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Big and Tall model HIWM8 is warranted for users up to 450 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HIEH1 E◆A											
Executive High-back,					56	16.0	2.0	II	$ 513	M1	$ 619
Pneumatic, Back Height	Maximum	38½	27	47½				III	$ 539	M2	$ 689
Adjustment, Swivel,	Seat	18	20					IV	$ 581	M3	$ 769
Tilt, Tilt Tension,	Back		20	24¾-27¾				V	$ 633	M4	$ 859
Tilt Lock	Between Arms		20					VI	$ 685	M5	$ 982
A, B, E, F, K, L	Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VII	$ 737	M6	$1069
	Usable Seat Depth	17⅛						VIII	$ 789		
								L	$ 740		
HIEH2 E◆A											
Executive High-back,					61	16.0	2.0	II	$ 578	M1	$ 684
Pneumatic, Back Height	Maximum	41	27	49				III	$ 604	M2	$ 754
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt,	Seat	17-19	20					IV	$ 646	M3	$ 834
Tilt Tension, Seat Glide	Back		19½	24¾-27¾				V	$ 698	M4	$ 924
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Between Arms		20					VI	$ 750	M5	$1047
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VII	$ 802	M6	$1134
	Usable Seat Depth	16½-18						VIII	$ 854		
								L	$ 805		
HIEH3 E◆A											
Executive High-back,					65	16.0	2.0	II	$ 618	M1	$ 724
Pneumatic, Back Height	Maximum	45½	27	49				III	$ 644	M2	$ 794
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt,	Seat	17-19	20					IV	$ 686	M3	$ 874
Back Angle Adjustment,	Back		19½	24¾-27¾				V	$ 738	M4	$ 964
Tilt Tension, Seat Glide	Between Arms		20					VI	$ 790	M5	$1087
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VII	$ 842	M6	$1174
	Usable Seat Depth	15¼-17¼						VIII	$ 894		
								L	$ 845		
HIWM8											
Work/Task Mid-back,					60	16.0	3.0	II	$1069	M1	$1228
Big and Tall,	Maximum	28	32¼	43⅛				III	$1108	M2	$1333
Pneumatic, Swivel-	Seat	19½	23½					IV	$1171	M3	$1453
tilt, Tilt Tension	Back		23½	23				V	$1249	M4	$1588
A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		23-25½					VI	$1327	M5	$1738
	Seat to Floor			17⅛-20⅜				VII	$1405	M6	$1903
	Usable Seat Depth	19½						VIII	$1483		
								L	$1848		

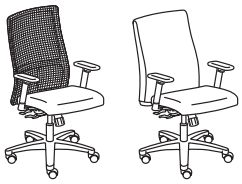
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**	**Select Base**
	F Fixed Arms ($65 list price upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **D** Height, Width, Depth Adjustable Arm ($95 upcharge) **N** Armless **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm ($150 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes Pivot) ($115 upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **A** All Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) H and S caster options not available on model HIWM8	**U** Upholstered	See pages 544-545	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge) PA option not available on model HIWM8
H I E H 1 .	**F .**	**H .**	**U .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T .**	**S B**

Icon Legend on page 11

Ignition® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON



- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.
- Mesh back option available.
- See page 576 for arm packs.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HIWM1 E◆A											
Work Mid-back,	Upholstered Back		18½	21-24	54 S	11.3	2.0	II	$ 490	M1	$ 596
Pneumatic, Back	Mesh Back		19	21½-24	48 S	11.3	1.0	III	$ 516	M2	$ 666
Height Adjustment,	Maximum	35½	27	44				IV	$ 558	M3	$ 746
Swivel, Tilt, Tilt	Seat	18	20					V	$ 610	M4	$ 836
Tension, Tilt Lock	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 662	M5	$ 936
A, B, E, F, K, L	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 714	M6	$1046
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VIII	$ 766		
	Usable Seat Depth	17⅛						L	$ 717		
HIWM2 E◆A											
Work Mid-back,	Upholstered Back		18½	21-24	58 S	11.3	2.0	II	$ 555	M1	$ 661
Pneumatic, Back	Mesh Back		19	21½-24	52 S	11.3	1.0	III	$ 581	M2	$ 731
Height Adjustment,	Maximum	38	27	46½				IV	$ 623	M3	$ 811
Synchro-tilt, Tilt	Seat	17-19	20					V	$ 675	M4	$ 901
Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 727	M5	$1001
Glide	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 779	M6	$1111
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Seat to Floor			17¼-21¾				VIII	$ 831		
	Usable Seat Depth	16¼-18¼						L	$ 782		
HIWM3 E◆A											
Work Mid-back,	Upholstered Back		18½	21-24	63 S	11.3	2.0	II	$ 595	M1	$ 701
Pneumatic, Back	Mesh Back		19	21½-24	58 S	11.3	1.0	III	$ 621	M2	$ 771
Height Adjustment,	Maximum	39	27	44				IV	$ 663	M3	$ 851
Synchro-tilt, Back	Seat	17-19	20					V	$ 715	M4	$ 941
Angle Adjustment,	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 767	M5	$1041
Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 819	M6	$1151
Seat Glide	Seat to Floor			17¼-21¾				VIII	$ 871		
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L	Usable Seat Depth	15¼-17¼						L	$ 822		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**	**Select Base**
	F Fixed Arms ($65 list price upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **D** Height, Width, Depth Adjustable Arm ($95 upcharge) **N** Armless **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm ($150 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes Pivot) ($115 upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge)	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh ($40 upcharge)	See pages 544-545	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge)
H I W M 1 .	**F .**	**H .**	**M .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T .**	**S B**

Icon Legend on page 11

Ignition® Seating

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.
- Mesh back option available.
- See page 576 for arm packs.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- [F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HITL1 E◆A											
Task Low-back,	Upholstered Back		17½	18¾-21¾	50 [S]	11.1	2.0	II	$ 443	M1	$ 549
Pneumatic, Back Height	Mesh Back		17½	20¾-23¼	45 [S]	11.1	1.0	III	$ 469	M2	$ 619
Adjustment, Swivel,	Maximum	36	27½	41				IV	$ 511	M3	$ 699
Tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	17	19					V	$ 563	M4	$ 789
Tilt Lock	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 615	M5	$ 889
A, B, E, F, K, L	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 555	M6	$ 999
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VIII	$ 581		
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						L	$ 666		
HITL2 E◆A											
Task Low-back,	Upholstered Back		17½	19½-22½	54 [S]	11.1	2.0	II	$ 508	M1	$ 614
Pneumatic, Back Height	Mesh Back		17½	20¾-23¼	49 [S]	11.1	1.0	III	$ 534	M2	$ 684
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt,	Maximum	38½	27½	43				IV	$ 576	M3	$ 764
Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	16-18	19					V	$ 628	M4	$ 854
Seat Glide	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 680	M5	$ 954
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 732	M6	$1064
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VIII	$ 784		
	Usable Seat Depth	15½-17½						L	$ 731		
HITL3 E◆A											
Task Low-back,	Upholstered Back		17½	20⅜-23⅜	58 [S]	11.1	2.0	II	$ 548	M1	$ 654
Pneumatic, Back Height	Mesh Back		17½	20¾-23¼	53 [S]	11.1	1.0	III	$ 574	M2	$ 724
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt,	Maximum	39	27	44				IV	$ 616	M3	$ 804
Back Angle Adjustment,	Seat	16-18	19					V	$ 668	M4	$ 894
Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 720	M5	$ 994
Seat Glide	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 660	M6	$1104
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VIII	$ 686		
	Usable Seat Depth	14½-16½						L	$ 771		
HITS5 E◆A											
Task Stool,	Upholstered Back		17½	18¾-21¾	56 [S]	11.3	2.0	II	$ 535	M1	$ 641
Pneumatic, Swivel	Mesh Back		17½	20¾-23¾	51 [S]	11.3	1.0	III	$ 561	M2	$ 711
Back Height Adjustment,	Maximum	27½	27	44				IV	$ 603	M3	$ 791
Adjustable Footrest	Seat	17	19					V	$ 655	M4	$ 881
A, B, E	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½					VI	$ 707	M5	$ 981
	Between Arms - Fixed		20					VII	$ 759	M6	$1091
	Seat to Floor			23⅝-33⅜				VIII	$ 811		
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						L	$ 764		

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**	**Select Base**
	F Fixed Arms ($65 list price upcharge) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms ($75 list price upcharge) **D** Height, Width, Depth Adjustable Arm ($95 upcharge) **N** Armless **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm ($150 list price upcharge) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (includes Pivot) ($115 upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge)	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh ($40 upcharge)	See pages 544-545	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Black **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 list price upcharge) *PA option is not specified for model HITS5*
H I T L 1 .	**A .**	**H .**	**M .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T .**	**S B**

Icon Legend on page 11

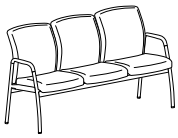
Ignition® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- All models shown below have the wall-saver design which is engineered to save both the chair and wall.
- Durable steel frame construction.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
- Bariatric Lounge model is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- Arm caps come standard in black on both the Textured Black frame as well as the Textured Platinum Metallic frame option.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HIGCL											
Guest Chair, Four-leg					42	15.2	2.0	II	$ 368	M1	$ 474
Frame, Fixed Arms	Maximum	24	23	35½				III	$ 394	M2	$ 544
	Seat	18	19½					IV	$ 436	M3	$ 624
	Back		19½	20				V	$ 488	M4	$ 714
	Between Arms		19¼					VI	$ 540	M5	$ 814
	Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$ 592	M6	$ 924
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 644		
								L	$ 591		
HIL2L											
Two-Seat Lounge					96	37.1	3.5	II	$1119	M1	$1304
Fixed Arms, Glides	Maximum	24½	42¾	34½				III	$1164	M2	$1427
	Seat	16¾	19½					IV	$1238	M3	$1567
	Back		19½	19				V	$1329	M4	$1724
	Between Arms		40					VI	$1420	M5	$1899
	Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$1511	M6	$2092
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$1602		
								L	$1941		
 **HILTL**											
Three Seat Lounge,					128	37.1	5.0	II	$1398	M1	$1663
Leg Frame, Arms	Maximum	24½	64	34½				III	$1463	M2	$1838
	Each Seat	18	19½					IV	$1568	M3	$2038
	Each Back		19½	19				V	$1698	M4	$2263
	Between Arms		60¼					VI	$1828	M5	$2513
	Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$2088	M6	$2788
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$1958		
								L	$2376		
NOTES: Overall seat and back width measures 61½″W.											
HIB50											
Bariatric Lounge					70	27.5	2.5	II	$1076	M1	$1243
Fixed Arms, Glides	Maximum	25½	33⅜	35¾				III	$1108	M2	$1296
	Seat	18¾	29¾					IV	$1174	M3	$1396
	Back		29	19¼				V	$1257	M4	$1508
	Between Arms		30					VI	$1298	M5	$1633
	Seat to Floor			20				VII	$1356	M6	$1771
	Usable Seat Depth	18¾						VIII	$1421		
								L	$1847		
HIHC											
Hip Chair					37	19.1	1.5	II	$ 514	M1	$ 593
Fixed Arms, Glides	Maximum	23	24¾	41⅝				III	$ 533	M2	$ 646
	Seat	16½	18¾					IV	$ 565	M3	$ 706
	Back		18¼	17⅞				V	$ 604	M4	$ 773
	Between Arms		21½					VI	$ 643	M5	$ 848
	Seat to Floor			24⅞				VII	$ 682	M6	$ 931
	Usable Seat Depth	16½						VIII	$ 721		
								L	$ 887		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type** **F** Fixed Arm Specify for models HIB50 and HIHC only	**Select Glide** **E** Glide	**Select Back Type** **U** Upholstered	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** **T** Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I G C L .	**F .**	**E .**	**U .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

- 4-Leg Multi-purpose Stack Chair stacks up to 4 on the floor.
- All models shown below have the wall-saver design which is engineered to save both the chair and wall.
- Multi-purpose and Cafe-height stool models are available with or without arms. Specify below.
- Arm caps come standard in black on both the Textured Black frame as well as the Textured Platinum Metallic frame option.
- Durable steel frame construction.
- Specify Mesh or Upholstered back for Multi-purpose and Cafe-height stool models.
- All models ship assembled.
- Contoured back on all models offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Multi-purpose Stack chairs and Cafe Height stool are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HIGS6											
Multi-purpose Stack Chair	Upholstered Back				28	15.1	1.5	II	$ 341	M1	$ 420
Four-leg	Mesh Back				28	15.1	1.0	III	$ 360	M2	$ 473
	Maximum	21 3/4	25	33 1/2				IV	$ 392	M3	$ 533
	Seat	17 3/8	18 3/4					V	$ 431	M4	$ 600
	Back		18 1/4	18 1/8				VI	$ 470	M5	$ 675
	Between Arms		21 1/2					VII	$ 509	M6	$ 758
	Seat to Floor			18 3/8				VIII	$ 548		
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/8						L	$ 599		
HISB6											
Multi-purpose Sled Base Chair	Upholstered Back				30	15.1	1.5	II	$ 341	M1	$ 420
	Mesh Back				30	15.1	1.0	III	$ 360	M2	$ 473
	Maximum	23 3/4	25	33 1/2				IV	$ 392	M3	$ 533
	Seat	17 3/8	18 3/4					V	$ 431	M4	$ 600
	Back		18 1/4	18 1/8				VI	$ 470	M5	$ 675
	Between Arms		21 1/2					VII	$ 509	M6	$ 758
	Seat to Floor			18 3/8				VIII	$ 548		
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/8						L	$ 599		
HICS7											
Cafe-Height Stool	Upholstered Back				37	21.8	1.5	II	$ 442	M1	$ 521
Four Leg	Mesh Back				37	21.8	1.0	III	$ 461	M2	$ 574
	Maximum	23	25	46 1/2				IV	$ 493	M3	$ 634
	Seat	17 3/8	18 3/4					V	$ 532	M4	$ 701
	Back		18 1/4	18 1/8				VI	$ 571	M5	$ 776
	Between Arms		21 1/2					VII	$ 610	M6	$ 859
	Seat to Floor			31				VIII	$ 649		
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/8						L	$ 768		
HIGB1											
Ganging Bracket					1 S	0.1			$ 75		

- For Armless Guest Chairs
- 24 per package

How to specify

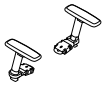
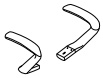
	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
	F Fixed Arm ($30 list price upcharge) **N** No Arm	**A** All Surface Caster Available on model HIGS6 only **E** Glide	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh ($20 list price upcharge)	See pages 544-545	**T** Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I G S 6 .	**F .**	**E .**	**U .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

Ignition® Series Arm Packs

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

	Model/Description		Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	HIATA Height and Width Adjustable T-arms S	Height from Seat Between Arms	17-19½	8-11	8 S	1.0	$ 114
	**HIDTA** 3-way Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms	17-19½	8-11	8 S	1.0	$ 134
	HIAAA Height, Width, Depth, and Pivot Adjustments Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms	17-20	7-11	8 S	1.0	$ 154
	HIFHA Fixed Height Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms	20	9½	7 S	1.0	$ 104
	**HIPAA** Polished Aluminum Arms Fixed Height	Height from Seat Between Arms	20	9½	10 S	1.0	$ 180

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H I A T A .**	**Select Frame** **T** Black **T**

S Icon Legend on page 11

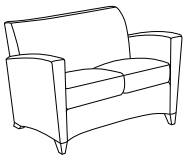
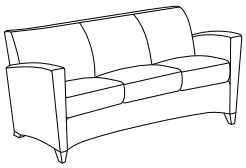
Invitation® Lounge Seating

➤ Fully upholstered with either Black or **T1** Platinum Metallic legs.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HFAA01 Arm Chair					73	27.0	5.0	III	$1402	M1	$1602
		Maximum	31½	30	34				IV	$1507	M2	$1777
		Seat	20	20					V	$1637	M3	$1977
		Back		20	16				VI	$1767	M4	$2202
		Between Arms		20					VII	$1897	M5	$2452
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$2092	M6	$2727
		Usable Seat Depth	20						L	$2663		
	**HFAL02** Love Seat					112	55.7	6.5	III	$1928	M1	$2201
		Maximum	31¾	50¼	34¼				IV	$2065	M2	$2416
		Seat	20	40¼					V	$2234	M3	$2676
		Back		40¼	16				VI	$2403	M4	$2968
		Between Arms		40¼					VII	$2572	M5	$3293
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$2825	M6	$3651
		Usable Seat Depth	20						L	$3682		
	**HFAS03** Sofa					140	72.0	8.5	III	$2454	M1	$2794
		Maximum	32	70½	34½				IV	$2633	M2	$3092
		Seat	20	60½					V	$2854	M3	$3432
		Back		60½	16				VI	$3075	M4	$3814
		Between Arms		60½					VII	$3296	M5	$4239
		Seat to Floor			18				VIII	$3627	M6	$4707
		Usable Seat Depth	20						L	$4703		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Leg Color** **T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Carton Option** **BC** Carton
	H F A A 0 1 .	**A B 1 0 .**	**T 1 .**	**B C**

Icon Legend on page 11

Lota® Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Select from Black base and arms or Polished Aluminum arms and base.
- Lota® Seating features weight activated control that responds as you sit, without a need for manual adjustments.
- 3-way Adjustable Arms reposition to various height, depth and pivot options.
- Available in Black, Charcoal or Navy seat upholstery.

⚠ **Black Mesh back only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Open Market	**H2281** E◆A Mid-back Work Chair,					50 S	6.5	$ 508
	Mesh Back, Pneumatic,	Maximum	27¾	26¾	43½			
	Tilt Lock, Weight Activated	Seat	17¼	19½				
	Control, Height, Depth, Pivot	Back		17¾	23½			
	Adjustable Arms, Black Arms	Between Arms		20⅛				
	and Base	Seat to Floor			17⅛-21⅛			
	A, E, F, L, Q	Usable Seat Depth	17¼					
Open Market	**H2283** E◆A Mid-back Work Chair,					53 S	6.5	$ 625
	Mesh Back, Pneumatic,	Maximum	27¾	26¾	43⅜			
	Tilt Lock, Weight Activated	Seat	17¼	19½				
	Control, Height, Depth, Pivot	Back		17¾	23½			
	Adjustable Arms, Polished	Between Arms		20¼				
	Aluminum Arms, Base, and	Seat to Floor			17-21			
	Back Upright	Usable Seat Depth	17¼					
	A, E, F, L, Q							

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **VA10** Black Fabric **VA19** Charcoal Fabric **VA90** Navy Fabric	**Select Frame Color** **T** Black (available on model H2281 only) **PA** Polished Aluminum (available on model H2283 only)
	H 2 2 8 1 .	**V A 1 0 .**	**T**
	H 2 2 8 3 .	**V A 1 0 .**	**P A**

- Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice.
- Stacks 4-high on floor.

⚠ **Available in VA10 Black fabric seat upholstery and Black frame only.**

⚠ **Black Mesh back only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Open Market	**H2285** E◆A Mid-back Multi-purpose Chair, Mesh					20 S	2.8	$ 275
	Back, 4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed	Maximum	24¾	23	34½			
	Arm	Seat	17¾	18⅞				
		Back		17⅞	17¾			
		Between Arms		19⅛				
		Seat to Floor			19⅛			
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾					

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **VA10** Black Fabric (only)	**Select Frame Color** **T** Black (only)
	H 2 2 8 5 .	**V A 1 0 .**	**T**

⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

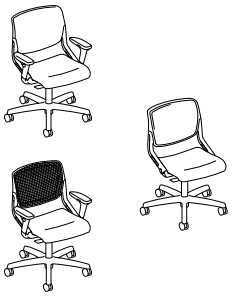
➤ Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.

➤ Stool model has adjustable footring.
➤ Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

⚠ **When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.**

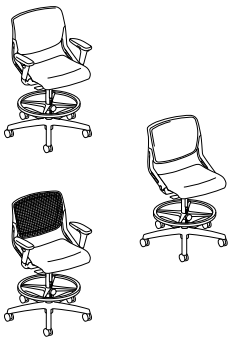
⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.



Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HMT1 E◆A											
Flex-back, Task Chair	Upholstered Back				39 S	10.0	1.5	II	$ 365	M1	$ 444
Upholstered Seat	Plastic/Mesh Back				38 S	10.0	1.0	III	$ 384	M2	$ 497
Pneumatic, Swivel	Maximum	27½	27½	37½				IV	$ 416	M3	$ 557
	Seat	18	17½					V	$ 455	M4	$ 624
	Back		19½	17¾				VI	$ 494	M5	$ 699
	Between Arms		18½-20					VII	$ 533	M6	$ 782
	Seat to Floor			17-22⅛				VIII	$ 572		
	Usable Seat Depth	18						L	$ 632		

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $85 per carton to graded price.



Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HMT5 E◆A											
Flex-back, Task Stool	Upholstered Back				44 S	10.0	1.5	II	$ 418	M1	$ 497
Upholstered Seat	Plastic/Mesh Back				43 S	10.0	1.0	III	$ 437	M2	$ 550
Pneumatic, Swivel	Maximum	28¼	28¼	50½				IV	$ 469	M3	$ 610
Adjustable Footring	Seat	18	17½					V	$ 508	M4	$ 677
	Back		19½	17¾				VI	$ 547	M5	$ 752
	Between Arms		18½-20					VII	$ 586	M6	$ 835
	Seat to Floor			22⅞-32⅝				VIII	$ 625		
	Usable Seat Depth	18						L	$ 720		

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $85 per carton to graded price.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type** **A** Adjustable Arm ($70 upcharge) **N** No Arm	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster	**Select Back Type/Color** **PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered ($70 upcharge) If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color. Plastic Shell Colors **RG** Tangelo **LO** Loft **CR** Cherry **PT** Platinum **LM** Lime **SD** Shadow **CP** Calypso **LA** Lava **BU** Surf **ON** Onyx **RE** Regatta **WT** White **MB** Mulberry ilira®-stretch M4 options ($80 upcharge each) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla **IN** Tangerine **IT** Tomato	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Base** **SB** Standard Black Base	**Select Frame Color** **T** Black
	H M T 1 .	A .	H .	I M .	N T 1 0 .	S B .	T
	H M T 1 .	A .	H .	P S L A .	N T 1 0 .	S B .	T

E◆A S F Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART.
- HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

- Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- Chairs are easily moved from space to space for ease in collaboration or training applications.
- Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

⚠ **Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.**
⚠ **Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.**

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Price Code	Per Carton List
HMS1											
High Density Stacker					72	15.2		N/A	$ 719		
Sled leg base								(reference single unit @ $179.75)			
	Maximum	23	21	32¼							
	Seat	18¼	17¾								
	Back		17¼	18							
	Between Arms		18⅛								
	Seat to Floor			17¾							
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼									
NOTES: HMS1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). ⚠ **HMS1 is not available in FC.**											
HMS2											
High Density Stacker					80	15.2	1.0	II	$ 938	M1	$1054
Upholstered Seat	Maximum	23	21	32¼				III	$ 951	M2	$1084
Sled leg base	Seat	18¼	17¾					IV	$1004	M3	$1144
	Back		17¼	17½				V	$1064	M4	$1224
	Between Arms		18⅛					VI	$1094	M5	$1304
	Seat to Floor			18¼				VII	$1050	M6	$1364
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼						VIII	$1076		
								L	$1570		

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $360 per carton to graded price.

Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Price Code	Per Carton List
HMSCART											
Cart for HMS1 Stacking Chairs					40	7.8		N/A	$ 409		
	Maximum	34¼	21⅜	36⅝							
NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.											
HMSGLD											
Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker					1 S	0.2			$ 55		
• Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs											
• Field installed											
• Snap-on using existing locations on frames											
HMSFLTGLD											
Felt Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker					1 S	0.2			$ 145		
• Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs											
• Field installed											
• Snap-on using existing locations on frames											
HMSSTLGLD											
Steel Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker					1 S	0.2			$ 145		
• Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs											
• Field installed											
• Snap-on using existing locations on frames											
HMSGANG											
Ganging Connectors for Motivate® High-Density Stacker					1 S	0.2			$ 101		
• 48 ganging connectors											
• Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection											
• For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)											
• Field installed											
• Snap-on using existing locations on frames											

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame Color**
		F Fixed Arm ($30 list price upcharge per seat) **N** No Arm	**RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta, **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx, **WT** White	See pages 544-545 Not specified for HMS1 models	**Y** Chrome **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
	HMS1.	**F.**	**LA.**		**BLCK**
	HMS2.	**F.**	**LA.**	**NT10.**	**BLCK**

Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs

- 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
- Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- Chairs are easily moved from space to space for ease in collaboration or training applications.
- Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- Cafe-Height Stools are available with plastic or upholstered seats.

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Price Code	Per Carton List
HMG1											
Four-leg Stack Chair					38	13.0		N/A	$ 492		
Set of 2	Maximum	23	21	32¼				(reference single unit @ $246.00)			
	Seat	18¼	17¾								
	Back		17¼	18							
	Between Arms		18								
	Seat to Floor			17¾							
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼									
NOTES: HMG1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).											
HMG2											
Four-leg Stack Chair					44	13.0	1.0	II	$ 593	M1	$ 662
Upholstered Seat	Maximum	23	21	32¼				III	$ 606	M2	$ 681
Set of 2	Seat	18¼	17¾					IV	$ 637	M3	$ 721
	Back		17¼	17½				V	$ 667	M4	$ 766
	Between Arms		18					VI	$ 679	M5	$ 816
	Seat to Floor			18¼				VII	$ 705	M6	$ 871
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼						VIII	$ 731		
								L	$ 999		
NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $360 per carton to graded price.											
Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.											
HMG5											
Four-leg Cafe-Height Stool					30	19.3		N/A	$ 322		
	Maximum	23	21	44½							
	Seat	18½	17¾								
	Back		17¼	18							
	Between Arms		18								
	Seat to Floor			30							
	Usable Seat Depth	18½									
NOTES: HMG5 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).											
HMG7											
Four-leg Cafe-Height Stool					34	19.3	1.0	II	$ 368	M1	$ 421
Upholstered Seat	Maximum	23	21	44½				III	$ 381	M2	$ 456
	Seat	18½	17¾					IV	$ 402	M3	$ 496
	Back		17¼	17½				V	$ 428	M4	$ 541
	Between Arms		18					VI	$ 454	M5	$ 591
	Seat to Floor			30½				VII	$ 480	M6	$ 646
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼						VIII	$ 506		
								L	$ 626		
NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $90 per carton to graded price.											

SIN 711-19

SIN 711-19

SIN 711-18

SIN 711-18

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame Color**
	F Fixed Arm ($30 list price upcharge per seat) **N** No Arm	**A** All Surface Caster (specified for models HMG1 and HMG2) (no upcharge) **E** Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) **F** Felt Glide ($30 upcharge per seat) **R** Rubber Glide ($30 upcharge per seat) **T** Steel Glide ($30 per seat)	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See pages 544-545 Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5	**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
HMG1.	**F.**	**A.**	**LA.**		**BLCK**
HMG2.	**F.**	**A.**	**LA.**	**NT10.**	**BLCK**

Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

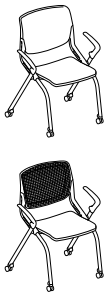
HON

- Choose from contoured polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- HMN1 and HMN2 stack 4-high on floor.
- Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.
- Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

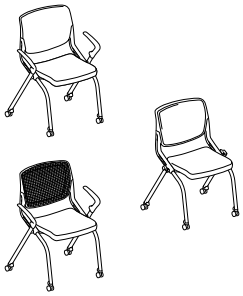
⚠ **When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.**

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	**HMN1**											
	Nesting/Stacking Flex-back, Chair					27	15.1		N/A	$ 386		
	Four Legs	Maximum	23 1/8	26 3/4	34							
		Seat	16 3/4	17								
		Back		19 1/2	19							
		Between Arms		24								
		Seat to Floor			18 1/4							
		Usable Seat Depth	16 3/4									

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $40 per carton to graded price.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	**HMN2**											
	Nesting/Stacking Flex-back, Chair	Upholstered Back				29	15.1	1.0	II	$ 431	M1	$ 502
	Four Legs	Plastic/Mesh Back				28	15.1	1.0	III	$ 444	M2	$ 524
	Upholstered Seat	Maximum	23 1/8	26 3/4	34				IV	$ 465	M3	$ 569
		Seat	17	17 3/8					V	$ 509	M4	$ 629
		Back		19 1/2	18 3/8				VI	$ 532	M5	$ 689
		Between Arms		24					VII	$ 543	M6	$ 734
		Seat to Floor			19 1/4				VIII	$ 569		
		Usable Seat Depth	17						L	$ 731		

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $90 per carton to graded price.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type** **F** Fixed Arm ($50 upcharge) **N** Armless	**Select Caster/Glide** **E** Standard Nylon Glide **A** All Surface Caster	**Select Back Type** **PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered ($70 upcharge) PB option available on HMN2 only ilira®-stretch M4 options ($80 upcharge each) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla **IN** Tangerine **IT** Tomato	**Select Shell Color** **RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545 Specify for model HMN2 only	**Select Frame Color** **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
	H M N 1 .	**F .**	**E .**	**P S .**	**L A .**		**B L C K**
	H M N 2 .	**F .**	**E .**	**P S .**	**L A .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**B L C K**

Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm

➤ Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.

➤ Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

➤ Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

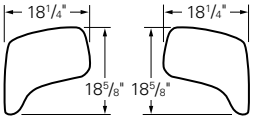
⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	Per Carton List	Price Code	Per Carton List
HMGT1										
Four Leg Chair					41	18.4	N/A	$ 416		
with Tablet Arm	Maximum	23	21	32¼						
	Seat	18¼	17¾							
	Back		17¼	18						
	Seat to Floor			17¾						
	Tablet Height from Floor			28¾						
NOTES: HMGT1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).										
HMGT2										
Four Leg Chair					43	18.4	II	$ 467	M1	$ 501
with Tablet Arm	Maximum	23	21	32¼			III	$ 473	M2	$ 511
Upholstered Seat	Seat	18¼	17¾				IV	$ 489	M3	$ 531
	Back		17¼	17½			V	$ 504	M4	$ 553
	Seat to Floor			18¼			VI	$ 510	M5	$ 578
	Tablet Height from Floor			28¾			VII	$ 579	M6	$ 606
							VIII	$ 605		
							L	$ 670		

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $90 per carton to graded price.

GSA — Above models receive HON Seating Discount.



How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide** **A** All Surface Caster **F** Felt Glide ($30 upcharge per seat) **E** Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) **R** Rubber Glide ($30 upcharge per seat) **T** Steel Glide ($30 per seat)	**Select Shell Color** **RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta, **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx, **WT** White	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545 Not specified for HMGT1 models	**Select Tablet Side** **RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**Select Tablet Color** **T** Black **D** Natural Maple	**Select Frame Color** **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
	HMGT1.	**E.**	**LA.**		**RT.**	**T.**	**BLCK**
	HMGT2.	**E.**	**LA.**	**NT10.**	**RT.**	**T.**	**BLCK**

Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Choose from contoured polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.
- Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

⚠ **Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.**
⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

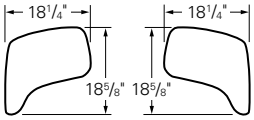
Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HMNT1										
Flex-back Chair					41	18.4	N/A	$ 556		
with Tablet Arm	Maximum	30 3/8	23 1/2	34						
	Seat	17 1/4	17							
	Back		19 1/2	19						
	Seat to Floor			18 1/4						
	Tablet Height from Floor			29 1/2						

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $40 per carton to graded price.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HMNT2										
Flex-back Chair					42	18.4	II	$ 601	M1	$ 672
with Tablet Arm	Maximum	30 3/8	23 1/2	34			III	$ 614	M2	$ 694
Upholstered Seat	Seat	17 5/8	17 3/8				IV	$ 635	M3	$ 739
	Back		19 1/2	18 3/8			V	$ 679	M4	$ 799
	Seat to Floor			19 1/4			VI	$ 702	M5	$ 859
	Tablet Height from Floor			29 1/2			VII	$ 713	M6	$ 904
							VIII	$ 739		
							L	$ 901		

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 521-523. Add upcharge of $90 per carton to graded price.

GSA — Above models receive HON Seating Discount.



How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option	7th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Tablet Side**	**Select Tablet Color**	**Select Frame Color**
		A All Surface Caster **E** Standard Nylon Glide	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered ($70 upcharge) PB option not available on HMNT1 ilira®-stretch M4 options ($80 upcharge each) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IV** Vanilla **IN** Tangerine **IT** Tomato	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See pages 544-545 Specify for model HMNT2 only	**RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**T** Black **D** Natural Maple	**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
	HMNT1.	**A.**	**PS.**	**LA.**		**RT.**	**T.**	**BLCK**
	HMNT2.	**A.**	**PS.**	**LA.**	**NT10.**	**RT.**	**T.**	**BLCK**

Icon Legend on page 11

Nucleus® — Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18, SIN 711-19 as Noted Below

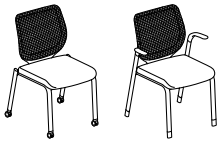
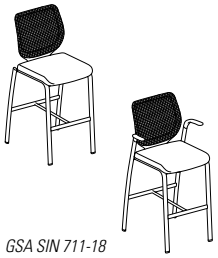
HON

- Nucleus uses an advanced suspension material for the internal structure of the seat, which is slung over a frame, then over-molded with foam.
- The multi-directional stretch of ilira®-stretch M4, which flexes four ways, puts instant lumbar support right where you need it as you sit up, recline, stretch, and move.
- Model HN6 is a four-leg coordinated Stacking Multi-purpose Chair. HN6 stack up to four high on the floor.
- Chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs for normal use.
- Choose between an HN6 Multi-purpose chair with or without arms, as well as glides or casters.
- All surface caster option available on model HN6 only.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
GSA SIN 711-18	**HN1** E◆A											
	ilira®-stretch M4 Back Task Chair,					52 S	11.3	1.0	III	$ 784	M1	$ 864
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide,	Maximum	25¾	28¾	45¼				IV	$ 826	M2	$ 934
	Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt	Seat	20	20					V	$ 878	M3	$1014
	Lock, Armless	Back		19¼	25¼				VI	$ 930	M4	$1104
	A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L	Between Arms		17-20					VII	$ 982	M5	$1204
		Seat to Floor			17-22				VIII	$1060	M6	$1314
		Usable Seat Depth	16½-19						L	$1140		
	HN1 E◆A											
	Upholstered Back Task Chair,					59	16.0	2.0	III	$ 784	M1	$ 864
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide,	Maximum	26	28¾	44¼				IV	$ 826	M2	$ 934
	Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt	Seat	20	20					V	$ 878	M3	$1014
	Lock, Armless	Back		18¼	25½				VI	$ 930	M4	$1104
	A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L	Between Arms		19⅞					VII	$ 982	M5	$1204
		Seat to Floor			17-22				VIII	$1060	M6	$1314
		Usable Seat Depth	16-18½						L	$1140		

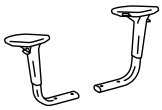
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base**	**Select Frame**
		A Adjustable Arm ($75 upcharge) **N** No Arm **P** Fixed Polished Arm ($150 upcharge)	**H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge)	**UP** Upholstered Back (no upcharge) **IM** ilira®-stretch Black (no upcharge) **IF** ilira®-stretch Fog (no upcharge) **IV** ilira®-stretch Vanilla (no upcharge)	See pages 544-545	**SB** Standard Plastic Black (no upcharge) **PA** Polished Aluminum ($110 upcharge)	See page 545 **T** Black
	H N 1 .	**A .**	**H .**	**I M .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**S B .**	**T**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 GSA SIN 711-19	**HN6**											
	ilira®-stretch M4 Back					31	15.2	1.0	III	$ 489	M1	$ 537
	Multi-Purpose Chair,	Maximum	26¼	27	37⅛				IV	$ 510	M2	$ 564
	Four-leg Stacking Frame,	Seat	19	19					V	$ 542	M3	$ 604
	Armless	Back		18	18½				VI	$ 562	M4	$ 649
		Between Arms		21½					VII	$ 588	M5	$ 699
		Seat to Floor			18½				VIII	$ 614	M6	$ 754
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						L	$ 730		
 GSA SIN 711-18	**HN7**											
	ilira®-stretch M4 Back					40	21.4	1.0	III	$ 533	M1	$ 579
	Multi-Purpose Stool,	Maximum	24½	25	46½				IV	$ 554	M2	$ 608
	Four-leg Frame, Armless	Seat	19	19					V	$ 580	M3	$ 648
		Back		18	18½				VI	$ 606	M4	$ 693
		Between Arms		21½					VII	$ 632	M5	$ 743
		Seat to Floor			30				VIII	$ 658	M6	$ 798
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						L	$ 774		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		F Fixed Arm ($30 upcharge) **N** No Arm	Specify for model HN6 **A** All-surface Caster **E** Glide Specify for model HN7 **E** Glide	**IM** ilira®-stretch Black (no upcharge) **IF** ilira®-stretch Fog (no upcharge) **IV** ilira®-stretch Vanilla (no upcharge)	See pages 544-545	See page 545 **T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic Platinum Metallic available for models HN6 and HN7 only
	H N 6 .	**A .**	**H .**	**I M .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T**

E◆A S F Icon Legend on page 11

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 GSA SIN 711-18	**HNATA** Height and Width Adjustable Arm Pack S	Height from Seat Between Arms		17-20	6⅞-10⅞	7.5 S	1.0	$ 114
Open Market	**HNFPA** Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm Pack	Height from Seat Between Arms		19⅞	7¼	7.5 S	1.0	$ 180

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H N A T A

S F Icon Legend on page 11

High Density Olson Stacker® — 4040 Series

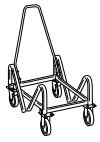
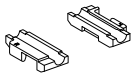
GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Polymer seat and back shell.
- 7/16″ solid steel rod frame.
- Back features designed-in lumbar support.
- Cart holds 40 stack chairs (6′-8″), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Optional ganging and non-ganging glides available — see below.
- F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton.**

⚠ **All High Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	H4041 Polymer Seat and Back, 7/16″ Steel Rod Frame, Chrome Legs	Maximum	21 5/8	19 1/8	30 5/8	57 S	10.6	$ 610 (reference single unit @ $152.50)
		Seat	18 1/4	17 3/4				
		Back		17 1/2	16 1/4			
		Seat to Floor			17 3/4			
		Usable Seat Depth	17					
	4040 Series Seating is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.							
	**H4043** E•A Cart for Stacking Chairs	Maximum	35 1/2	21 3/8	37	34 S	7.8	$ 425
	NOTES: Holds 40 Stack Chairs. ⚠ **Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.**							
	**H4048** Ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52					1 S	0.04	$ 104
	H4049 Non-ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52					1 S	0.04	$ 81

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Shell Color** **RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta, **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx, **WT** White	**Select Frame** **Y** Chrome
	H 4 0 4 1 .	**R G .**	**Y**

Icon Legend on page 11

Pagoda® — 4070 Series Seating

- Stackable up to five units high for use in meeting rooms, cafeterias and conference areas.
- Moderate proportions maximize space.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric when stacked and gives a finished appearance.
- Polymer arm caps have wide top surfaces, gently sloped for maximum comfort.
- Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 591.
- Frame features continuous inverted U construction, with 1″ steel tubing running through polymer arm caps for exceptional rigidity.
- Use Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart model HUCART on page 739. Chairs stack up to 5 high on cart.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
	H4071										
	Set of Two Stacking					56	19.6	2.0	II	$ 595	$ 297.50
	Arm Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	27¼	33				III	$ 621	$ 310.50
		Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 663	$ 331.50
		Back		21¼	16¼				V	$ 715	$ 357.50
		Between Arms		23¾					VI	$ 767	$ 383.50
		Seat to Floor			18				VII	$ 819	$ 409.50
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 871	$ 435.50
									M1	$ 701	$ 350.50
									M2	$ 771	$ 385.50
									M3	$ 851	$ 425.50
									M4	$ 941	$ 470.50
									M5	$1041	$ 520.50
									M6	$1151	$ 575.50
	H4073										
	Set of Two Stacking					52	18.9	2.0	II	$ 545	$ 272.50
	Armless Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	21¼	33				III	$ 571	$ 285.50
		Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 613	$ 306.50
		Back		21¼	16¼				V	$ 665	$ 332.50
		Seat to Floor			18				VI	$ 717	$ 358.50
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VII	$ 769	$ 384.50
									VIII	$ 821	$ 410.50
									M1	$ 651	$ 325.50
									M2	$ 721	$ 360.50
									M3	$ 801	$ 400.50
									M4	$ 891	$ 445.50
									M5	$ 991	$ 495.50
									M6	$1101	$ 550.50
	H4075										
	Set of Two Stacking					56	19.6	2.0	II	$ 685	$ 342.50
	Arm Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	27¼	33				III	$ 711	$ 355.50
		Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 753	$ 376.50
		Back		21¼	16¼				V	$ 805	$ 402.50
		Between Arms		23¾					VI	$ 857	$ 428.50
		Seat to Floor			18				VII	$ 909	$ 454.50
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 961	$ 480.50
									M1	$ 791	$ 395.50
									M2	$ 861	$ 430.50
									M3	$ 941	$ 470.50
									M4	$1031	$ 515.50
									M5	$1131	$ 565.50
									M6	$1241	$ 620.50
	H4077										
	Set of Two Mobile Stacking					56	19.5	2.0	II	$ 635	$ 317.50
	Armless Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	21¼	33				III	$ 661	$ 330.50
		Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 703	$ 351.50
		Back		21¼	16¼				V	$ 755	$ 377.50
		Seat to Floor			18				VI	$ 807	$ 403.50
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VII	$ 859	$ 429.50
									VIII	$ 911	$ 455.50
									M1	$ 741	$ 370.50
									M2	$ 811	$ 405.50
									M3	$ 891	$ 445.50
									M4	$ 981	$ 490.50
									M5	$1081	$ 540.50
									M6	$1191	$ 595.50

4070 Series Seating is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 4 0 7 1 .	H .	A B 1 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

Pagoda® — 4090 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Stackable up to five high.
- Mix materials — frame colors, veneers and fabrics, for an updated look.
- Wood back models are available in seven veneers.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **All models below ship two per carton. See note below for ordering.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
	H4091										
	Set of Two Stacking					51	19.6	1.0	II	$ 708	$ 354.00
	Wood Back Arm	Maximum	22½	27¼	32½				III	$ 721	$ 360.50
	Guest Chairs	Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 742	$ 371.00
		Back		21¼	16¼				V	$ 768	$ 384.00
		Between Arms		23¾					VI	$ 794	$ 397.00
		Seat to Floor			18				VII	$ 820	$ 410.00
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 846	$ 423.00
									M1	$ 761	$ 380.50
									M2	$ 796	$ 398.00
									M3	$ 836	$ 418.00
									M4	$ 881	$ 440.50
									M5	$ 931	$ 465.50
									M6	$ 986	$ 493.00
	H4093										
	Set of Two Stacking					49	18.9	1.0	II	$ 658	$ 329.00
	Armless Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	21¼	32½				III	$ 671	$ 335.50
	with Wood Back	Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 692	$ 346.00
		Back		20½	16¼				V	$ 718	$ 359.00
		Seat to Floor			18				VI	$ 744	$ 372.00
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VII	$ 770	$ 385.00
									VIII	$ 796	$ 398.00
									M1	$ 711	$ 355.50
									M2	$ 746	$ 373.00
									M3	$ 786	$ 393.00
									M4	$ 831	$ 415.50
									M5	$ 881	$ 440.50
									M6	$ 936	$ 468.00
	H4095										
	Set of Two Stacking					53	19.6	1.0	II	$ 798	$ 399.00
	Arm Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	27¼	32½				III	$ 811	$ 405.50
	with Wood Back	Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 832	$ 416.00
		Back		20½	16¼				V	$ 858	$ 429.00
		Between Arms		23¾					VI	$ 884	$ 442.00
		Seat to Floor			18				VII	$ 910	$ 455.00
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 936	$ 468.00
									M1	$ 851	$ 425.50
									M2	$ 886	$ 443.00
									M3	$ 926	$ 463.00
									M4	$ 971	$ 485.50
									M5	$1021	$ 510.50
									M6	$1076	$ 538.00
	H4097										
	Set of Two Mobile Stacking					51	19.6	1.0	II	$ 748	$ 374.00
	Armless Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	21¼	32½				III	$ 761	$ 380.50
	with Wood Back	Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 782	$ 391.00
		Back		20½	16¼				V	$ 808	$ 404.00
		Seat to Floor			18				VI	$ 834	$ 417.00
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VII	$ 860	$ 430.00
									VIII	$ 886	$ 443.00
									M1	$ 801	$ 400.50
									M2	$ 836	$ 418.00
									M3	$ 876	$ 438.00
									M4	$ 921	$ 460.50
									M5	$ 971	$ 485.50
									M6	$1026	$ 513.00

4090 Series Seating is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		See page 545	See pages 544-545	See page 545
	H 4 0 9 1 .	**H .**	**N T 1 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

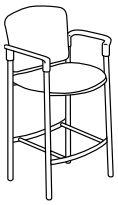
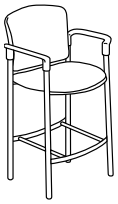
Pagoda® — 4070/4090 Series Seating

➤ Mix materials — frame colors, veneers and fabrics, for an updated look.

➤ Wood back models are available in seven veneers.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Single Unit List
	**H4099**									
	Wood Back Stool,					34	19.3	1.0	II	$ 446.00
	Counter Height,	Maximum	22½	27¼	44⅛				III	$ 459.00
	Footrest, Arms	Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 480.00
		Back		20½	16¼				V	$ 506.00
		Between Arms		23¾					VI	$ 532.00
		Seat to Floor			29⅝				VII	$ 558.00
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 584.00
									M1	$ 499.00
									M2	$ 534.00
									M3	$ 574.00
									M4	$ 619.00
									M5	$ 669.00
									M6	$ 724.00
	NOTES: Model H4099 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.									
	**H4079**									
	Upholstered Back					39	19.3	2.0	II	$ 373.00
	Stool, Counter Height,	Maximum	22½	27¼	44⅝				III	$ 399.00
	Footrest, Arms	Seat	19¾	20¼					IV	$ 441.00
		Back		21¼	16¼				V	$ 493.00
		Between Arms		23¾					VI	$ 545.00
		Seat to Floor			29⅝				VII	$ 597.00
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VIII	$ 649.00
									M1	$ 479.00
									M2	$ 549.00
									M3	$ 629.00
									M4	$ 719.00
									M5	$ 819.00
									M6	$ 929.00
	NOTES: Upholstered back. Model H4079 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.									
	H4069 E◆A									
	Ganging Connectors (hardware included)					2 S	0.05			$ 49.00
	NOTES: Specify Chair frame color: Black (T)									
	⚠ **For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093.**									

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		See page 545	See pages 544-545	See page 545
		Specify for model H4099 only		
	H 4 0 7 9 .	H .	N T 1 0 .	T

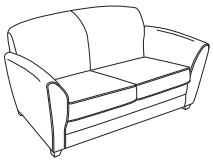
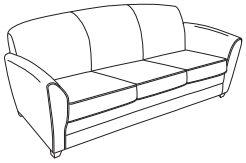
Icon Legend on page 11

Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating

- Fully upholstered with either Black or **T1** Platinum Metallic legs.
- Can be used with Park Avenue Collection® tables found on page 42.
- Can be used with Park Avenue Collection® Desks or Conference Systems.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	HPAA01											
	Arm Chair					67	28.7	5.5	III	$1737	M1	$1937
		Maximum	35½	32	35				IV	$1842	M2	$2112
		Seat	21	20					V	$1972	M3	$2312
		Back		20	21				VI	$2102	M4	$2537
		Between Arms		20					VII	$2232	M5	$2787
		Seat to Floor			18¾				VIII	$2427	M6	$3062
		Usable Seat Depth	21						L	$3272		
	**HPAL02**											
	Love Seat					90	50.5	8.0	III	$2272	M1	$2592
		Maximum	35½	58½	35				IV	$2440	M2	$2872
		Seat	21	46½					V	$2648	M3	$3192
		Back		46½	21				VI	$2856	M4	$3552
		Between Arms		46½					VII	$3064	M5	$3952
		Seat to Floor			18¾				VIII	$3376	M6	$4392
		Usable Seat Depth	21						L	$4522		
	**HPAS03**											
	Sofa					113	65.9	10.0	III	$2808	M1	$3208
		Maximum	35½	78½	35				IV	$3018	M2	$3558
		Seat	21	66½					V	$3278	M3	$3958
		Back		66½	21				VI	$3538	M4	$4408
		Between Arms		66½					VII	$3798	M5	$4908
		Seat to Floor			18¾				VIII	$4188	M6	$5458
		Usable Seat Depth	21						L	$6294		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Leg Color** **T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Carton Option** **BC** Carton
	H P A A 0 1 .	A B 1 0 .	T 1 .	B C

Icon Legend on page 11

Park Avenue Collection® — 5020 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Back features sewn seams with pull through (two on model H5021 and one on models H5022 and H5023).
- Arms on all models feature urethane top with cast aluminum polished trim pieces.
- Models H5021 and H5022 feature a polished aluminum base.
- Model H5023 features black powder coated frame.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Models H5021 and H5022 feature pneumatic seat height adjustment, mid-range knee tilt, tilt tension, and tilt lock as standard.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

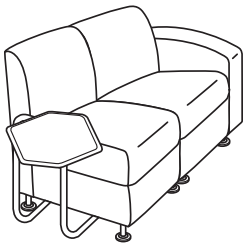
F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
Polished aluminum base	**H5021**											
	Executive High-back,					57	16.0	3.0	II	$ 910	M1	$1069
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29	26	44½				III	$ 949	M2	$1174
	Mid-range Knee Tilt,	Seat	17⅝	20					IV	$1012	M3	$1294
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Back		20	26¼				V	$1090	M4	$1429
	Open Loop Arms	Between Arms		20					VI	$1168	M5	$1579
	A, E, G, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¾-22½				VII	$1246	M6	$1744
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						VIII	$1324		
									L	$1390		
Polished aluminum base	**H5022**											
	Managerial Mid-back,					54	16.0	2.5	II	$ 894	M1	$1026
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29	26	38½				III	$ 926	M2	$1114
	Mid-range Knee Tilt,	Seat	17⅝	20					IV	$ 979	M3	$1214
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Back		20	19¼				V	$1044	M4	$1326
	Open Loop Arms	Between Arms		20					VI	$1109	M5	$1451
	A, E, G, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¾-22½				VII	$1174	M6	$1589
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						VIII	$1239		
									L	$1366		
Black powder coated frame	**H5023**											
	Guest, Sled Base, Arms					45	18.4	2.5	II	$ 698	M1	$ 830
		Maximum	27	25	35½				III	$ 730	M2	$ 918
		Seat	17⅝	20					IV	$ 783	M3	$1018
		Back		20	19¼				V	$ 848	M4	$1130
		Between Arms		20					VI	$ 913	M5	$1255
		Seat to Floor			18½				VII	$ 978	M6	$1393
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						VIII	$1043		
									L	$1172		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster**	**Select Upholstery**
		H Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only	See pages 544-545
	H 5 0 2 1 .	**H .**	**A B 1 0**

Icon Legend on page 11

Perpetual® Modular Seating



- Cartoned shipping standard.
- Model HPRMC01 is a fully upholstered, armless chair. Specify the leg options: Leg (L), Hard Caster (H) or Tapered Leg (W).
- Model HPRMC02 is an Armless Corner Unit — fully upholstered. Leg (L), Hard Caster (H) or Tapered Leg (W) option available, must specify.
- Model HPRMARM is a fully upholstered, full panel arm. Can be attached on either side of the chair, or can be shared between two HPRMC01 units.
- HPRMC03 ships with required hardware.
- Model HPRMC03 is a 30° Wedge Unit — fully upholstered.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HPRMC01											
Armless Chair					65	17.7	3.5	III	$1218	M1	$1358
	Maximum	28¾	21½	32¾				IV	$1292	M2	$1481
	Seat	19¾	21½					V	$1383	M3	$1621
	Back		21½	14				VI	$1474	M4	$1778
	Seat to Floor			18				VII	$1565	M5	$1953
	Usable Seat Depth	19¾						VIII	$1701	M6	$2146
								L	$2401		
HPRMARM											
Arm — Full panel upholstered					31	10.9	2.0	III	$ 480	M1	$ 560
Requires model HPRM2WC	Maximum	30	4	22½				IV	$ 522	M2	$ 630
to attach to chairs.								V	$ 574	M3	$ 710
								VI	$ 626	M4	$ 800
								VII	$ 678	M5	$ 900
								VIII	$ 756	M6	$1010
								L	$ 727		
HPRMC02											
Armless Corner Unit					82	25.5	4.0	III	$1746	M1	$1906
	Maximum	28¾	28¾	32¾				IV	$1830	M2	$2046
	Seat	19¾	19¾					V	$1934	M3	$2206
	Back		28¾	13¾				VI	$2038	M4	$2386
	Seat to Floor			18				VII	$2142	M5	$2586
	Usable Seat Depth	19¾						VIII	$2298	M6	$2806
								L	$2887		
HPRMC03											
30° Wedge Unit					26	6.0	1.5	III	$ 766	M1	$ 826
	Maximum	20	20½	17¼				IV	$ 798	M2	$ 879
	Seat	20	10½					V	$ 837	M3	$ 939
	Seat to Floor			17¼				VI	$ 876	M4	$1006
	Usable Seat Depth	20						VII	$ 915	M5	$1081
								VIII	$ 973	M6	$1164
								L	$1012		

HPRMC02 with HPRMC01

⚠ **Model HPRMC03 cannot be used as a stand-alone unit.**

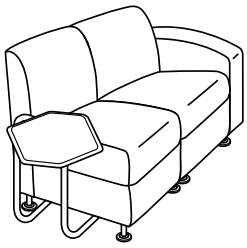
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Leg** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **L** Legs (no upcharge) **W** Tapered Leg (no upcharge) Specify for HPRMC01 and HPRMC02 only	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545 **T** Black (available on Caster (H) and Tapered (W) Leg options only) **T1** Platinum (available on Leg (L) Leg and Tapered Leg (W) options only)	**Select Carton Option** **BC** Carton
	H P R M C 0 1 .	**H .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T 1 .**	**B C**

Icon Legend on page 11

Perpetual® Modular Seating

GSA SIN 711-17

HON

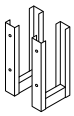
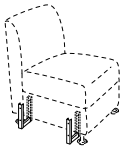
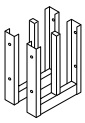
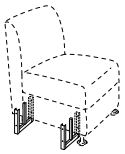


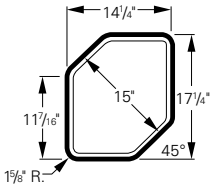
➤ Model HPRM2WC is a Two-Way Connector that connects arm to Chair or connects two Chair models together. Sold as Two-pack. Color black (T) only.

➤ Model HPRM3WC is a Three-Way Connector that connects Chair-Arm-Chair together for a shared arm solution. Sold as Two-pack. Color black (T) only.

➤ Model HPRMTARMA is a Thermoform Swivel Tablet Arm. Tablet Arm can be attached to an Armless or Arm Chair. Standard in Natural Maple (D) and **T1** Platinum Metallic paint color.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	**HPRM2WC** Two-way connector Includes mounting brackets and hardware. ⚠ **Sold as Two-pack.** ⚠ **Color Black (T) only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.** 	1¼	4¾	7½	1.8 S	0.07	$ 80
	**HPRM3WC** Three-Way Connector Includes mounting brackets and hardware. ⚠ **Sold as Two-pack.** ⚠ **Color Black (T) only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.** 	1¼	8⅞	7½	2.2 S	0.01	$ 123
	HPRMTARMA Thermoform — Swivel Tablet Arm Standard in Natural Maple (D) and Platinum Metallic paint color. ⚠ **For use on right side of chair only.**	14¼	17¼	28	20.0 S	4.3	$ 297



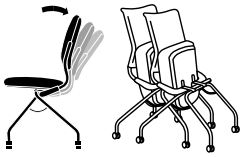
Model HPRMTARMA Tablet Arm

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H P R M 2 W C .**	**Select Color** **T** Black **T**

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H P R M T A R M A .**	**Select Tablet Finish** **D** Natural Maple **D .**	**Select Frame** **T1** Platinum Metallic **T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Perpetual® Nesting Chairs



- Mobile Flex back nesting multi-purpose chair. Target nest of 7½″.
- Offering consists of the following back options:
  - Upholstered Back
  - Resilience® Back
- All-purpose Caster (option code A) is available at no upcharge, or Glide Option (option code G) is available at a $25 list price upcharge (added at option level).
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
HPN1											
Armless, Flex-back, Nesting Chair,					38	15.2	1.5	II	$ 522	M1	$ 601
Four Legs	Maximum	26	26	36				III	$ 541	M2	$ 654
	Seat	17¾	17					IV	$ 573	M3	$ 714
	Back		17½	15¾				V	$ 612	M4	$ 781
	Seat to Floor			19⅛				VI	$ 651	M5	$ 856
	Usable Seat Depth	16½						VII	$ 690	M6	$ 939
								VIII	$ 729		
Armless, Flex-back, Nesting Chair,					36	15.2	1.0	II	$ 522	M1	$ 601
Four Legs	Maximum	25¾	26	35¼				III	$ 541	M2	$ 654
	Seat	17¾	17					IV	$ 573	M3	$ 714
	Back		19¼	16½				V	$ 612	M4	$ 781
	Seat to Floor			19⅛				VI	$ 651	M5	$ 856
	Usable Seat Depth	16½						VII	$ 690	M6	$ 939
								VIII	$ 729		
HPN2											
Fixed Arm, Flex-back,					41	15.2	1.5	II	$ 582	M1	$ 661
Nesting Chair,	Maximum	26	26	36				III	$ 601	M2	$ 714
Four Legs	Seat	17¾	17					IV	$ 633	M3	$ 774
	Back		17½	15¾				V	$ 672	M4	$ 841
	Between Arms		20¾					VI	$ 711	M5	$ 916
	Seat to Floor			19⅛				VII	$ 750	M6	$ 999
	Usable Seat Depth	16½						VIII	$ 789		
Fixed Arm, Flex-back,					38	15.2	1.0	II	$ 582	M1	$ 661
Nesting Chair,	Maximum	25¾	26	35¼				III	$ 601	M2	$ 714
Four Legs	Seat	17¾	17					IV	$ 633	M3	$ 774
	Back		19¼	16½				V	$ 672	M4	$ 841
	Between Arms		20¾					VI	$ 711	M5	$ 916
	Seat to Floor			19⅛				VII	$ 750	M6	$ 999
	Usable Seat Depth	16½						VIII	$ 789		

Model HPN1AUU shown

Model HPN1ARB shown

Model HPN2AUU shown

Model HPN2ARB shown

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Back Type**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
	A All-surface (no upcharge) **G** Bell Glide ($25 list price upcharge)	**UU** Upholstered Back (no upcharge) **RB** Resilience Back/ Black (no upcharge) **RG** Resilience Back/ Gray (no upcharge)	Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching upholstery See pages 544-545	See page 545
H P N 1 .	**A .**	**U U .**	**B K 1 0 .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Pillow-Soft® — 2090 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Models H2091 and H2092 feature exceptional quality visco-elastic memory foam in seat cushion which reduces pressure points ... responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort over extended use periods.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Five-star base for stability.
- Models H2091 and H2092 swivel chairs are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame only.**
⚠ **When selecting Leather, the 2090 Series is available in SR Leather only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H2091 E◆A											
	Executive High-back,					57	16.0	3.0	II	$ 486	M1	$ 645
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	29¾	26¼	46½				III	$ 525	M2	$ 750
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	21	22					IV	$ 588	M3	$ 870
	Arms	Back		22	25				V	$ 666	M4	$1005
	A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		20¼					VI	$ 744	M5	$1155
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VII	$ 822	M6	$1320
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						VIII	$ 900		
									L	$ 629		
	H2092 E◆A											
	Managerial Mid-back,					54	16.0	3.0	II	$ 462	M1	$ 621
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	28¾	26¼	41¾				III	$ 501	M2	$ 726
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	21	22					IV	$ 564	M3	$ 846
	Arms	Back		22	19⅝				V	$ 642	M4	$ 981
	A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		20¼					VI	$ 720	M5	$1131
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VII	$ 798	M6	$1296
		Usable Seat Depth	18½						VIII	$ 876		
									L	$ 606		
	H2093											
	Guest, Sled Base, Arms					38	16.1	2.5	II	$ 375	M1	$ 507
		Maximum	27¾	23¼	36				III	$ 407	M2	$ 595
		Seat	21½	20¾					IV	$ 460	M3	$ 695
		Back		21½	19¼				V	$ 525	M4	$ 807
		Between Arms		19¾					VI	$ 590	M5	$ 932
		Seat to Floor			19½				VII	$ 655	M6	$1070
		Usable Seat Depth	19						VIII	$ 720		
									L	$ 557		

NOTE: All models also available in Grade III vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) Does not apply to model H2093	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 2 0 9 1 .	S .	A B 1 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

Purpose® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Purpose® does not require multiple manual adjustments. Using YouFit™ Technology, the design responds to your movement, needing only a seat height adjustment.
- Available in Task Chair and Stool models.
- Seat and back move independently of one another.
- Shell color options include Onyx (ON) or Platinum (PT).
- See page 602 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.
- Chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Purpose® Seating is available in Fire Code upholstery and shell options. Upholstery is available in Centurion (CU) and Silvertex™ (SX) colors and shell colors are available in Onyx (ON) and Platinum (PT).

⚠ **Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard and is the only manual adjustment.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Grade	List
HR1P E◆A								
Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology,	Maximum Armless	26	26	37½	28 S	11.1		$ 349
Plastic Seat and Back,	Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	37½	32 S	11.1		
Pneumatic, Swivel	Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	37½	33 S	11.1		
A, Q, E	Seat	15¾	19					
	Back		18	19¾				
	Between Adjustable Arms		20					
	Between Fixed Arms		21					
	Seat to Floor			16¼-20¼				
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾						
NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of $40.								
HR1S E◆A								
Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology,	Maximum Armless	26	26	37½	30 S	11.1	III	$ 424
Upholstered Seat, Plastic							V	$ 471
Back, Pneumatic, Swivel	Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	37½	34 S	11.1		
A, Q, E	Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	37½	35 S	11.1		
	Seat	16½	19½					
	Back		18	19¼				
	Between Adjustable Arms		20					
	Between Fixed Arms		21					
	Seat to Floor			16½-20½				
	Usable Seat Depth	16½						
NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of $90.								
HR1W E◆A								
Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology,	Maximum Armless	26	26	37½	31 S	11.1	III	$ 474
Upholstered Seat and Back,							V	$ 521
Pneumatic, Swivel	Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	37½	35 S	11.1		
A, Q, E	Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	37½	36 S	11.1		
	Seat	16	19½					
	Back		18	19¼				
	Between Adjustable Arms		20					
	Between Fixed Arms		21					
	Seat to Floor			16½-20½				
	Usable Seat Depth	16						
NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of $90.								

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base Color**
	ABLK Adjustable Black Arm ($75 upcharge) **APLT** Adjustable Platinum Arm ($75 upcharge) **FBLK** Fixed Black Arm ($65 upcharge) **FPLT** Fixed Platinum Arm ($65 upcharge) **N** No Arm	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster	**ON** Onyx **PT** Platinum	**CU** Centurion (Grade III) **SX** Silvertex™ (Grade V) Not specified for model HR1P See page 509 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options	**T** Black **PLAT** Platinum
H R 1 P .	**A B L K .**	**H .**	**O N .**	**C U 6 6 .**	**T**

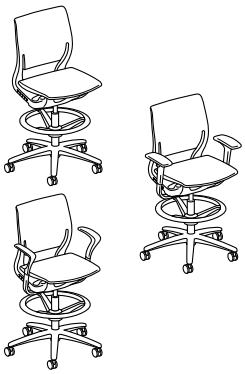
F Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and upholstery. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Upholstery available in CU Centurion only. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown below. **Note $40 upcharge per plastic seat and $90 upcharge per upholstered seat.**

H R 1 P F C .	**A B L K .**	**H .**	**O N .**	**C U 6 6 .**	**T**

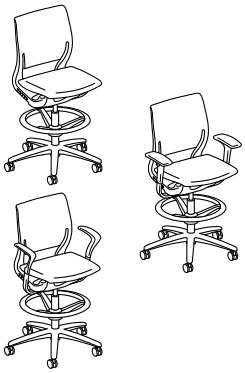
E◆A S F Icon Legend on page 11

- Purpose® does not require multiple manual adjustments. Using YouFit™ Technology, the design responds to your movement, needing only a seat height adjustment.
- Available in Task Chair and Stool models.
- Seat and back move independently of one another.
- Shell color options include Onyx (ON) or Platinum (PT).
- See page 602 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.
- Chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Purpose® Seating is available in Fire Code upholstery and shell options. Upholstery is available in Centurion (CU) and Silvertex™ (SX) colors and shell colors are available in Onyx (ON) and Platinum (PT).

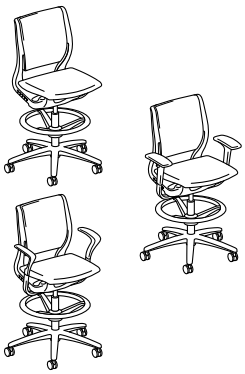
⚠ **Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard and is the only manual adjustment.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Grade	List
	**HR5P** E◆A Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring A, Q, E	Maximum Armless	26	26	50¾	34 S	11.1		$ 399
		Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	50¾	38 S	11.1		
		Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	50¾	39 S	11.1		
		Seat	15¾	19					
		Back		18	19¾				
		Between Adjustable Arms		20					
		Between Fixed Arms		21					
		Seat to Floor			23¾-33¾				
		Usable Seat Depth	16½						

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of $40.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Grade	List
	**HR5S** E◆A Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring A, Q, E	Maximum Armless	26	26	50¾	36 S	11.1	III V	$ 474 $ 521
		Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	50¾	39 S	11.1		
		Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	50¾	40 S	11.1		
		Seat	16½	19½					
		Back		18	19¼				
		Between Adjustable Arms		20					
		Between Fixed Arms		21					
		Seat to Floor			24-34				
		Usable Seat Depth	16½						

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of $90.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Grade	List
	**HR5W** E◆A Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring A, Q, E	Maximum Armless	26	26	50¾	37 S	11.1	III V	$ 524 $ 571
		Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	50¾	41 S	11.1		
		Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	50¾	41 S	11.1		
		Seat	16	19½					
		Back		18	19¼				
		Between Adjustable Arms		20					
		Between Fixed Arms		21					
		Seat to Floor			24-34				
		Usable Seat Depth	16						

NOTES: Add **"FC"** suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of $90.

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Arm Type**	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Base Color**
	ABLK Adjustable Black Arm ($75 upcharge) **APLT** Adjustable Platinum Arm ($75 upcharge) **FBLK** Fixed Black Arm ($65 upcharge) **FPLT** Fixed Platinum Arm ($65 upcharge) **N** No Arm	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster	**ON** Onyx **PT** Platinum	**CU** Centurion (Grade III) **SX** Silvertex™ (Grade V) Not specified for model HR5P See page 509 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options	**T** Black **PLAT** Platinum
H R 5 P .	**A B L K .**	**H .**	**O N .**	**C U 6 6 .**	**T**

F Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and upholstery. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Upholstery available in CU Centurion only. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown below. **Note $40 upcharge per plastic seat and $90 upcharge per upholstered seat.**

H R 5 P F C .	**A B L K .**	**H .**	**O N .**	**C U 6 6 .**	**T**

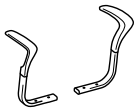
Icon Legend on page 11

Purpose® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Arm packs to be used with Purpose® Seating models.
- Choose from Adjustable or Fixed Arm packs.
- Arm packs are available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT).

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	HRAAP Adjustable Arm Pack Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT) **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRAAP.T**	Height from Seat Between Arms		 20	6¾-10¾	5 S	1.0	$ 109
	**HRFAP** Fixed Arm Pack Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT) **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRFAP.T**	Height from Seat Between Arms		 21	9	5 S	1.0	$ 99

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H R A A P .**	**Select Arm Color** **T** Black **PLAT** Platinum **T**

Icon Legend on page 11

➤ Molded polymer outer back shell is color coordinated with base.

➤ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
H6008											
Guest, Sled Base, Arms					34	12.6	1.0	II	$ 417	M1	$ 470
	Maximum	25½	23	32¼				III	$ 430	M2	$ 505
	Seat	17¾	20					IV	$ 451	M3	$ 545
	Back		21	16¼				V	$ 477	M4	$ 590
	Between Arms		19¼					VI	$ 503	M5	$ 640
	Seat to Floor			19				VII	$ 529	M6	$ 695
	Usable Seat Depth	18½						VIII	$ 555		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		See pages 544-545	See page 545
	H 6 0 0 8 .	A B 1 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

Solutions Seating® — 4000 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Models H4001 and H4002 are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Fully-upholstered outer back on Model H4001.
- Models H4002, H4003 and H4008 have a molded polymer outer back shell color coordinated with base.
- Cushion design provides lumbar support and helps eliminate fatigue.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters create a continuity of look as well as ease of movement.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H4001 E◆A											
	Executive High-back,					45 S	10.3	1.5	II	$ 362	M1	$ 441
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	27	26	39¾				III	$ 381	M2	$ 494
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	18	20					IV	$ 413	M3	$ 554
	Loop Arms	Back		20½	20¾				V	$ 452	M4	$ 621
	A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		20¼					VI	$ 491	M5	$ 696
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¾				VII	$ 530	M6	$ 779
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						VIII	$ 569		
	H4002 E◆A											
	Managerial Mid-back,					38 S	8.6	1.0	II	$ 332	M1	$ 385
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	26¼	26	35½				III	$ 345	M2	$ 420
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	18	20					IV	$ 366	M3	$ 460
	Loop Arms	Back		21	15				V	$ 392	M4	$ 505
	A, E, F, K, L	Between Arms		18¾					VI	$ 418	M5	$ 555
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¾				VII	$ 444	M6	$ 610
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						VIII	$ 470		
	H4003											
	Guest, Leg Base, Arms					29	12.6	1.0	II	$ 247	M1	$ 300
		Maximum	24½	23½	32				III	$ 260	M2	$ 335
		Seat	18	20					IV	$ 281	M3	$ 375
		Back		21	15				V	$ 307	M4	$ 420
		Between Arms		18¾					VI	$ 333	M5	$ 470
		Seat to Floor			19¼				VII	$ 359	M6	$ 525
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						VIII	$ 385		
	H4008											
	Guest, Sled Base, Arms					33	12.6	1.0	II	$ 277	M1	$ 330
		Maximum	25½	23½	32½				III	$ 290	M2	$ 365
		Seat	18	20					IV	$ 311	M3	$ 405
		Back		21	15				V	$ 337	M4	$ 450
		Between Arms		19					VI	$ 363	M5	$ 500
		Seat to Floor			19¼				VII	$ 389	M6	$ 555
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						VIII	$ 415		

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 4 0 0 1 .	**H .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

Unanimous® — 7600 Series Seating

- Contemporary style, high performance task seating.
- Models feature rachet back height adjustment mechanism.
- Upholstered outer back.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H7608											
	High-back, Pneumatic,					66	16.0	2.0	II	$ 825	M1	$ 931
	Back Height, Swivel,	Maximum	41½	27⅛	45¼				III	$ 851	M2	$1001
	Tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat	Seat	20	19					IV	$ 893	M3	$1081
	Glide Mechanism,	Back		19	24½-27½				V	$ 945	M4	$1171
	Asynchronous	Between Arms		16⅞-19⅜					VI	$ 997	M5	$1271
	Control, Height	Seat to Floor			17½-21⅞				VII	$1049	M6	$1381
	and Width	Usable Seat Depth	17⅝-19⅝						VIII	$1101		
	Adjustable Arms											
	A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S											
	H7628											
	Mid-back, Pneumatic,					66	16.0	2.0	II	$ 766	M1	$ 872
	Back Height, Swivel,	Maximum	39	27⅛	42½				III	$ 792	M2	$ 942
	Tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat	Seat	20	19					IV	$ 834	M3	$1022
	Glide Mechanism,	Back		19	21½-24½				V	$ 886	M4	$1112
	Asynchronous	Between Arms		16⅞-19⅜					VI	$ 938	M5	$1212
	Control, Height	Seat to Floor			17½-21⅞				VII	$ 990	M6	$1322
	and Width	Usable Seat Depth	17⅝-19⅝						VIII	$1042		
	Adjustable Arms											
	A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S											

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge)	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 7 6 0 8 .	H .	A B 9 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

Volt® — 5700 Series Seating

Not on GSA Contract

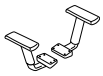
HON

➤ All models ship KD. Customer or dealer must assemble back with support strap to the control.

⚠ **All models have a plastic outer back.**

⚠ **All models available in Black frame ONLY.**

⚠ **Models H5701, H5703 and H5705 available in Black Leather (SB11), Black (GA10), Crimson (GA42), or Navy (GA90) fabric ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**H5701** E◆A								
	Task,					29 S	5.1	III	$ 207
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	25¾	26	40			L	$ 237
	Tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	18¾	18½					
	Tilt Lock	Back		17¼	18¾				
	A, E, F, K, L	Seat to Floor			18-22¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾						
Open Market	**H5703** E◆A								
	Task,					29 S	5.1	III	$ 242
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	25¾	26	40			L	$ 272
	Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	18¾	18½					
	Tilt Lock	Back		17¼	18¾				
	A, E, J, K, L	Seat to Floor			18-22¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾						
Open Market	**H5705** E◆A								
	Task Stool,					36 S	6.0	III	$ 342
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29½	27	49⅞			L	$ 372
	Adjustable Footring	Seat	20	19					
	A, E	Back		16½	20				
		Seat to Floor			22⅞-32⅜				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						
 Open Market	**H5795**								
	Adjustable Height Arms,					5 S	0.6		$ 70
	Non-upholstered	Height from Seat			7⅝-10⅝				
	Q	Between Arms	17⅜						

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		SB11 Black Leather **GA10** Black **GA42** Crimson **GA90** Navy	**T** Black
	H 5 7 0 1 .	**G A 9 0 .**	**T**

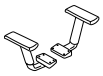
A B I ⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

➤ All models ship KD. Customer or dealer must assemble back with support strap to the control.

⚠ **All models have a plastic outer back.**

⚠ **All models available in Black frame ONLY.**
⚠ **All models available in Black Mesh back ONLY.**

⚠ **Models H5711, H5713 and H5715 available in Black Leather (SB11), Black (GA10), Crimson (GA42), or Navy (GA90) fabric ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List
Open Market	**H5711** E◆A									
	Task, Mesh Back,					29 S	4.8	1.5	III	$ 280
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	25¾	26	38¾				L	$ 310
	Tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	18¾	19¼						
	Tilt Lock	Back		18	18¾					
	A, E, F, K, L	Seat to Floor			18¼-22⅜					
		Usable Seat Depth	18							
Open Market	**H5713** E◆A									
	Task, Mesh Back,					32 S	4.8	1.5	III	$ 315
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	25¾	26	38½				L	$ 345
	Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	18¾	19¼						
	Tilt Lock	Back		18	18¾					
	A, E, J, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¾-21⅞					
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅞							
Open Market	**H5715** E◆A									
	Task Stool, Mesh Back,					36 S	5.6	1.5	III	$ 414
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	28	26	49⅞				L	$ 444
	Adjustable Footring	Seat	20	19						
	A, E	Back		18	18½					
		Seat to Floor			22⅞-32⅜					
		Usable Seat Depth	18							
 Open Market	**H5795**									
	Adjustable Height Arms,					5 S	0.6			$ 70
	Non-upholstered	Height from Seat			7⅝-10⅝					
	Q	Between Arms	17⅜							

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		SB11 Black Leather **GA10** Black **GA42** Crimson **GA90** Navy	**T** Black
	H 5 7 1 1 .	**G A 9 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

Volt® — 5720 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18 Except as Noted

HON

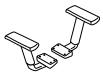
➤ Volt Seating Models available in multiple fabric options. See pages 544-545.

⚠ **All models have a plastic outer back.**

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

➤ All models ship KD and require a 2-step assembly. Dealer or customer must install casters to the base and seat to cylinder.

⚠ **All models available in Black (T) frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H5721 E◆A										
	Task,					36 S	11.3	II	$ 260	M1	$ 313
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	25¾	25¾	40			III	$ 273	M2	$ 348
	Tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	18¾	18½				IV	$ 294	M3	$ 388
	Tilt Lock	Back		17¼	18¾			V	$ 320	M4	$ 433
	A, E, F, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¼-22¼			VI	$ 346	M5	$ 483
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾					VII	$ 372	M6	$ 538
								VIII	$ 398		
	H5723 E◆A										
	Task,					38 S	11.3	II	$ 295	M1	$ 348
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	25¾	25¾	40			III	$ 308	M2	$ 383
	Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension,	Seat	18¾	18½				IV	$ 329	M3	$ 423
	Tilt Lock	Back		17¼	18¾			V	$ 355	M4	$ 468
	A, E, J, K, L	Seat to Floor			17¼-22¼			VI	$ 381	M5	$ 518
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾					VII	$ 407	M6	$ 573
								VIII	$ 433		
	H5725 E◆A										
	Task Stool,					39 S	11.3	II	$ 387	M1	$ 440
	Pneumatic, Swivel,	Maximum	29½	27	49⅞			III	$ 400	M2	$ 475
	Adjustable Footring	Seat	20	19				IV	$ 421	M3	$ 515
	A, E	Back		17¼	18¾			V	$ 447	M4	$ 560
		Seat to Floor			22⅞-32⅜			VI	$ 473	M5	$ 610
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾					VII	$ 499	M6	$ 665
								VIII	$ 525		
 Open Market	**H5795**										
	Adjustable Height Arms,					5 S	0.6				$ 70
	Non-upholstered	Height from Seat			7⅝-10⅝						
	Q	Between Arms	17⅜								

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge)	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 5 7 2 1 .	**H .**	**A B 1 0 .**	**T**

⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

- Large seat and back cushions for support while seated.
- Easy-to-adjust back height adjustment.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment on all models.
- Model H7705 is available with optional Bell Glides.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Armpacks below are available for all 7700 Series models.
- 7900 Series Arm Packs will fit 7700 Series Seating.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H7701 E⊕A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel A, B, E					36 S	11.1	1.0	II	$ 328	M1	$ 381
		Maximum	26	26	41½				III	$ 341	M2	$ 416
		Seat	18	20					IV	$ 362	M3	$ 456
		Back		18	20				V	$ 388	M4	$ 501
		Seat to Floor			17-22½				VI	$ 414	M5	$ 551
		Usable Seat Depth	18						VII	$ 440	M6	$ 606
									VIII	$ 466		
	H7703 E⊕A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task A, B, E, N					40 S	11.1	1.0	II	$ 436	M1	$ 489
		Maximum	34	26	42½				III	$ 449	M2	$ 524
		Seat	19	20					IV	$ 470	M3	$ 564
		Back		19	20				V	$ 496	M4	$ 609
		Seat to Floor			15½-20½				VI	$ 522	M5	$ 659
		Usable Seat Depth	15-18						VII	$ 548	M6	$ 714
									VIII	$ 574		
	H7705 E⊕A Task Stool, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring A, B, E					41	15.4	1.0	II	$ 467	M1	$ 520
		Maximum	27½	26¾	47½				III	$ 480	M2	$ 555
		Seat	18	20					IV	$ 501	M3	$ 595
		Back		18	20				V	$ 527	M4	$ 640
		Seat to Floor			22½-32½				VI	$ 553	M5	$ 690
		Footring		20	7⅛-12¼				VII	$ 579	M6	$ 745
		Usable Seat Depth	18						VIII	$ 605		
	H7708 E⊕A High-performance Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Glide Mechanism, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control A, B, D, E, F, K, O					48	15.4	1.0	II	$ 599	M1	$ 652
		Maximum	29½	26	43¼				III	$ 612	M2	$ 687
		Seat	18	20					IV	$ 633	M3	$ 727
		Back		18	19¼				V	$ 659	M4	$ 772
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VI	$ 685	M5	$ 822
		Usable Seat Depth	15-20						VII	$ 711	M6	$ 877
									VIII	$ 737		
	H7795 Adjustable Height Arms Q					6 S	0.6			$ 99		
		Height from Seat		5½-8								
		Between Arms	19½									
	⚠ **Not designed to be used on fire code chair.**											
	HHW103 Height and Width Adjustable Arms S					8 S	0.6			$ 114		
		Height from Seat		7-9¼								
		Between Arms	18½-20½									
	⚠ **Black only for fire code rating.**											

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **G** Bell Glide ($25 list price upcharge) Specify for model H7705 only	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 7 7 0 1 .	H .	A B 1 0 .	T

Icon Legend on page 11

7800 Series Seating

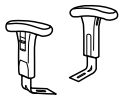
GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Deeply contoured foam on seat and back supports the body.
- Control options encourage good posture.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Curvilinear back has pronounced lumbar support.
- All-adjustable arms.
- High-back models feature an integral headrest and shoulder height recess to cradle the upper spine.
- Five-star base with dual-wheel, hooded casters.
- Adjustable height arms with soft arm pads standard on all models.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H7803											
	Task, High-back, Pneumatic,					62	18.4	2.0	II	$ 591	M1	$ 697
	Back Height, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	39	30½	46½				III	$ 617	M2	$ 767
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	18	21½					IV	$ 659	M3	$ 847
	Posture Mechanism,	Back		19¾	25¾				V	$ 711	M4	$ 937
	Height and Width	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					VI	$ 763	M5	$1037
	Adjustable Arms	Seat to Floor			16¾-20¾				VII	$ 815	M6	$1147
	A, B, E, F, K, L, M, S	Usable Seat Depth	18						VIII	$ 867		
	H7808											
	High-performance Task,					70	18.4	2.0	II	$ 779	M1	$ 885
	High-back, Pneumatic,	Maximum	37	30½	49				III	$ 805	M2	$ 955
	Back Height, Seat	Seat	18	21½					IV	$ 847	M3	$1035
	Glide Mechanism,	Back		19¾	24¾				V	$ 899	M4	$1125
	Swivel, Tilt,	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					VI	$ 951	M5	$1225
	Tilt Tension,	Seat to Floor			18¼-21¾				VII	$1003	M6	$1335
	Asynchronous	Usable Seat Depth	17½-19⅜						VIII	$1055		
	Control, Height											
	and Width											
	Adjustable Arms											
	A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S											
	**H7895**											
	Height and Width					9 S	0.7					$ 114
	Adjustable Arms	Height from Seat			8-11⅜							
	S	Between Arms		18½-22¼								

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster** **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge)	**Select Upholstery** See pages 544-545	**Select Frame** See page 545
	H 7 8 0 3 .	**H .**	**A B 9 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

- Deeply contoured foam supports the body.
- Control options encourage good posture.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Curvilinear back has pronounced lumbar support.
- All-adjustable arms.
- Five-star base with dual-wheel, hooded casters.
- Adjustable height arms with super-soft arm pads standard on all models.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

F For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 521-523.

⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	H7823											
	Task, Mid-back, Pneumatic,					55	16.1	1.5	II	$ 549	M1	$ 628
	Back Height, Swivel, Tilt,	Maximum	31½	30½	42				III	$ 568	M2	$ 681
	Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock,	Seat	18	21½					IV	$ 600	M3	$ 741
	Posture Mechanism,	Back		19¾	23¼				V	$ 639	M4	$ 808
	Height and Width	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					VI	$ 678	M5	$ 883
	Adjustable Arms	Seat to Floor			16¾-20¾				VII	$ 717	M6	$ 966
	A, B, E, F, K, L, M, S	Usable Seat Depth	18						VIII	$ 756		
	H7828											
	High-performance Task,					63	16.1	1.5	II	$ 741	M1	$ 820
	Mid-back, Pneumatic,	Maximum	35	30½	42				III	$ 760	M2	$ 873
	Back Height, Seat Glide	Seat	18	21½					IV	$ 792	M3	$ 933
	Mechanism, Swivel,	Back		19¾	21⅛-22½				V	$ 831	M4	$1000
	Tilt, Tilt Tension,	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					VI	$ 870	M5	$1075
	Asynchronous	Seat to Floor			18¼-21¾				VII	$ 909	M6	$1158
	Control, Height	Usable Seat Depth	17½-19⅜						VIII	$ 948		
	and Width											
	Adjustable Arms											
	A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S											

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide**	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		H Hard Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **G** Bell Glide ($25 list price upcharge)	See pages 544-545	See page 545
	H 7 8 2 3 .	**S .**	**A B 9 0 .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Mesh Chairs

GSA Contract as Noted

HON

HVL511
- Mid-back Mesh chair.
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Fixed arms.

HVL521
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black fabric seat.
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- Fixed-height arms.

HVL531
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black sandwich mesh seat or Black SofThread® leather.
- Black frame.
- Height-adjustable arms.

HVL532
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black sandwich mesh seat.
- Black frame.
- Height and width adjustable arms.
- Seat glide mechanism.
- Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL511** E◆A Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	26	26	40½	30 S	3.8	Fabric	$ 215
		Seat	18¼	19½					
		Back		17¾	21¾				
		Between Arms		18¾					
		Seat to Floor			16⅛-20⅝				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						
Open Market *Not on GSA Contract*	**HVL521** E◆A Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	35¼	26¼	41	30 S	4.1	Fabric	$ 249
		Seat	17¾	19½					
		Back		18¾	21½				
		Between Arms		18½					
		Seat to Floor			17½-22				
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						
Open Market *Not on GSA Contract*	**HVL531** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q	Maximum	36	29	42½	36 S	5.1	Sandwich Mesh Leather	$ 309 $ 334
		Seat	18	21½					
		Back		18¾	23				
		Between Arms		20¼					
		Seat to Floor			18-22				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						
Open Market *Not on GSA Contract*	**HVL532** E◆A High-back, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Asynchronous Control, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide Mechanism, Back Height Adjustment, Height and Width Adjustable Arms A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S	Maximum	26	30¾	44½	50 S	6.5	Sandwich Mesh	$ 400
		Seat	17⅞-20⅛	20½					
		Back		19⅛	23¼-24½				
		Between Arms		18-22⅝					
		Seat to Floor			17-20½				
		Usable Seat Depth							

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**
		LH10 Black Fabric Specify for model HVL511 only **VA10** Black Fabric Specify for model HVL521 only **MM10** Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric Specify for models HVL531 and HVL532 only **SB11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL531 only
	H V L 5 1 1 .	**L H 1 0**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

HVL541
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Height-adjustable arms.

HVL573
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Fixed-height arms.

HVL551, HVL552
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black fabric seat (HVL551); black mesh seat (HVL552).
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- Adjustable-height arms.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL541** High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar, Height Adjustable Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q, W	Maximum	28 3/8	28 3/8	43 1/8	44 S	4.0	Fabric	$ 325
		Seat	19 1/4	19 5/8					
		Back		16 3/4	22 3/4				
		Between Arms		19 3/4					
		Seat to Floor			17 3/4-22 1/2				
		Usable Seat Depth	19 1/4						
Open Market	**HVL573** E•A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Arms A, E, J, K, L	Maximum	25 1/4	25	46 1/4	43 S	6.5	Fabric	$ 359
		Seat	19 1/4	19					
		Back		19 1/4	25 1/2				
		Between Arms		17					
		Seat to Floor			18 1/2-21 3/4				
		Usable Seat Depth	19 1/4						
GSA SIN 711-18	**HVL551** E•A Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q	Maximum	29	26	39 3/4	34 S	4.8	Fabric	$ 345
		Seat		19 3/4					
		Back		19 3/4	19 7/8				
		Between Arms		19					
		Seat to Floor			18 1/8-22 3/8				
		Usable Seat Depth	17 1/4						
GSA SIN 711-18	**HVL552** E•A Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum	29	27	41 1/4	40 S	4.8	Mesh	$ 468
		Seat		20					
		Back		19 1/2	20				
		Between Arms		17 1/4					
		Seat to Floor			18 1/4-22 1/2				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **LH10** Black Fabric Specify for model HVL541 only **VB10** Black Fabric Specify for models HVL573 and HVL551 only **MST1** Black Mesh Specify for model HVL552 only
	H V L 5 4 1 .	**L H 1 0**

E•A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Mesh Chairs

GSA SIN 711-18 Except as Noted

HON

HVL701
- Comfortable and breathable.
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- HVL701 has a Black leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels.
- Adjustable lumbar support.

HVL702, HVL712
- HVL702 and HVL712 have a Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back.

HVL721
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Adjustable seat glide mechanism.
- Height and width adjustable arms.
- Adjustable lumbar support.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	HVL701 E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Infinite Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, H, K, L, Q, W	Maximum	28	27½	44⅝	53 S	5.8	Leather	$ 607
		Seat	20¾	22					
		Back		23	23¾				
		Between Arms		19½					
		Seat to Floor			18½-21¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	19¼						
 Open Market *Not on GSA Contract*	**HVL702** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum	26½	26½	40½	40 S	5.0	Sandwich Mesh	$ 487
		Seat	19¾	21					
		Back		19½	24				
		Between Arms		19½					
		Seat to Floor			18½-23½				
		Usable Seat Depth	19¾						
	HVL712 E◆A Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum	28½	29½	41¾	39 S	5.4	Sandwich Mesh	$ 451
		Seat	18½	19¾					
		Back		20½	20¾				
		Between Arms		18⅛					
		Seat to Floor			18-22¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						
 Open Market *Not on GSA Contract*	**HVL721** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchronized Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide Mechanism, Adjustable Lumbar, Height and Width Adjustable Arms A, D, E, J, K, L, S, W	Maximum	26¾	26½	42½	40 S	5.5	Fabric	$ 469
		Seat	17½-19½	19½					
		Back		18½	24¼				
		Between Arms		16½-18¾					
		Seat to Floor			17½-22				
		Usable Seat Depth	17½-19½						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H V L 7 0 1 .**	**Select Upholstery** **ST11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL701 only **MM10** Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only **LH10** Black Fabric Specify for model HVL721 only **S T 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Executive Big and Tall Chairs

- Large scale seating models HVL705 and HVL685 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use.
- HVL685 is available in SofThread® Leather SB11.
- HVL705 is available in Black Mesh fabric VM10.
- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HVL705** E◆A Pneumatic, Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Height & Width Adjustable Arms, Integrated Lumbar Support A, E, H, K, L, S	Maximum	25⅝	30¼	42⅞	59 S	6.1	Mesh	$ 733
		Seat	18¾	21⅝					
		Back		22¾	28				
		Seat to Floor			19¼-22¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾						
	Open Market **HVL685** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, K, L	Maximum	32	27½	45	67 S	9.5	Leather	$ 681
		Seat	20	22¼					
		Back		21	28½				
		Seat to Floor			20-23				
		Usable Seat Depth	20						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**
		VM10 Black Mesh Fabric Specify for model HVL705 only **SB11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL685 only
	H V L 7 0 5 .	**S B 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Executive Chairs

Not on GSA Contract

HON

HVL103, HVL105
- Black SofThread® leather.
- Polished base.
- Fixed, padded arms.

HVL402
- Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch.
- SB11 features silver frame.
- SB45 features black frame.
- Padded loop arms.

HVL131
- Black vinyl upholstery with contrasting top stitch.
- Black frame.
- Padded loop arms.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL103** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	26¾	24¾	37¾	36 S	4.1	Leather	$ 345
		Seat	19	19½					
		Back		19¼	25¼				
		Between Arms		19					
		Seat to Floor			17¾-21¾				
		Usable Seat Depth	19						
Open Market	**HVL105** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	27½	25	45¾	46 S	6.6	Leather	$ 411
		Seat	20¼	19½					
		Back		20½	28¾				
		Between Arms		19					
		Seat to Floor			17½-20¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	20¼						
Open Market	**HVL402** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	28	26	45½	44 S	6.1	Vinyl	$ 320
		Seat	17½	19½					
		Back		19	24½				
		Between Arms		19½					
		Seat to Floor			16½-20½				
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						
Open Market	**HVL131** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	40	28½	45½	42 S	6.3	Vinyl	$ 354
		Seat	18¼	20¾					
		Back		20¾	26⅞				
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			18½-22				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **SB11** Black Leather Specify for models HVL103, HVL105 and HVL402 only **EN11** Black Vinyl Specify for model HVL131 only **SB45** Brown Vinyl Specify for model HVL402 only
	H V L 1 0 3 .	**S B 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

HVL151
- Black SofThread® leather.
- Black frame.
- Padded loop arms.

HVL641
- Black SofThread® leather with pleated stitching detail.
- Black frame.
- Fixed loop arms.
- Use with coordinating Guest Chair model HVL643 on page 625.

HVL691
- Black SofThread® leather.
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- Fixed padded loop arms.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Use with coordinating Guest Chair model HVL693 on page 625.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HVL151** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	37½	27	45½	38 S	5.1	Leather	$ 294
		Seat	18⅝	20½					
		Back		20½	27¼				
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			17¾-21½				
		Usable Seat Depth	18⅝						
	Open Market **HVL641** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	28½	25¾	47	43 S	5.4	Leather	$ 311
		Seat	20	20½					
		Back		21	28½				
		Between Arms		21⅛					
		Seat to Floor			18⅛-21⅜				
		Usable Seat Depth	20						
	Open Market **HVL691** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	28¾	27	47¼	50 S	7.2	Leather	$ 440
		Seat	20¼	21½					
		Back		21½	27				
		Between Arms		21					
		Seat to Floor			18¾-21¾				
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **SB11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL151 only **ST11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL641 only **SP11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL691 only
	H V L 1 5 1 .	**S B 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Executive Chairs

Not on GSA Contract

HON

HVL171
- Black SofThread® leather.
- Black frame.
- Loop arms.

HVL604
- High-back Executive Chair.
- Black SofThread® leather.
- Black frame.
- Fixed, tapered loop arms.

HVL601
- Tailored stitching detail in Black SofThread® leather or Black, Charcoal, Burgundy or Navy fabric.
- Fixed loop arms.
- Black frame.

HVL161
- Black SofThread® leather.
- Black frame.
- Padded loop arms.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL171** E◆A Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T					26 S	3.9	Leather	$ 210
		Maximum	34½	25⅜	38¾				
		Seat	17¾	19⅜					
		Back		18¾	21¾				
		Between Arms		19⅜					
		Seat to Floor			16¾-20½				
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						
Open Market	**HVL604** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Arms A, E, F, K, L, T					40 S	4.1	Leather	$ 225
		Maximum	26½	25	46½				
		Seat	18¼	19¾					
		Back		20	26½				
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			16¼-20¾				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						
Open Market	**HVL601** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T					38 S	4.1	Fabric Leather	$ 211 $ 236
		Maximum	27	26½	44				
		Seat	17	20½					
		Back		20½	26½				
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			16¾-20½				
		Usable Seat Depth	17						
Open Market	**HVL161** E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T					35 S	4.8	Leather	$ 258
		Maximum	39¼	25⅛	45				
		Seat	18¾	19					
		Back		19	26⅜				
		Between Arms		19					
		Seat to Floor			18⅜-22⅛				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **SB11** Black Leather Specify for models HVL171 and HVL604 only **ST11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL601 only **VA10** Black Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only **VA19** Charcoal Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only **VA62** Burgundy Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only **VA90** Navy Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only
	H V L 1 7 1 .	**S B 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Wood Executive Chairs

- Wood accents available in Bourbon Cherry and Mahogany.
- High-back design.
- SofThread® leather upholstery.
- Tailored padded back design provides strong lumbar support.
- Fixed padded loop arms.
- Use with coordinated Guest Seating models HVL852 and HVL853 on page 626.
- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

Open Market

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
HVL844 E◆A High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Wood Arms and Base A, E, F, K, L					58 S	6.4	Leather	$ 515
	Maximum	30	28	47 5/16				
	Seat	18 1/2	20 1/2					
	Back		20 1/2	27 1/2				
	Between Arms		20 1/4					
	Seat to Floor			17 13/16-21 5/16				
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2						

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H V L 8 4 4 .**	**Select Wood Finish** **H** Bourbon Cherry **N** Mahogany **H .**	**Select Upholstery** **SP11** Black Leather (only) **S P 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Task Chairs

HON

- The unique T-shaped back design allows users to comfortably sit sideways and backwards.
- HVL251 and HVL258 task chairs have adjustable seat height.
- HVL258 features a 2-to-1 ratio synchro-tilt control and height and width adjustable arms.
- Available in three upholsteries: Black, Graystone and Navy.

⚠ **Shells available in Black only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL251**								
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Armless					25 S	3.3	Fabric	$ 205
	A, E	Maximum	24½	26¼	38½				
		Seat	18	17¾					
		Back		18¾	17½				
		Seat to Floor			16⅝-21				
Open Market	**HVL258**								
	Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt					38 S	3.5	Fabric	$ 335
	Control, Height and Width Adjustable	Maximum	23¾	26¼	39⅛				
	Arms	Seat	17¾	16¾					
	A, E, J, L, S	Back		18¾	17½				
		Seat to Floor			17½-22⅛				
		Between Arms		16½-18					
Open Market	**HVL295**								
	Height and Width					8 S	0.5		$ 105
	Adjustable T-arms	Height from Seat			6½-9⅜				
	S	Between Arms		16½-18					

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**
	H V L 2 5 1 .	**NW10** Black Fabric **NW35** Graystone Fabric **NW90** Navy Fabric **N W 1 0**

⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

HVL210
- Black sandwich mesh fabric upholstery.
- Sturdy textured black frame.

HVL220
- Black fabric.
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- Height-adjustable arms.

HVL610
- Light-use task chair with seat depth control.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HVL210** E◆A Task Low-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	33½	24½	38¼	31 S	3.6	Sandwich Mesh	$ 198
		Seat	17¾	19¾					
		Back		19¾	20¼				
		Seat to Floor			17-20½				
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						
	Open Market **HVL220** E◆A Task Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q	Maximum	34½	26⅜	41	35 S	3.7	Fabric	$ 289
		Seat	16¾	20					
		Back		20¼	22½				
		Between Arms		17¾					
		Seat to Floor			17½-21¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						
	Open Market **HVL610** E◆A Task Low-back, Pneumatic, Seat Depth, Swivel A, C, E	Maximum	22½	22	37½	21 S	6.8	Fabric	$ 167
		Seat	16½	19¾					
		Back		15¼	12¼				
		Seat to Floor			17-21½				
		Usable Seat Depth	16½						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **MM10** Black Mesh Fabric Specify for model HVL210 only **VA10** Black Fabric Specify for models HVL220 and HVL610 only **VA19** Charcoal Fabric Specify for model HVL610 only **VA90** Navy Fabric Specify for model HVL610 only
	H V L 2 1 0 .	**M M 1 0**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Mesh Nesting Chairs

Not on GSA Contract

HON

HVL302
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black sandwich fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Ships two per carton.

HVL303
- Seat and back upholstered in comfortable and breathable black sandwich mesh.
- Black or silver frame.
- **Ships one per carton.**

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
Open Market	**HVL302** Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Casters, Armless					43 S	7.2	Mesh	$ 568	$ 284.00
		Maximum	22	21½	32½					
		Seat	17¾	19¼						
		Back		18¾	17					
		Seat to Floor			18¾					
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾							

NOTES: Ships 2 per carton.

h2 *basyx*® Mesh Nesting Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
Open Market	**HVL303** E◆A Upholstered Seat and Back, Casters, Arms					27 S	2.1			$ 225.00
		Maximum	23¾	23¾	33½					
		Seat	18½	19½						
		Back		19½	16					
		Seat to Floor			19¼					
		Usable Seat Depth	18½							

NOTES: **Ships 1 per carton.** Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**	**Select Frame**
		MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric (only)	**T** Black **X** Silver Not specified for model HVL302
	H V L 3 0 2 .	**M M 1 0 .**	**T**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Mesh Guest Seating

HVL506, HVL516
- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black sandwich fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Stack up to four high.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL506** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Stacks up to four high					19 S	2.6	Mesh	$ 162
		Maximum	23½	22½	33½				
		Seat		18¾					
		Back		18¾	16½				
		Seat to Floor			19				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						
Open Market	**HVL516** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Stacks up to four high					21 S	2.6	Mesh	$ 177
		Maximum	23½	22½	33½				
		Seat		18¾					
		Back		18¾	16½				
		Between Arms		20⅜					
		Seat to Floor			19				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H V L 5 0 6 .**	**Select Upholstery** **MM10** Black Mesh Fabric (only) **M M 1 0**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Guest Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

HVL443
- Coordinates in any office environment or reception area.
- Sturdy, welded metal sled base frame.
- Sleek fabric covered back and seat cushions.
- Fabric covered outer back.
- Padded arm rests.
- Built-in lumbar support.

HVL606, HVL616
- SofThread® Black Leather option for models HVL606 and HVL616 Guest Seating.
- Stackable up to four high.
- Round tube construction.
- Frame available in Black.

HVL636
- HVL636 is a 4-leg, cafe-height stool to complement the HVL606 and HVL616 seating line.
- Available in Black leather or Black fabric.
- **Ships two per carton.**

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HVL443** E◆A Guest, Sled Base, Padded Arms					35 S	4.1	Fabric	$ 254
		Maximum	25½	23¼	34½				
		Seat	18½	20½					
		Back		20	16				
		Between Arms		20					
		Seat to Floor			18½				
		Usable Seat Depth	18						
	Open Market **HVL606** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Armless, Stacks up to four high					16 S	2.1	Fabric	$ 116
		Maximum	21	21¼	32¾			Leather	$ 146
		Seat	17½	19					
		Back		18½	16				
		Seat to Floor			19				
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						
	Open Market **HVL616** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Stacks up to four high					18 S	2.1	Fabric	$ 131
		Maximum	21	23¼	32¾			Leather	$ 161
		Seat	17½	19					
		Back		18½	16				
		Between Arms		20⅛					
		Seat to Floor			19				
		Usable Seat Depth	17½						
	Open Market **HVL636** E◆A Cafe-height Stool, 4-Leg Base, Arms					51 S	6.9	Fabric	$ 505
		Maximum	21½	23¼	43¾	51 S	6.9	Leather	$ 555
		Seat	17½	18½					
		Back		18½	16				
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			38				

2 *basyx*® Cafe-Height Stool is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **VC10** Black Fabric Specify for model HVL443 only **SB11** Black Leather **VA10** Black Fabric Specify for models HVL606, HVL616 and HVL636 only **VA19** Charcoal Fabric **VA90** Navy Fabric Specify for models HVL606 and HVL616 only
	H V L 6 0 6 .	**V A 1 0**

E◆A S 2 Icon Legend on page 11

HVL643
- Black SofThread® leather with pleated stitching detail.
- Black frame.
- Use with coordinating Executive Seating model HVL641 on page 617.

HVL653
- Black SofThread® leather upholstery with tailored stitching detail.
- Frame features steel tubular construction.
- Black frame.

HVL693
- Black SofThread® leather with tailored stitching detail.
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Use with coordinating Executive Seating model HVL691 on page 617.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HVL643** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Padded Arms					36 S	4.5	Leather	$ 255
		Maximum	28¼	24½	34½				
		Seat	19½	19					
		Back		21¼	18				
		Between Arms		18½					
		Seat to Floor			19½				
		Usable Seat Depth	19½						
	Open Market **HVL653** E◆A Guest, Sled Base, Padded Arms					28 S	3.1	Leather	$ 186
		Maximum	23	22¼	32				
		Seat	17	20¼					
		Back		18½	12				
		Between Arms		17¾					
		Seat to Floor			17⅝				
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						
	Open Market **HVL693** E◆A Guest, Sled Base, Padded Arms					38 S	5.2	Leather	$ 316
		Maximum	26	24¾	33½				
		Seat	18¼	20⅜					
		Back		21	16¼				
		Between Arms		18½					
		Seat to Floor			18¼				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery** **ST11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL643 only **SB11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL653 only **SP11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL693 only
	H V L 6 4 3 .	**S T 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Wood Guest Chairs

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Wood frames available in Bourbon Cherry and Mahogany.

HVL852
- Black SofThread® leather inset in back and on seat.
- Black SofThread® leather upholstery.
- Easier assembly – seat now attached to frame.
- Use with coordinating Executive model HVL844 on page 619.

HVL853
- Black SofThread® leather on fully upholstered back panel and on seat.
- High-back design.
- Use with coordinating Executive model HVL844 on page 619.

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	Open Market **HVL852** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Upholstered Back, Wood Frame					26 S	3.4	Leather	$ 354
		Maximum	22	22½	31				
		Seat	17	20					
		Back		20	13				
		Between Arms		20					
		Seat to Floor			18½				
		Usable Seat depth	17						
	Open Market **HVL853** E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Upholstered Back, Wood Frame					35 S	6.9	Leather	$ 446
		Maximum	23¾	23⅜	36⅜				
		Seat	18¼	22					
		Back		18½	15¼				
		Between Arms		20¼					
		Seat to Floor			19½				
		Usable Seat depth	18¼						

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above **H V L 8 5 2 .**	**Select Wood Finish** **H** Bourbon Cherry **N** Mahogany **H .**	**Select Upholstery** **ST11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL852 only **SP11** Black Leather Specify for model HVL853 only **S T 1 1**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

HON

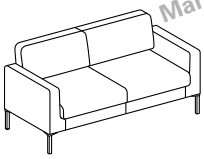
Not on GSA Contract

basyx® Contemporary Lounge Seating

➤ Legs available in Platinum.
➤ Legs and back ship unattached.

⚠ **Available in SB11 SofThread® Leather only.**

➤ ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL887** E◆A Club Chair					51 S	8.9	Leather	$ 750
		Maximum	28	31½	30½				
		Seat	19¾	22¼					
		Back		22¼	17½				
		Between Arms		22¼					
		Seat to Floor			17⅞				
		Usable Seat Depth	19¾						
 Open Market	**HVL888** E◆A Loveseat					78	18.3	Leather	$ 950
		Maximum	28	67	30½				
		Seat	19¾	55					
		Back		55	17½				
		Between Arms		55					
		Seat to Floor			17⅞				
		Usable Seat Depth	19¾						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H V L 8 8 7 .**	**Select Upholstery** **SB11** Black Leather (only) **S B 1 1**

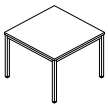
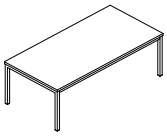
Not on GSA Contract

basyx® Contemporary Occasional Tables

➤ Metal leg occasional tables available in Chestnut or Black laminate.

➤ Choose from Corner or Coffee Table options.

➤ ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Corner Table 24″W x 24″D	**HML8851**	E◆A	24 S	1.7	$ 150
	Laminate Coffee Table 48″W x 24″D	**HML8852**	E◆A	38 S	3.1	$ 190

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H M L 8 8 5 1 .**	**Select Laminate** **P** Black **C1** Chestnut **P**

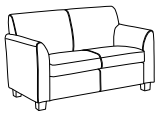
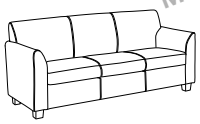
⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Club/Lounge Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

➤ Legs available in Black.
➤ Legs ship unattached.
➤ Available in ST11 SofThread® Leather only.
➤ ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
Open Market	**HVL871** E♦A								
	Club Chair					51	20.7	Leather	$ 983
		Maximum	28¾	33	32				
		Seat	21	21½					
		Back		30	18½				
		Between Arms		21½					
		Seat to Floor			18½				
		Usable Seat Depth	21						
 Open Market	**HVL872** E♦A								
	Loveseat					76	33.1	Leather	$1246
		Maximum	28¾	53½	32				
		Seat	21	42					
		Back		50	18½				
		Between Arms		42					
		Seat to Floor			18½				
		Usable Seat Depth	21						
 Open Market	**HVL873** E♦A								
	Sofa					122	45.0	Leather	$1557
		Maximum	28¾	73	32				
		Seat	21	61½					
		Back		70	18½				
		Between Arms		61½					
		Seat to Floor			18½				
		Usable Seat Depth	21						

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Upholstery**
	H V L 8 7 1 .	**ST11** Black Leather (only)
		S T 1 1

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

Table Finishes							
			Hospitality Tables	Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	66000 Series/The StationMaster® ©	Utility Tables	Activity Tables
TOPS	**LAMINATES**	**CODES**					
Core	Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	•	•	•
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•	•		
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•	•	•
	Harvest	C	•	•	•	•	•
	Henna Cherry	J	•	•	•	•	•
	Mahogany	N	•	•	•	•	•
	Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	•
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•		
	Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	HART	•	•	•		
Solid	Black	P	•	•	•		
	Blue	B6	•				•
	Charcoal	S	•	•	•		
	Green	B5	•				•
	Light Gray	Q	•		•	•	
	Red	B1	•				•
	Whitestone	K4	•	•	•		
	Yellow	B2	•				•
Patterned	Sheer Mesh	A5	•	•	•		
	Silver Mesh	B9	•	•	•		•
	Steel Mesh	A9	•	•	•		•
	Taupe Mesh	A8	•	•	•		
	Canyon Zephyr	K9	•	•	•		
	Desert Zephyr	K8	•	•	•		•
	Shadow Zephyr	K1	•	•	•		
	Gray	G2	•	•	•	•	•
	Grey Tigris	L6	•	•	•		
	White	G1	•	•	•		•

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Columbian Walnut	Z	Columbian Walnut	Z
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Henna Cherry	J	Henna Cherry	J
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Harbor Teak	HART	Harbor Teak	HART
Black	P	Black	P
Brilliant White	WHIT	Brilliant White	WHIT
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Light Gray	Q	Light Gray	Q
Shadow	SHDW	Shadow	SHDW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	T
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	T
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Taupe Mesh	A8	Greige	R
Canyon Zephyr	K9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	K8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R
White	G1	Charcoal	S

Icon Legend on page 11 ©

Edge Finishes							
			Hospitality Tables	Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	66000 Series/The StationMaster® ©	Utility Tables	Activity Tables
EDGES	**EDGEBAND (2 MM)**	**CODES**					
	Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•			
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•			
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•			
	Harvest	C	•	•			
	Harbor Teak	HART	•	•			
	Henna Cherry	J	•	•			
	Mahogany	N	•	•			
	Natural Maple	D	•	•			
	Shaker Cherry	F	•	•			
	Black	P	•	•			
	Charcoal	S	•	•			
	Greige	R	•	•			
	Light Gray	Q	•	•			
	Loft	LOFT	•	•			
	Muslin	T	•	•			
	Platinum	K	•	•			
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•			
	T-MOLD	**CODES**					
	Henna Cherry	J	•				
	Mahogany	N	•				
	Natural Maple	D	•				•
	Shaker Cherry	F					
	Black	P	•	•			•
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•			
	Charcoal	S	•	•			•
	Greige	R	•	•			
	Light Gray	Q	•	•			
	Loft	LOFT	•	•			
	Muslin	T	•	•			
	Platinum	K	•	•			
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•			•
	BASE PAINTS	**CODES**					
Core	Black	P	•	•	•	•	
	Charcoal	S		•	•	•	
	Chrome	CHR	•				
	Greige	T5		•	•	•	
	Loft	LOFT		•	•	•	
	Light Gray	Q		•	•	•	
	Muslin	T3		•	•	•	
	Putty	L		•	•	•	
	Shadow	SHDW		•	•	•	
Metallic & Choice	Brilliant White	WHIT		•	•		
	Champagne Metallic	T4		•	•		
	Platinum Metallic	T1		•	•		

Preside® Ordering Information

HON

			Table Tops*	Table Bases**	Aluminum Bases	Table Base Endcap/Inlay	Credenza Top	Credenza Chassis Lectern Presentation Cabinet	Hospitality Shelf
	LAMINATES	**CODES**							
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•	•		•	•	•	
Core	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•	•		•	•	•	
Core	Harvest	**C**	•	•		•	•	•	
Core	Henna Cherry	**J**	•	•		•	•	•	
Core	Mahogany	**N**	•	•		•	•	•	
Core	Natural Maple	**D**	•	•		•	•	•	
Core	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•	•		•	•	•	
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	**HART**	•				•		
Solid	Black	**P**	•	•			•	•	
Solid	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•	•			•	•	
Solid	Charcoal	**S**	•	•			•	•	
Solid	Light Gray	**Q**	•	•			•	•	
Solid	Shadow	**SHDW**	•	•			•	•	
Solid	Whitestone	**K4**	•				•		
Patterned	Sheer Mesh	**A5**	•				•		
Patterned	Silver Mesh	**B9**	•				•		
Patterned	Steel Mesh	**A9**	•				•		
Patterned	Taupe Mesh	**A8**	•				•		
Patterned	Canyon Zephyr	**K9**	•				•		
Patterned	Desert Zephyr	**K8**	•				•		
Patterned	Shadow Zephyr	**K1**	•				•		
Patterned	Gray	**G2**	•				•		
Patterned	Grey Tigris	**L6**	•				•		
Patterned	White	**G1**	•				•		
	VENEERS	**CODES**							
	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Harvest	**C**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Henna Cherry	**J**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Mahogany	**N**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Natural Maple	**D**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•	•		•	•	•	•
	PAINTS	**CODES**							
Core	Black	**P**			•	•			
Core	Charcoal	**S**			•	•			
Core	Light Gray	**Q**				•			
Core	Shadow	**SHDW**				•			
Metallic	Brilliant White	**WHIT**			•	•			
Metallic	Champagne Metallic	**T4**			•	•			
Metallic	Platinum Metallic	**T1**			•	•			

For edgeband options, see page 631.

* Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

** Traditional style bases available in Mahogany only.

LAMINATE EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Drop (H)	Knife (J)	Tri-Oval (V)	Ribbon (K)	T-Mold (E)	Traditional (T)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	•	•	•		
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•	•	•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•	•				
Harvest	C	•	•	•	•	•		
Henna Cherry	J	•	•	•	•	•		
Mahogany	N	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	•		
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•		
Black	P	•	•	•			•	
Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•	•		•	•	
Charcoal	S	•	•	•			•	
Greige	R	•	•	•			•	
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•			•	
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•			•	
Muslin	T	•	•	•			•	
Platinum	K	•	•	•			•	
Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•			•	

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Columbian Walnut	Z	Columbian Walnut	Z
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Henna Cherry	J	Henna Cherry	J
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Harbor Teak	HART	Harbor Teak	HART
Black	P	Black	P
Brilliant White	WHIT	Brilliant White	WHIT
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Light Gray	Q	Light Gray	Q
Shadow	SHDW	Shadow	SHDW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	T
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	T
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Taupe Mesh	A8	Greige	R
Canyon Zephyr	K9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	K8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R
White	G1	Charcoal	S

HON

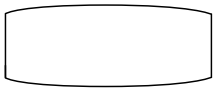
Statement of Line

TOP SHAPES

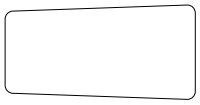
Square

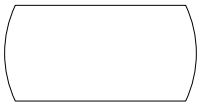
Round

Rectangle


Boat

Racetrack


Soft Wedge


Arc End

Peninsula

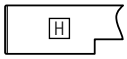
Adder Section

TOP EDGE PROFILES

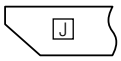
For Laminate Tops

Square/2mm Edgeband (1⅛″)
10500, Voi®, Abound®, Initiate®

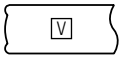
Drop Edge (1½″)
10500, Voi®, Abound®, Initiate®



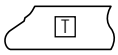
Knife Edge (1⅛″)



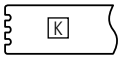
Tri-Oval Edge (1⅛″)
Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks®



Traditional Edge (1⅛″)
94000



Ribbon Edge (1½″)
Valido®

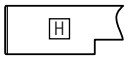


T-Mold Edge (1⅛″)
Abound®, Initiate®, Mentor®, SmartLink®

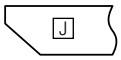
For Veneer Tops

Square/Flat (1⅛″)

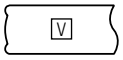
Drop Edge (1½″)



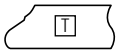
Knife Edge (1⅛″)
Announce®



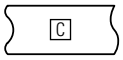
Tri-Oval Edge (1½″)
Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks



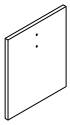
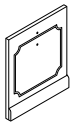
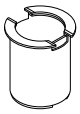
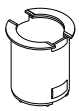
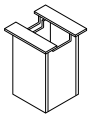
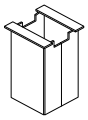
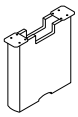
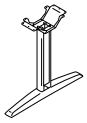
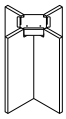
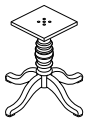
Traditional (1⅛″)
Pennsylvania Avenue® Desks

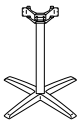


Cove Edge
Arrive Desks

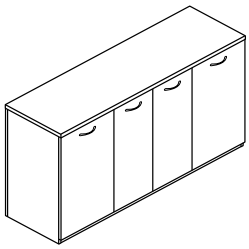
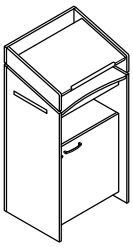
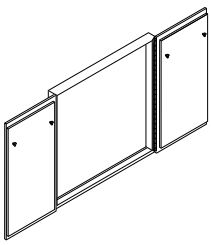
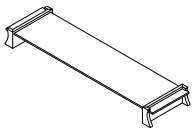
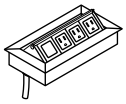
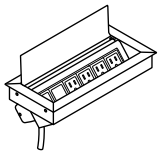


BASES



ANCILLARY COMPONENTS

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity

Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat and Arc End Tops

Feet	Inches	30″D	36″D	48″D	54″D	Suggested Capacity
30	360″			6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	28-30
28	336″			5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	26-28
26	312″			7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	24-26
24	288″			6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	22-24
22	264″			5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	20-22
20	240″			7 6 7	7 6 7	18-20
18	216″			6 6 6	6 6 6	16-18
16	192″			5 6 5	5 6 5	14-16
15	180″			4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	14-16
14	168″			7 7	7 7	12-14
12	144″			6 6	6 6	10-12
10	120″			5 5	5 5	8-10
9	108″			4½ 4½	4½ 4½	8-10

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops

Feet	Inches	30″D	36″D	42″D	48″D	
8	96″				8	6-8
7	84″			7		4-6
6	72″		6			4-6
5	60″	5				4-6

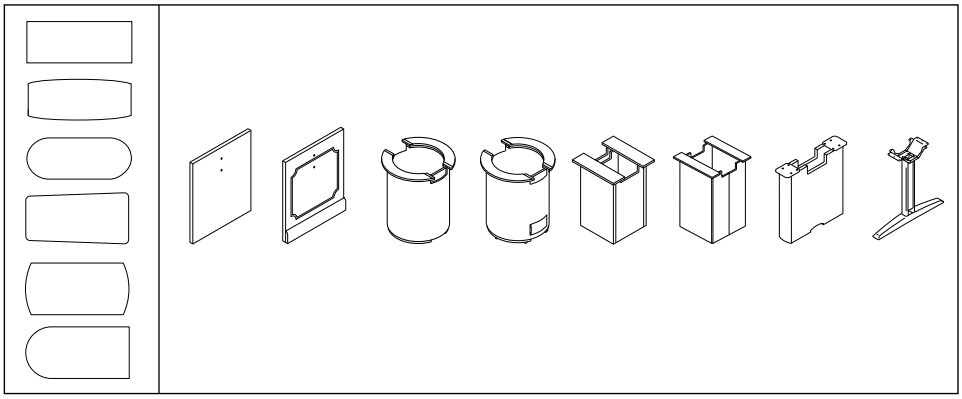
Single-piece tops: Round and Square

	36″	42″	48″	
Round				2-4
Square				2-4

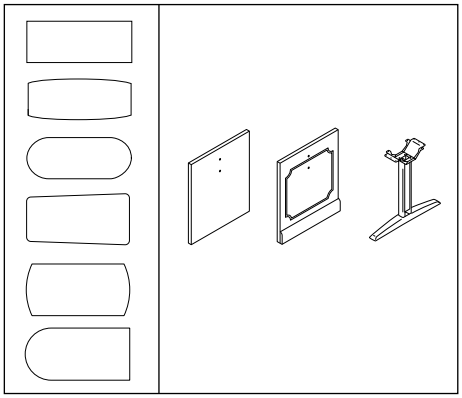
Note: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.

Preside Base Compatibility

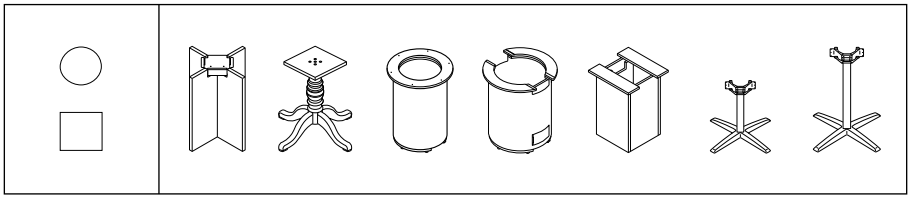
Bases compatible with 48″D and 54″D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops



Bases compatible with 30″D and 36″D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops



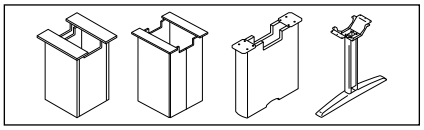
Bases compatible with Round and Square Tops



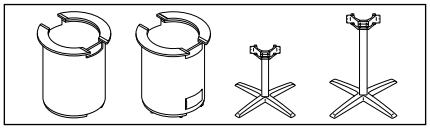
Bases that accommodate power and data

Power and data can be routed through select bases. Bases with removable doors provide easy access to concealed cabling and technology, such as wireless internet routers.

Bases with door accessibility



Bases with wire routing capabilities



Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108″, 120″, 144″ and 168″ two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, or racetrack shapes in 48″ or 54″ depths. For tables up to 20′, models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. Please note that tops 96″ or greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30′.

Illustrations of Pre-configured Tops

48″ x 108″ Table Top (9′)

54″	54″

Ex: HTLC48108

48″ x 120″ Table Top (10′)

60″	60″

Ex: HTLC48120

48″ x 144″ Table Top (12′)

72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144

48″ x 168″ Table Top (14′)

84″	84″

Ex: HTLC48168

48″ x 180″ Table Top (15′)

54″	72″	54″

Ex: HTLC48180

48″ x 192″ Table Top (16′)

60″	72″	60″

Ex: HTLC48192

48″ x 216″ Table Top (18′)

72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48216

48″ x 240″ Table Top (20′)

84″	72″	84″

Ex: HTLC48240

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48″ x 72″ Adder Section

72″

Ex: HTLM4872

48″D x 360″W Table Top (30′)

72″	72″	72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

Preside® Specifying Information

HON

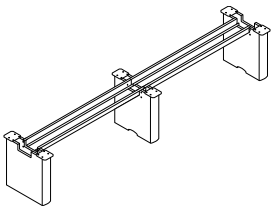
2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240″ Rectangle Top
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240″ Top



Example: HTLHP240

Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

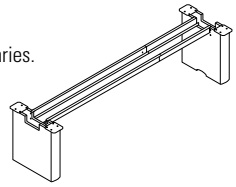
Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

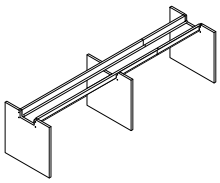
Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30′.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

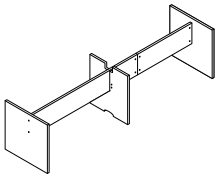
Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTLT	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE	HTLCUBES	HTLR	HTLRC
9′	108″	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10′	120″	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12′	144″	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14′	168″	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
15′	180″	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3	3
16′	192″	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3	3
18′	216″	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3	3
20′	240″	4	n/a	4	3	3	3	3	3



Example: HTHLP168



Example: HTVP168



Example: HTLP168

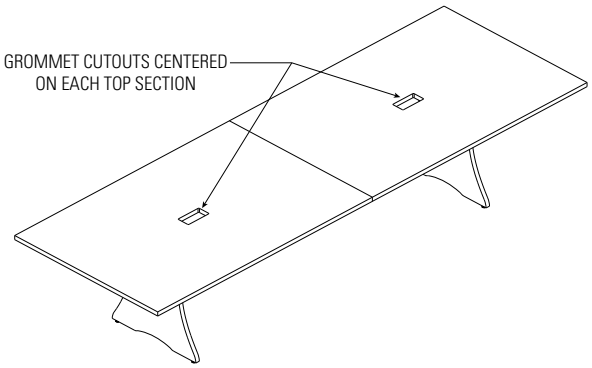
Base Model Descriptions (L = Laminate, V = Veneer)

HT(L/V)P = Panel Base
HT(L/V)T = Traditional Panel Base
HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg
HT(L/V)HP = Hollow Panel Base
HT(L/V)CUBE = Cube Base
HT(L/V)CUBES = Standing Height Cube Base
HT(L/V)R = Cylinder Base
HT(L/V)RC = Wire Management Cylinder Base

Note: Veneer panel bases configured with dual aluminum beam supports. Laminate panel bases configured with particleboard stretcher supports.

Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions.

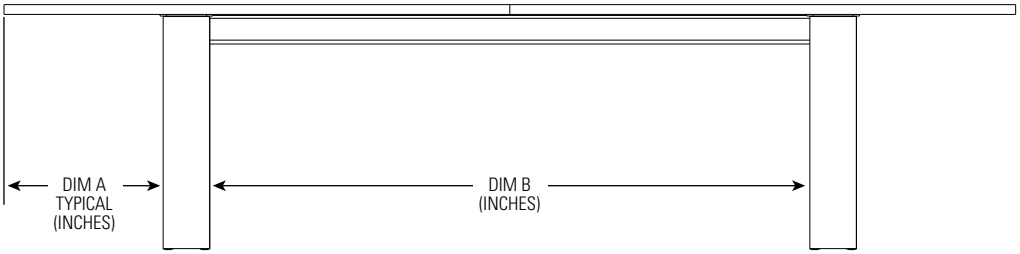


Upcharges for grommet cutouts ($40 per G1 cutout, $50 per G2 cutout)

Top Length	# Cutouts	Upcharge (G1/G2)	# Power Ports Required
36″	1	$ 40/50	1
42″	1	$ 40/50	1
48″	1	$ 40/50	1
60″	1	$ 40/50	1
72″	1	$ 40/50	1
96″	1	$ 40/50	1
120″	2	$ 80/100	2
144″	2	$ 80/100	2
168″	2	$ 80/100	2
192″	3	$120/150	3
216″	3	$120/150	3
240″	3	$120/150	3

Preside® Base Clearance Dimensions

HON



Clearance Between Bases for Tables 60″W and 72″W

Model #	Description	5′ (60″)		6′ (72″)	
		Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B
HTLPA	Panel Base	11	36	17	36
HTLTA	Traditional Panel Base	n/a	n/a	17	36
HTTLEG	Aluminum T-Leg	12	29	14	36
HTVPA	Panel Base	13	32	19	32
HTVTA	Traditional Panel Base	n/a	n/a	19	32

Clearance Between Bases for Tables 96″W-240″W

Model #	Description	7′/8′ (84″/96″)		10′ (120″)		12′ (144″)		14′ (168″)		15′/16′ (180″/192″)		18′ (216″)		20′ (240″)	
		Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B
HTLHPB	Hollow Panel Base	20	45	20	69	20	93	20	57	20	68	20	80	20	92
HTLPB	Panel Base	23	48	23	72	23	96	23	60	23	72	23	84	23	63
HTLRB	Cylinder Base	19	14	19	38	19	62	19	86	19	44	19	56	19	68
HTLRBC	Wire Management Cylinder	19	14	19	38	19	62	19	86	19	44	19	56	19	68
HTLSB	Cube Base	19	18	19	42	19	66	19	90	19	47	19	59	19	71
HTLSH	Standing Height Cube	19	13	19	37	19	61	19	85	19	42	19	54	19	66
HTLTB	Traditional Panel Base	23	48	23	72	23	96	23	60	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
HTTLEG	Aluminum T-Leg	20	48	20	72	20	96	20	59	20	71	20	83	20	62
HTVHPB	Hollow Panel Base	20	45	20	69	20	93	20	57	20	68	20	80	20	92
HTVPB	Panel Base	19	56	19	80	19	104	19	64	19	76	19	88	19	66
HTVRB	Cylinder Base	19	14	19	38	19	62	19	86	19	44	19	56	19	68
HTVRBC	Wire Management Cylinder	19	14	19	38	19	62	19	86	19	44	19	56	19	68
HTVSB	Cube Base	19	18	19	42	19	66	19	90	19	47	19	59	19	71
HTVSH	Standing Height Cube	19	13	19	37	19	61	19	85	19	42	19	54	19	66
HTVTB	Traditional Panel Base	19	56	19	80	19	104	19	64	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Preside conference solutions can be used in a multitude of office applications.

For the Private Office

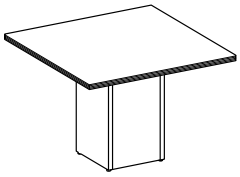
42″D Round Top, Tri-Oval Edge, Cylinder Base

Laminate Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	**HTLD42.V**	$455	$ 455
1	**HTLR42**	$571	$ 571
		TOTAL:	**$1,026**

Veneer Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	**HTVD42.V**	$1,674	$1,674
1	**HTVR42**	$1,210	$1,210
		TOTAL:	**$2,884**

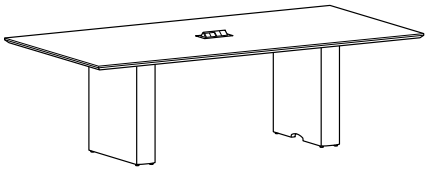


48″D x 48″W Square Top, Ribbon Edge, Cube Base

Laminate Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	**HTLS48.K**	$644	$ 644
1	**HTLCUBE48**	$863	$ 863
		TOTAL:	**$1,507**

For the Small Conference Room



96″W x 48″D Rectangle Top, One Cutout, Knife Edge, Pop-Up Port, Hollow Panel Base

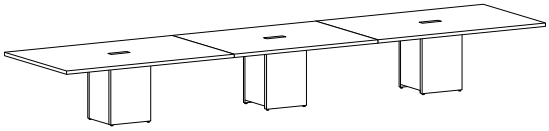
Laminate Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	**HTLC4896.J(EdgeColor).G1**	$1,228	$1,228
1	**HTPWRGROM1**	$ 319	$ 319
1	**HTLHP96**	$1,538	$1,538
		TOTAL:	**$3,085**

Veneer Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	**HTVC4896.J(EdgeColor).G1**	$2,500	$2,500
1	**HTPWRGROM1**	$ 319	$ 319
1	**HTVHP96**	$2,852	$2,852
		TOTAL:	**$5,671**

For the Boardroom



240″W x 54″D Rectangle Top, Drop Edge, 3 Cutouts, 3 Flip Top Ports, Cube Base

Laminate Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
3	**HTPWRGROM2**	$ 462	$1,386
1	**HTLCUBE240**	$3,139	$3,139
		TOTAL:	**$4,525**

Veneer Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	**HTVC54240.H(EdgeColor).G2**	$8,850	$ 8,850
3	**HTPWRGROM2**	$ 462	$ 1,386
1	**HTVCUBE240**	$5,029	$ 5,029
		TOTAL:	**$15,265**

For the Café

36″D Round Tops, 2mm Square Edge, Sitting and Standing Height Aluminum X-Bases

Laminate Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
4	**HTLD36.G**	$381	$1,524
2	**HTXLEG**	$412	$ 824
2	**HTXLEGSH**	$513	$1,026
		TOTAL:	**$3,374**

Veneer Pricing:

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
4	**HTVD36.G**	$1,229	$4,916
2	**HTXLEG**	$ 412	$ 824
2	**HTXLEGSH**	$ 513	$1,026
		TOTAL:	**$6,766**

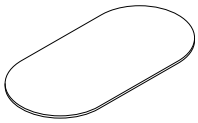
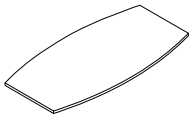
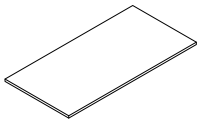
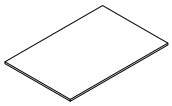
Preside® Veneer Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

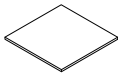
- See base options on pages 642-645.
- Veneer tops are available in six different edge details. Specify G, C, J, T, H or V as the first option after the base model.
- Tops with G, C, J, T edge detail feature 1⅛″ edge thickness and finished MDF rim.
- Tops with H and V edge detail feature 1½″ edge thickness and feature hardwood rims.
- Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Peninsula (F), Soft Wedge (G), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- Table tops sit 29½″ above floor with glide half way seated.
- Tops 96″ and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96″ ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 633.
- Woodgrain pattern runs parallel to seam on multi-piece tops.
- Veneer color match for adder sections may vary depending on date of purchase.
- For best veneer color match, product should be specified on same order.
- Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- Cannot specify a Port option for 48″ Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- See page 637 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 647.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.

⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Edge Treatment "G"	"C"	"J"	"T"	"H"	"V"
	Veneer Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops									
 A = Racetrack Not available in "T" edge option	240″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54240** E⊕A	425	25.1	$6974	$7297	$7634	N/A	$8700	$9516
	216″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54216** E⊕A	384	23.3	$6381	$6677	$6984	N/A	$7961	$8312
	192″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54192** E⊕A	345	21.4	$5878	$6152	$6436	N/A	$7334	$7674
	180″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54180** E⊕A	466	21.4	$5878	$6152	$6436	N/A	$7334	$7674
	168″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54168** E⊕A	300	13.5	$4866	$5091	$5327	N/A	$6070	$6640
	144″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54144** E⊕A	259	11.6	$4273	$4471	$4677	N/A	$5331	$5436
	120″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54120** E⊕A	220	9.8	$3770	$3946	$4129	N/A	$4704	$4798
	108″W x 54″D	**HTV(?)54108** E⊕A	341	9.8	$3770	$3946	$4129	N/A	$4704	$4798
 B = Boat Not available in "T" edge option	240″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48240** E⊕A	392	21.9	$6340	$6633	$6940	N/A	$7909	$8650
	216″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48216** E⊕A	351	19.7	$5795	$6064	$6345	N/A	$7231	$7551
	192″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48192** E⊕A	312	18.1	$5341	$5590	$5848	N/A	$6664	$6973
	180″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48180** E⊕A	314	19.7	$5341	$5590	$5848	N/A	$6664	$6973
	168″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48168** E⊕A	281	12.1	$4424	$4628	$4843	$4516	$5519	$6036
	144″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48144** E⊕A	240	9.8	$3879	$4059	$4248	$3879	$4841	$4937
	120″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48120** E⊕A	201	8.2	$3425	$3585	$3751	$3425	$4274	$4359
	108″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)48108** E⊕A	203	8.7	$3425	$3585	$3751	N/A	$4274	$4359
 C = Rectangle	96″W x 48″D	**HTV(?)4896** E⊕A	153	13.2	$2114	$2351	$2460	$2420	$2638	$2790
	84″W x 42″D	**HTV(?)4284** E⊕A	157	12.1	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	$2638	$2790
	72″W x 36″D	**HTV(?)3672** E⊕A	90	7.9	$1565	$1692	$1771	$1841	$1952	$2265
	60″W x 30″D	**HTV(?)3060** E⊕A	63	5.6	$1331	$1393	$1458	N/A	$1660	$1816
	Veneer Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops									
 M = Mid-section Adder	72″W x 48″D	**HTVM4872** E⊕A	111	9.8	$1916	$2005	$2097	N/A	$2390	$2614
	72″W x 54″D	**HTVM5472** E⊕A	125	11.6	$2108	$2206	$2307	N/A	$2630	$2876

NOTES: Veneer Adder sections are meant to be purchased with initial table purchase. HON cannot guarantee veneer color match when placing an Adder section to an already existing table.

⚠ **Adder section cannot be used as standalone table. Only long edges are finished.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight Round	Ship Weight Square	Cube	List by Edge Treatment "G"	"C"	"J"	"T"	"H"	"V"
	Veneer Round and Square Shaped Tops										
D = Round	48″ Top	**HTV(?)48**	66	76	6.3	$1592	$1752	$1833	$1670	$1875	$1919
	42″ Top	**HTV(?)42**	51	61	4.9	$1446	$1516	$1587	$1472	$1605	$1674
	36″ Top	**HTV(?)36**	36	46	3.7	$1229	$1290	$1349	$1251	$1341	$1424
 S = Square	NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.										

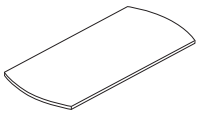
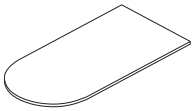
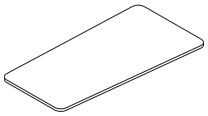
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail** See page 632	**Select Cutout Option** **N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	**Select Veneer** See page 630
	H T V C 5 4 2 4 0 .	**J .**	**G 2 .**	**D**

E⊕A Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Veneer Table Tops

- Veneer tops are available in five different edge details. Specify G, C, J, H or V as the first option after the base model.
- Tops with G, C, J edge detail feature 1⅛″ edge thickness and finished MDF rim.
- Tops with H and V edge detail feature 1½″ edge thickness and feature hardwood rims.
- See base options on pages 642-645.
- Table tops sit 29½″ above floor with glide half way seated.
- Tops 96″ and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96″ ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 633.
- Woodgrain pattern runs parallel to seam on multi-piece tops.
- Veneer color match for adder sections may vary depending on date of purchase.
- For best veneer color match, product should be specified on same order.
- Cannot specify a Port option for 48″ Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- See page 637 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 647.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.

⚠ **Soft Wedge table tops are only available in G, C and J edge options.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Edge Treatment "G"	"C"	"J"	"T"	"H"	"V"
 Veneer Arc End Table Tops									
240″W x 54″D	**HTVE54240** E◆A	408	25.1	$6974	$7297	$7634	N/A	$8700	$9516
216″W x 54″D	**HTVE54216** E◆A	367	23.3	$6381	$6677	$6984	N/A	$7961	$8312
192″W x 54″D	**HTVE54192** E◆A	328	21.4	$5878	$6152	$6436	N/A	$7334	$7674
180″W x 54″D	**HTVE54180** E◆A	328	21.4	$5878	$6152	$6436	N/A	$7334	$7674
168″W x 54″D	**HTVE54168** E◆A	283	13.5	$4866	$5091	$5327	N/A	$6070	$6640
144″W x 54″D	**HTVE54144** E◆A	242	11.6	$4273	$4471	$4677	N/A	$5331	$5436
120″W x 54″D	**HTVE54120** E◆A	203	9.8	$3770	$3946	$4129	N/A	$4704	$4798
108″W x 54″D	**HTVE54108** E◆A	203	9.8	$3770	$3946	$4129	N/A	$4704	$4798
240″W x 48″D	**HTVE48240** E◆A	375	22.0	$6340	$6633	$6940	N/A	$7909	$8650
216″W x 48″D	**HTVE48216** E◆A	333	19.7	$5795	$6064	$6345	N/A	$7231	$7551
192″W x 48″D	**HTVE48192** E◆A	295	18.1	$5341	$5590	$5848	N/A	$6664	$6973
180″W x 48″D	**HTVE48180** E◆A	295	18.1	$5341	$5590	$5848	N/A	$6664	$6973
168″W x 48″D	**HTVE48168** E◆A	264	12.1	$4424	$4628	$4843	N/A	$5519	$6036
144″W x 48″D	**HTVE48144** E◆A	222	9.8	$3879	$4059	$4248	N/A	$4841	$4937
120″W x 48″D	**HTVE48120** E◆A	184	8.2	$3425	$3585	$3751	N/A	$4274	$4359
108″W x 48″D	**HTVE48108** E◆A	197	8.7	$3425	$3585	$3751	N/A	$4274	$4359
96″W x 48″D	**HTVE4896** E◆A	149	13.2	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	$2638	$2790
84″W x 42″D	**HTVE4284** E◆A	152	12.1	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	$2638	$2790
72″W x 36″D	**HTVE3672** E◆A	66	7.9	$1565	$1692	$1771	N/A	$1952	$2265
60″W x 30″D	**HTVE3060** E◆A	46	5.6	$1331	$1393	$1458	N/A	$1660	$1816
 Veneer Peninsula Table Tops									
96″W x 48″D	**HTVF4896** E◆A	149	13.2	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	$2638	$2790
84″W x 42″D	**HTVF4284** E◆A	152	12.1	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	$2638	$2790
72″W x 36″D	**HTVF3672** E◆A	66	7.9	$1565	$1692	$1771	N/A	$1952	$2265
60″W x 30″D	**HTVF3060** E◆A	46	5.6	$1331	$1393	$1458	N/A	$1660	$1816
 Veneer Soft Wedge Table Tops									
96″W x 48″D	**HTVG4896** E◆A	149	13.2	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	N/A	N/A
84″W x 42″D	**HTVG4284** E◆A	139	12.1	$2114	$2351	$2460	N/A	N/A	N/A
72″W x 36″D	**HTVG3672** E◆A	66	7.9	$1565	$1692	$1771	N/A	N/A	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HTVG3060** E◆A	46	5.6	$1331	$1393	$1458	N/A	N/A	N/A

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail** See page 632	**Select Cutout Option** **N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	**Select Veneer** See page 630
H T V E 5 4 2 4 0 .	**J .**	**G 2 .**	**D**

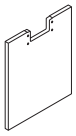
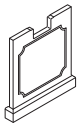
E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- All bases allow table tops to sit 29½″ above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 636 for details.
- Veneer panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Support beam ships with tops on 60″ and 72″W tables and with the base on tables 96″W and greater.
- Aluminum T-legs for tops 96″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60″ and 72″ tops do not include aluminum beams.
- Efficient design of Aluminum T-leg maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access.
- Traditional panel base for 168″W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.

	Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Panel Base for Tops 60″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTVP240**	141	9.9	$2685
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTVP216**	111	7.0	$1971
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTVP192**	109	6.8	$1913
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTVP180**	147	11.6	$1913
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTVP168**	100	6.6	$1836
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP144**	70	3.7	$1122
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP120**	68	3.4	$1064
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP108**	86	5.8	$1064
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP96**	62	3.2	$1005
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP84**	75	4.9	$1005
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP72**	53	4.4	$ 931
	For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTVP60**	53	4.4	$ 931
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTVPM**	41	3.4	$ 849
	Veneer Traditional Panel Base for Tops 72″ or Wider					
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTVT168**	113	7.9	$2279
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVT144**	78	5.6	$1565
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVT120**	76	5.4	$1507
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVT96**	70	5.2	$1448
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTVT72**	59	4.4	$1391
Specify paint	Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTTLEG240**	76	8.9	$1634
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG216**	65	8.6	$1303
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG192**	63	8.4	$1245
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG180**	63	8.4	$1245
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG168**	54	8.2	$1168
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG144**	39	4.2	$ 819
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG120**	37	4.2	$ 761
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG108**	37	4.2	$ 761
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG96**	31	4.0	$ 702
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG84**	31	4.0	$ 702
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG72**	26	3.5	$ 542
	For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG60**	22	3.5	$ 542
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTTLEGM**	26	4.2	$ 484

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H T V P 2 4 0 .

H T T L E G 2 4 0 .

1st Option

Select Veneer

See page 630

D

Select Paint Color

See page 630

P Black
S Charcoal

WHIT Brilliant White ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)
T4 Champagne ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)
T1 Platinum ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

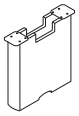
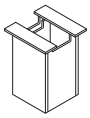
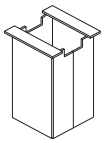
T 4

Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- Standing-height Cube Bases are 39″H.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Veneer cube bases for tops 120″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Hollow Panel and aluminum T-legs for tops 96″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Hollow Panel and Cube bases feature a removable door to allow access to cable and enable wire routing through bases.
- New Standing Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

⚠ **Veneer Standing Height Cube bases do not require ballast.**

	Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTVHP240**	206	17.5	$4588
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTVHP216**	204	17.3	$4519
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTVHP192**	202	17.1	$4461
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTVHP180**	202	17.1	$4461
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTVHP168**	193	16.9	$4384
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVHP144**	133	11.4	$2969
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVHP120**	131	11.2	$2911
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTVHP108**	131	11.2	$2911
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVHP96**	125	11.0	$2852
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTVHP84**	125	11.0	$2852
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTVHPM**	71	5.9	$1550
	Veneer Cube Base for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBE240**	278	29.2	$5029
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBE216**	276	29.0	$4960
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBE192**	274	28.8	$4902
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBE180**	274	28.8	$4902
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBE168**	183	19.4	$3332
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBE144**	181	19.2	$3263
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBE120**	179	19.0	$3205
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBE108**	179	19.0	$3205
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBE96**	164	18.2	$2986
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBE84**	164	18.2	$2986
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTVCUBEM**	95	9.8	$1697
	Veneer Standing Height Cube Base for Tops 96″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBES240**	302	45.7	$5794
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBES216**	300	45.5	$5725
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBES192**	298	45.3	$5667
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTVCUBES180**	298	45.3	$5667
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBES168**	199	30.4	$3842
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBES144**	197	30.2	$3773
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBES120**	195	30.0	$3715
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBES108**	195	30.0	$3715
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVCUBES96**	180	29.2	$3496
	For 72″ Adder	1	**HTVCUBESM**	103	15.3	$1952

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Veneer** See page 630	**Select Inlay/End Cap Finish** (specified for Hollow Panel Bases only)
		H Bourbon Cherry; **Z** Columbian Walnut; **C** Harvest; **J** Henna Cherry; **F** Shaker Cherry; **N** Mahogany; **D** Natural Maple; **P** Black; **WHIT** Brilliant White; **S** Charcoal; **Q** Light Gray; **SHDW** Shadow; **T4** Champagne; **T1** Platinum
H T V H P 2 4 0 .	**D .**	**H**

Icon Legend on page 11

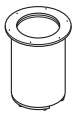
Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 636 for details.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- Cylinder base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- Veneer cylinder bases for tops 120″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- New Veneer Cylinder Bases with Wire Management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base with easy access to electrical outlets.

⚠ **New Veneer Cylinder Bases with Wire Management support 48″D and 54″D table tops only.**

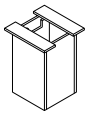
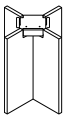
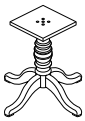
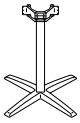
	Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Cylinder Base for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTVR240**	191	51.9	$4273
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTVR216**	189	51.7	$4204
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTVR192**	187	51.5	$4146
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTVR180**	187	51.4	$4146
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTVR168**	125	34.5	$2828
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVR144**	123	34.3	$2759
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVR120**	121	34.1	$2701
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTVR108**	121	34.1	$2701
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVR96**	106	33.3	$2482
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTVR84**	106	33.3	$2482
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTVRM**	66	17.4	$1445
	Veneer Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTVRC240**	191	51.9	$5170
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTVRC216**	189	51.7	$5101
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTVRC192**	187	51.4	$5043
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTVRC180**	187	51.4	$5043
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTVRC168**	125	34.5	$3426
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTVRC144**	123	34.3	$3357
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTVRC120**	121	34.1	$3299
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTVRC108**	121	34.1	$3299
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTVRC96**	106	33.3	$3080
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTVRC84**	106	33.3	$3080
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTVRCM**	66	17.4	$1744
 *Used with 36″ and 42″ table tops* *Used with 48″ table tops*	Veneer Cylinder Base for Round and Square Tops					
	For 48″ Tops	1	**HTVR48**	53	16.7	$1241
	For 42″ Tops	1	**HTVR42**	42	11.6	$1210
	For 36″ Tops	1	**HTVR36**	42	11.6	$1210

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Veneer**
	H T V R 2 4 0 .	See page 630
		D

Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship complete with the number of bases required for the length of the top as well as the stretchers.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- Efficient design of the Aluminum X-leg Base maximizes leg space and allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.

	Description	Bases Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Cube Base for Round and Square Tops					
	For 48″ Tops	1	**HTVCUBE48**	82	9.1	$1493
	Veneer Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops					
	For 48″ Tops	1	**HTVXP48**	54	5.2	$ 954
	For 42″ Tops	1	**HTVXP42**	54	5.2	$ 954
	For 36″ Tops	1	**HTVXP36**	47	4.7	$ 903
	Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops Can be used with 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round Tops and 36″ and 42″ Square Tops. Not compatible with cutouts or power ports. NOTES: Available in Mahogany (N) Veneer only.	1	**H94011** E◆A	40	5.4	$ 588
Specify paint	Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round and Square Tops	1	**HTXLEG**	16	3.5	$ 412
 *Specify paint*	Standing Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″ and 42″ Round and Square Tops	1	**HTXLEGSH**	17	3.5	$ 513

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H T V C U B E 4 8 .**	**Select Veneer** See page 630 **D**
	Select Paint Color See page 630 **P** Black — **WHIT** Brilliant White ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports) **S** Charcoal — **T4** Champagne ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports) **T1** Platinum ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)
H T X L E G .	**T 4**

Icon Legend on page 11

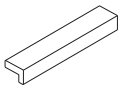
Preside® Veneer Shared Components

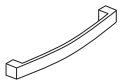
GSA SIN 711-2

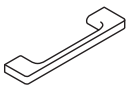
HON

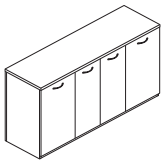
➤ Choose from four handle options for the Credenza and Lectern models.

Loop Handle


Empire Handle


Rounded Square Handle


Arch Handle

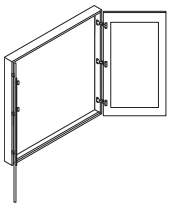
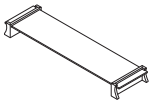
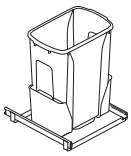
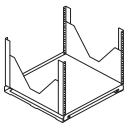
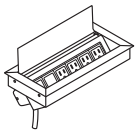
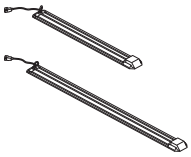
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Hospitality Credenza • Overall cabinet dimensions 72″W x 20″D x 36″H • Features four doors and two hidden drawers • Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf • Can support mini fridge • Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach • Includes ventilation cutouts in back • Can accommodate optional trash bin and AV rack accessories	**HTVCREDA**	301	37.0	$4058

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail** **C** Cove Edge **G** Flat Edge **J** Knife Edge **V** Tri-Oval Edge	**Select Veneer Finish** See page 630	**Select Handle** **J** Loop Satin Nickel **G** Loop Black **1** Empire Matte Chrome **2** Empire Black **3** Rounded Square Matte Chrome **4** Rounded Square Black **5** Arch Matte Chrome **6** Arch Black
	H T V C R E D A .	**G .**	**G .**	**J**

Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Veneer Shared Components

➤ Self-adjusting hinges on the Presentation Cabinet ensure doors are in alignment.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	**Veneer Presentation Cabinet** • Overall cabinet dimensions 48⅛″W x 5″D x 49½″H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board and two tackboards. • Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy. • Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.	**HTVPRES**	169	10.9	$2824
	**Hospitality Shelf** 48″W x 13″D x 4⅝″H • Hospitality shelf can be placed on hospitality credenza or table top. • Provides additional serving surface. • Features veneer endcaps and frosted glass shelf.	**HVSHELF**	22	2.7	$1265
	**Trash Bin Slide** • Holds a 35 quart bin	**HTBINSLIDE**	15	3.5	$ 181
	**Mounted AV Rack**	**HTRACK**	15	4.8	$1576
	**Power Ports**				
	Pop-up Port — 3 Power, 1 Data	**HTPWRGROM1**	5	0.3	$ 319
	Flip-top Port — 4 Power, 2 Data	**HTPWRGROM2**	5	0.3	$ 462
	Flip-top Port — 4 Power, 1 VGA and 1 HDM	**HTPWRGROM3**	5	0.3	$ 725
	Flip-top Port — 3 Power, 1 Extron Plate	**HTPWRGROM4**	5	0.3	$ 567
	Flip-top Port — 3 Power, 1 USB, 1 Data Garage and 1 Blank	**HTPWRGROM5**	5	0.3	$ 672
	**Power Managers**				
	Floor Power Manager — 48″	**HTPWRFLOOR1**	10	2.0	$ 903
	Floor Power Manager — 72″	**HTPWRFLOOR2**	13	3.0	$1008

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Veneer**
H T V P R E S .	**D**

See page 630

Icon Legend on page 11

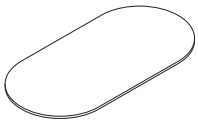
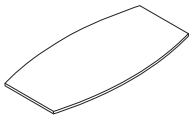
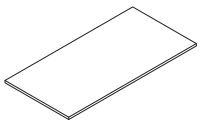
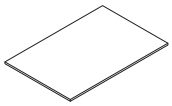
Preside® Laminate Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Peninsula (F), Soft Wedge (G), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- See base options on pages 651-654.
- Tops 96″ and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96″ ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 633.
- Tops with E, G, V, H, K and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Table tops sit 29½″ above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in seven different edge details. Specify E, G, V, H, K and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- E, G, V, J, T edge details feature 1⅛″ edge thickness. H, K edge details feature 1½″edge thickness.
- Tops with E and V edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 647.
- Cannot specify a cutout option for Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- See page 637 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.

⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Edge Treatment "E"	"G"	"V"	"H"	"K"	"J"	"T"
	Laminate Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops										
 A = Racetrack Not available in "T" edge option	240″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54240** E⊕A	425	25.1	N/A	$2421	$2688	$2949	$3286	$4053	N/A
	216″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54216** E⊕A	384	23.3	N/A	$2110	$2323	$2501	$2775	$3443	N/A
	192″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54192** E⊕A	345	21.4	N/A	$1967	$2171	$2346	$2630	$3270	N/A
	180″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54180** E⊕A	442	21.4	N/A	$1967	$2171	$2346	$2630	$3270	N/A
	168″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54168** E⊕A	300	13.5	$1497	$1637	$1823	$1995	$2223	$2647	N/A
	144″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54144** E⊕A	259	11.6	$1220	$1326	$1458	$1547	$1712	$2037	N/A
	120″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54120** E⊕A	220	9.8	$1084	$1183	$1306	$1392	$1567	$1864	N/A
	108″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54108** E⊕A	324	9.8	$1084	$1183	$1306	$1392	$1567	$1864	N/A
 B = Boat Not available in "T" edge option	240″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48240** E⊕A	392	21.9	N/A	$1964	$2179	$2392	$2664	$3289	N/A
	216″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48216** E⊕A	351	19.7	N/A	$1715	$1888	$2034	$2256	$2804	N/A
	192″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48192** E⊕A	312	18.1	N/A	$1602	$1767	$1911	$2140	$2666	N/A
	180″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48180** E⊕A	300	18.6	N/A	$1602	$1767	$1911	$2140	$2666	N/A
	168″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48168** E⊕A	281	12.1	$1197	$1310	$1458	$1596	$1778	$2116	$3333
	144″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48144** E⊕A	240	9.8	$ 976	$1061	$1167	$1238	$1370	$1631	$2893
	120″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48120** E⊕A	201	8.2	$ 868	$ 948	$1046	$1115	$1254	$1493	$2342
	108″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48108** E⊕A	203	9.8	$ 868	$ 948	$1046	$1115	$1254	$1493	N/A
 C = Rectangle	96″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)4896** E⊕A	153	13.2	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	$1806
	84″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4284** E⊕A	157	12.1	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
	72″W x 36″D	**HTL(?)3672** E⊕A	90	7.9	$ 489	$ 539	$ 600	$ 676	$ 761	$ 906	$ 940
	60″W x 30″D	**HTL(?)3060** E⊕A	63	5.6	$ 386	$ 426	$ 474	$ 527	$ 586	$ 729	N/A
	Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops										
 M = Mid-section Adder	72″W x 54″D	**HTLM5472** E⊕A	125	11.6	N/A	$ 784	$ 865	$ 954	$1063	$1406	N/A
	72″W x 48″D	**HTLM4872** E⊕A	111	9.8	N/A	$ 654	$ 721	$ 796	$ 886	$1173	N/A

⚠ **Adder section cannot be used as standalone table. Only long edges are finished.**

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number with Traditional Edge	**Select Edge Color** See page 631	**Select Cutout Option** **N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	**Select Laminate** See page 630
	H T L C 3 6 7 2 T .	**N .**	**G 2 .**	**N**

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail and Edge Color** See page 631	**Select Cutout Option** **N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	**Select Laminate** See page 630
	H T L C 3 0 6 0 .	**J C .**	**G 2 .**	**D**

⚠ E⊕A Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Table Tops

- See base options on pages 651-654.
- Tops with E, G, V, H, K and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Table tops sit 29½″ above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in seven different edge details. Specify E, G, V, H, K and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- E, G, V, J, T edge details feature 1⅛″ edge thickness. H, K edge details feature 1½″edge thickness.
- Tops with E and V edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Cannot specify a cutout option for Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- Single tops ship in one carton.

⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight Round	Ship Weight Square	Cube	List by Edge Treatment "E"	"G"	"V"	"H"	"K"	"J"	"T"
	Laminate Round and Square Shaped Tops											
	48″ Top	**HTL(?)48**	66	76	6.3	$ 419	$ 456	$ 501	$ 595	$ 644	$ 768	$ 855
	42″ Top	**HTL(?)42**	51	61	4.9	$ 372	$ 412	$ 455	$ 553	$ 601	$ 715	$ 747
	36″ Top	**HTL(?)36**	36	46	3.7	$ 326	$ 381	$ 410	$ 477	$ 514	$ 611	$ 674

D = Round

S = Square

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number with Traditional Edge	**Select Edge Color** See page 631	**Select Cutout Option** **N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout)	**Select Laminate** See page 630
	H T L D 4 8 T .	**N .**	**G 1 .**	**N**

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from Above	**Select Edge Detail and Edge Color** See page 631	**Select Cutout Option** **N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout)	**Select Laminate** See page 630
	H T L D 4 8 .	**J C .**	**G 1 .**	**N**

Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- See base options on pages 651-654.
- Tops 96″ and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96″ ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 633.
- Tops with E, G, V, H and K edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Table tops sit 29½″ above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in seven different edge details. Specify E, G, V, H, K and J as the first option after the base model.
- E, G, V and J edge details feature 1⅛″ edge thickness. H, K edge details feature 1½″ edge thickness.
- Tops with E and V edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 647.
- See page 637 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.

⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Edge Treatment "E"	"G"	"V"	"H"	"K"	"J"	"T"
Laminate Arc End Table Tops										
240″W x 54″D	**HTLE54240** E⊕A	408	25.1	N/A	$2421	$2688	$2949	$3286	$4053	N/A
216″W x 54″D	**HTLE54216** E⊕A	367	23.3	N/A	$2110	$2323	$2501	$2775	$3443	N/A
192″W x 54″D	**HTLE54192** E⊕A	328	21.4	N/A	$1967	$2171	$2346	$2630	$3270	N/A
180″W x 54″D	**HTLE54180** E⊕A	328	21.4	N/A	$1967	$2171	$2346	$2630	$3270	N/A
168″W x 54″D	**HTLE54168** E⊕A	283	13.5	$1497	$1637	$1823	$1995	$2223	$2647	N/A
144″W x 54″D	**HTLE54144** E⊕A	242	11.6	$1220	$1326	$1458	$1547	$1712	$2037	N/A
120″W x 54″D	**HTLE54120** E⊕A	203	9.8	$1084	$1183	$1306	$1392	$1567	$1864	N/A
108″W x 54″D	**HTLE54108** E⊕A	203	9.8	$1084	$1183	$1306	$1392	$1567	$1864	N/A
240″W x 48″D	**HTLE48240** E⊕A	375	22.0	N/A	$1964	$2179	$2392	$2664	$3289	N/A
216″W x 48″D	**HTLE48216** E⊕A	333	19.7	N/A	$1715	$1888	$2034	$2256	$2804	N/A
192″W x 48″D	**HTLE48192** E⊕A	295	18.1	N/A	$1602	$1767	$1911	$2140	$2666	N/A
180″W x 48″D	**HTLE48180** E⊕A	295	18.1	N/A	$1602	$1767	$1911	$2140	$2666	N/A
168″W x 48″D	**HTLE48168** E⊕A	264	12.1	$1197	$1310	$1458	$1596	$1778	$2116	N/A
144″W x 48″D	**HTLE48144** E⊕A	222	9.8	$ 976	$1061	$1167	$1238	$1370	$1631	N/A
120″W x 48″D	**HTLE48120** E⊕A	184	8.2	$ 868	$ 948	$1046	$1115	$1254	$1493	N/A
108″W x 48″D	**HTLE48108** E⊕A	197	8.7	$ 868	$ 948	$1046	$1115	$1254	$1493	N/A
96″W x 48″D	**HTLE4896** E⊕A	149	13.2	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
84″W x 42″D	**HTLE4284** E⊕A	152	12.1	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
72″W x 36″D	**HTLE3672** E⊕A	66	7.9	$ 489	$ 539	$ 600	$ 676	$ 761	$ 906	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HTLE3060** E⊕A	46	5.6	$ 386	$ 426	$ 474	$ 527	$ 586	$ 729	N/A
Laminate Peninsula Table Tops										
96″W x 48″D	**HTLF4896** E⊕A	149	13.2	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
84″W x 42″D	**HTLF4284** E⊕A	152	12.1	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
72″W x 36″D	**HTLF3672** E⊕A	66	7.9	$ 489	$ 539	$ 600	$ 676	$ 761	$ 906	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HTLF3060** E⊕A	46	5.6	$ 386	$ 426	$ 474	$ 527	$ 586	$ 729	N/A
Laminate Soft Wedge Table Tops										
96″W x 48″D	**HTLG4896** E⊕A	149	13.2	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
84″W x 42″D	**HTLG4284** E⊕A	139	12.1	$ 735	$ 764	$ 854	$ 906	$ 998	$1188	N/A
72″W x 36″D	**HTLG3672** E⊕A	66	7.9	$ 489	$ 539	$ 600	$ 676	$ 761	$ 906	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HTLG3060** E⊕A	46	5.6	$ 386	$ 426	$ 474	$ 527	$ 586	$ 729	N/A

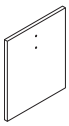
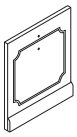
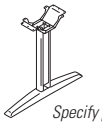
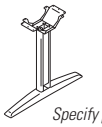
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail and Edge Color**	**Select Cutout Option**	**Select Laminate**
		See page 631	**N** No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	See page 630
	H T L E 5 4 2 4 0 .	**J C .**	**G 2 .**	**D**

⚠ E⊕A Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- All bases allow table tops to sit 29½″ above floor with leveling glides half-way seated.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 636 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1⅛″ thick x 12″H particleboard support beam in matching finish. Support beam ships with tops on 60″ and 72″W tables and with the base on tables 96″W and greater.
- Traditional panel base for 168″W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- Aluminum T-legs for tops 96″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60″ and 72″ tops do not include aluminum beams.
- Efficient design of Aluminum T-leg maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access.

⚠ **Traditional style bases available in Mahogany (N) only.**

	Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Panel Base for Tops 60″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTLP240**	197	16.4	$1190
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP216**	158	12.4	$ 910
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP192**	147	11.6	$ 910
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP180**	147	11.6	$ 910
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP168**	136	10.6	$ 795
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP144**	97	6.6	$ 515
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP120**	86	5.8	$ 515
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP108**	86	5.8	$ 515
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP96**	75	4.9	$ 515
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP84**	75	5.0	$ 515
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP72**	25	2.9	$ 483
	For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP60**	25	2.9	$ 483
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLPM**	61	5.8	$ 395
	Laminate Traditional Panel Base for Tops 72″ or Wider					
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLT168**	145	12.1	$ 994
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLT144**	106	8.2	$ 714
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLT120**	95	7.3	$ 714
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLT96**	62	4.6	$ 714
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTLT72**	84	6.5	$ 653
 *Specify paint*	Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTTLEG240** E⊕A	76	8.9	$1634
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG216** E⊕A	65	8.6	$1303
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG192** E⊕A	63	8.4	$1245
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG168** E⊕A	54	8.2	$1168
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG144** E⊕A	39	4.5	$ 819
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG120** E⊕A	37	4.3	$ 761
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG96** E⊕A	31	4.0	$ 702
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG72** E⊕A	26	3.5	$ 542
	For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG60** E⊕A	22	3.5	$ 542
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTTLEGM** E⊕A	26	4.2	$ 484
 *Specify paint*	Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG180**	63	8.4	$1245
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG108**	37	4.2	$ 761
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG84**	31	4.0	$ 702

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H T L P 2 4 0 .

H T T L E G 2 4 0 .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See page 630

D

Select Paint Color

See page 630

P Black
S Charcoal
WHIT Brilliant White ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)
T4 Champagne ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)
T1 Platinum ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

T 4

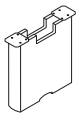
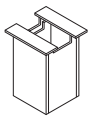
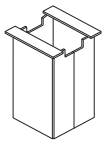
Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 636 for details.
- Standing-height Cube Bases are 39″H.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Laminate cube bases for tops 120″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Hollow Panel and aluminum T-legs for tops 96″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Hollow Panel and Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- New Standing Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

	Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP240**	206	17.5	$2617
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP216**	204	17.3	$2548
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP192**	202	17.1	$2490
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP180**	202	17.1	$2490
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP168**	193	16.9	$2413
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP144**	133	11.4	$1655
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP120**	131	11.2	$1597
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP108**	131	11.2	$1597
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP96**	125	11.0	$1538
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP84**	125	11.0	$1538
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLHPM**	71	5.9	$ 893
	Laminate Cube Base for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE240**	278	29.2	$3139
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE216**	276	29.0	$3070
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE192**	274	28.8	$3012
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE180**	274	28.8	$3012
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE168**	183	19.4	$2072
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE144**	181	19.2	$2003
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE120**	179	19.0	$1945
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE108**	179	19.0	$1945
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE96**	164	18.2	$1726
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE84**	164	18.2	$1726
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLCUBEM**	95	9.8	$1067
	Laminate Standing Height Cube Base for Tops 48″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES240**	302	45.7	$3796
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES216**	300	45.5	$3727
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES192**	298	45.3	$3669
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES180**	298	45.3	$3669
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES168**	199	30.4	$2510
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES144**	197	30.2	$2441
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES120**	195	30.0	$2383
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES108**	195	30.0	$2383
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES96**	180	29.2	$2164
	For 48″W Table Tops	1	**HTLCUBES48**	90	14.6	$1082
	For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLCUBESM**	103	15.3	$1286

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 630	**Select Endcap/Inlay Option** (specified for Hollow Panel Bases only)
H T L H P 2 4 0 .	D .	H

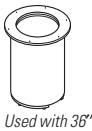
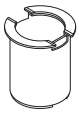
H	Bourbon Cherry	**P**	Black
Z	Columbian Walnut	**WHIT**	Brilliant White
C	Harvest	**S**	Charcoal
J	Henna Cherry	**Q**	Light Gray
F	Shaker Cherry	**SHDW**	Shadow
N	Mahogany	**T4**	Champagne
D	Natural Maple	**T1**	Platinum

Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 636 for details.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- Cylinder base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- Laminate cylinder bases for tops 120″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- New Laminate Cylinder Bases with Wire Management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base with easy access to electrical outlets.

⚠ **New Laminate Cylinder Bases with Wire Management support 48″D and 54″D table tops only.**

	Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Cylinder Base for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR240**	191	51.9	$2446
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR216**	189	51.7	$2377
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR192**	187	51.5	$2319
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR180**	187	51.5	$2319
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR168**	125	34.5	$1610
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR144**	123	34.3	$1541
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR120**	121	34.1	$1483
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR108**	121	34.1	$1483
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR96**	106	33.3	$1264
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR84**	106	33.3	$1264
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLRM**	66	17.4	$ 836
	Laminate Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84″ or Wider					
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC240**	191	51.9	$3178
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC216**	189	51.7	$3109
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC192**	187	51.4	$3051
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC180**	187	51.4	$3051
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC168**	125	34.5	$2098
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC144**	123	34.3	$2029
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC120**	121	34.1	$1971
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC108**	121	34.1	$1971
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC96**	106	33.3	$1752
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC84**	106	33.3	$1752
	For 48″W Table Tops	1	**HTLRC48**	53	16.7	$ 876
	For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLRCM**	66	17.4	$1080
 *Used with 36″ and 42″ table tops*  *Used with 48″ table tops*	Laminate Cylinder Base for Round and Square Tops					
	For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLR48**	53	16.7	$ 632
	For 42″ Tops	1	**HTLR42**	42	11.6	$ 571
	For 36″ Tops	1	**HTLR36**	42	11.6	$ 571

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H T L R 2 4 0 .	See page 630
		D

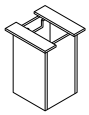
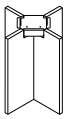
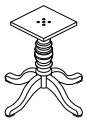
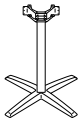
Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

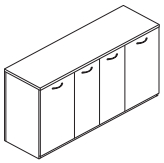
HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 633-636.
- All bases allow table tops to sit 29½″ above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cube base features removable door for wire management.
- The X-leg allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.

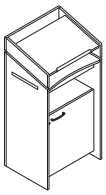
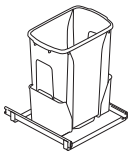
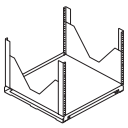
	Description	Bases Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Cube Base for Round and Square Tops For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLCUBE48**	82	9.1	$ 863
	Laminate Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLXP48** E◆A	54	5.2	$ 383
	For 42″ Tops	1	**HTLXP42** E◆A	54	5.2	$ 383
	For 36″ Tops	1	**HTLXP36** E◆A	47	4.7	$ 356
	Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops Can be used with 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round Tops and 36″ and 42″ Square Tops. Not compatible with cutouts or power ports. NOTES: Available in Mahogany (N) Veneer only.	1	**H94011** E◆A	40	5.4	$ 588
Specify paint	Aluminum X-Leg Base for Round and Square Tops	1	**HTXLEG** E◆A	16	3.5	$ 412
 *Specify paint*	Standing Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″ and 42″ Round and Square Tops	1	**HTXLEGSH** E◆A	17	3.5	$ 513

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See page 630
	H T L C U B E 4 8 .	**D**
		Select Paint Color See page 630 **P** Black **S** Charcoal **WHIT** Brilliant White ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports) **T4** Champagne ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports) **T1** Platinum ($20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, $40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)
	H T X L E G .	**T 4**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-2	Laminate Hospitality Credenza • Overall cabinet dimensions 72″W x 20″D x 36″H • Features four doors and two hidden drawers • Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf • Can support mini fridge • Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach • Includes ventilation cutouts in back • Can accommodate optional trash bin and AV rack accessories	**HTLCREDA**	301	37.0	$2537

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail and Color**	**Select Top Laminate**	**Select Chassis Laminate**	**Select Handle**
		G Flat Edge **K** Ribbon Edge **V** Tri-Oval Edge	See page 630	See page 630	**J** Loop Satin Nickel **G** Loop Black **3** Rounded Square Matte Chrome **4** Rounded Square Black
	H T L C R E D A .	**G D .**	**D .**	**D .**	**J**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-2	Laminate Lectern • Overall cabinet dimensions 24″W x 18″D x 50″H. • Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions. • Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top. • Laptop shelf slides left or right. • Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. • Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment. • Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires. • Metal components standard in black finish.	**HTLLECTA**	132	15.6	$1349
 SIN 711-11	Trash Bin Slide • Holds a 35 quart bin	**HTBINSLIDE**	15	3.5	$ 181
 SIN 711-11	Mounted AV Rack	**HTRACK**	15	4.8	$1576

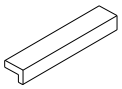
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Handle**
		See page 630	**J** Loop Satin Nickel **G** Loop Black
	H T L L E C T A .	**H .**	**G**

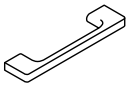
Icon Legend on page 11

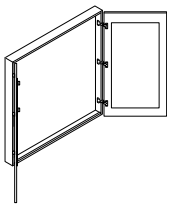
Preside® Laminate Shared Components

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

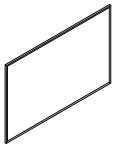
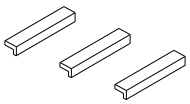
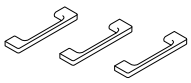

Linear Handle


Arch Handle

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Presentation Cabinet • Overall cabinet dimensions 48⅛″W x 5″D x 49½″H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad. • Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface. • Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy. • Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.	**HTLPRES**	169.0	10.9	$1435

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H T L P R E S .**	**Select Laminate** See page 630 **D**

	Markerboard • Overall markerboard dimensions 48″W x 31″H. • Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. • Markerboard is magnetic. • Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface. • No specification required.	**HLSL4831MB**	44.0	3.4	$ 546
	Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits				
	Linear, Black, 1-pack	**HLINEARA1**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 27
	Linear, Matte Chrome, 1-pack	**HLINEARC1**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 27
	Linear, Black, 8-pack	**HLINEARA8**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 155
	Linear, Matte Chrome, 8-pack	**HLINEARC8**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 155
	Arch, Black, 1-pack	**HARCHA1**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 27
	Arch, Matte Chrome, 1-pack	**HARCHC1**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 27
	Arch, Black, 8-pack	**HARCHA8**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 155
	Arch, Matte Chrome, 8-pack	**HARCHC8**	0.5 S	1.4	$ 155

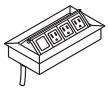
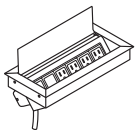
NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation and include hardware.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

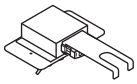
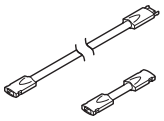
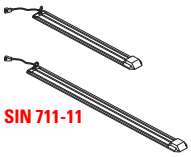
H L I N E A R A 1

S Icon Legend on page 11

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-11	Pop-up Port • Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTPWRGROM1**	5.0	0.3	$ 319
 SIN 711-11	Flip-top Port • Fits into 5″ x 11″ cutout. • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.	**HTPWRGROM2**	5.0	0.3	$ 462
	Flip-top Port • Fits into 5″ x 11″ cutout. • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides one VGA port, one HDMI port and four power ports. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.	**HTPWRGROM3**	5.0	0.3	$ 725
	Flip-top Port • Fits into 5″ x 11″ cutout. • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports. • Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.	**HTPWRGROM4**	5.0	0.3	$ 567
	Flip-top Port • Fits into 5″ x 11″ cutout. • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB, 1 Data Garage and 1 Blank. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.	**HTPWRGROM5**	5.0	0.3	$ 672

Hardwire Power System:

The hardwire power system is only needed if 6′ power cables from power ports are not long enough to reach an outlet, or if there is a need to route power below entire length of worksurface from one power infeed. By specifying one power kit for each top section, there will be two duplex receptacles below each top section. For technical details regarding 2-circuit power system, see page 681.

 SIN 711-11	Power Entry Plate • Connects to wall to route power to table.	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	$ 79
 SIN 711-11	Power Entry Cable • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	$ 124
SIN 711-11	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Top Section	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	$ 240
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Top Section	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	$ 245
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Top Section	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	$ 254
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Top Section	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	$ 262
 SIN 711-11	Power Managers				
	Floor Power Manager — 48″	**HTPWRFLOOR1**	10.0	2.0	$ 903
	Floor Power Manager — 72″	**HTPWRFLOOR2**	13.0	3.0	$1008

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H T P W R G R O M 1

Icon Legend on page 11

Preside® Laminate Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

⚠ **Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.**
⚠ **Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.**

⚠ **Edge finish always matches top finish.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher				
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB16848P**	319	11.9	$1262
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB14448P**	266	9.8	$1002
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB12048P**	217	8.2	$ 908
Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher				
72″W x 48″D	**HTLM7248P**	144	9.8	$ 665
Laminate Bases				
Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack	**HTLPB**	53	3.1	$ 358
Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack	**HTLPBS**	28	3.1	$ 215

	With Panel Base
HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)
HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)
HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)

Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals

GSA SIN 711-11

Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240″W x 48″D	**HTLB2048LP**	572	31.0	$2715
216″W x 48″D	**HTLB1848LP**	491	25.9	$2240
192″W x 48″D	**HTLB1648LP**	442	24.3	$2146
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB1448LP**	400	18.1	$1835
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB1248LP**	319	12.9	$1360
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB1048LP**	270	11.3	$1266

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Curved Panel Base				
240″W x 48″D	**HTLB2048LC**	565	31.0	$2887
216″W x 48″D	**HTLB1848LC**	486	25.9	$2365
192″W x 48″D	**HTLB1648LC**	437	24.3	$2271
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB1448LC**	395	18.1	$1960
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB1248LC**	316	12.9	$1438
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB1048LC**	267	11.3	$1344

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option**	**Select Laminate**
	H T L B 1 6 8 4 8 P .	**N** No grommet (only option) **N .**	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany **C**

Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information

HON

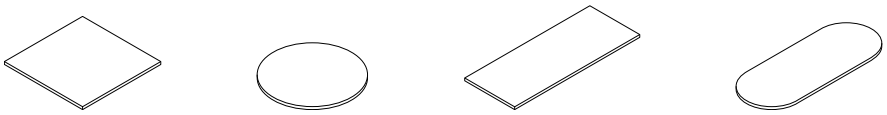
			Table Tops	Table Bases	Tablets	Legs/Lamps
TOPS	**VENEERS**	**CODES**				
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•		•	
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•		•	
	Harvest	**C**	•		•	
	Henna Cherry	**J**	•		•	
	Mahogany	**N**	•		•	
	Natural Maple	**D**	•		•	
	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•		•	
TOPS	**LAMINATES**	**CODES**				
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•		•	
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•		•	
	Harvest	**C**	•		•	
	Henna Cherry	**J**	•		•	
	Mahogany	**N**	•		•	
	Natural Maple	**D**	•		•	
	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•		•	
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	**HART**	•		•	
Solid	Black	**P**	•		•	
	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•		•	
	Charcoal	**S**	•		•	
	Shadow	**SHDW**	•		•	
	Whitestone	**K4**	•		•	
Patterned	Sheer Mesh	**A5**	•		•	
	Silver Mesh	**B9**	•		•	
	Steel Mesh	**A9**	•		•	
	Taupe Mesh	**A8**	•		•	
	Canyon Zephyr	**K9**	•		•	
	Desert Zephyr	**K8**	•		•	
	Shadow Zephyr	**K1**	•		•	
	EDGEBAND*	**CODES**				
	Natural Maple	**D**	•		•	
	Mahogany	**N**	•		•	
	Harvest	**C**	•		•	
	Black	**P**	•		•	
	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•		•	
	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•		•	
	Henna Cherry	**J**	•		•	
	Platinum	**K**	•		•	
	Loft	**LOFT**	•		•	
	Harbor Teak	**HART**	•		•	
	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•		•	
	Shadow	**SHDW**	•		•	
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•		•	
	Charcoal	**S**	•		•	
	Light Gray	**Q**	•		•	
	Greige	**R**	•		•	
	Muslin	**T**	•		•	
	PAINTS**	**CODES**				
Textured	Textured Satin Chrome	**P6N**		•		•
	Textured Charcoal	**P7A**		•		•

* Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.
** Applies to all models — includes bases, legs, and lamps.

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Columbian Walnut	**Z**	Columbian Walnut	**Z**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Henna Cherry	**J**	Henna Cherry	**J**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Harbor Teak	**HART**	Harbor Teak	**HART**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Brilliant White	**WHIT**	Brilliant White	**WHIT**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Shadow	**SHDW**	Shadow	**SHDW**
Whitestone	**K4**	Muslin	**T**
Sheer Mesh	**A5**	Muslin	**T**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Taupe Mesh	**A8**	Greige	**R**
Canyon Zephyr	**K9**	Greige	**R**
Desert Zephyr	**K8**	Greige	**R**
Shadow Zephyr	**K1**	Loft	**LOFT**

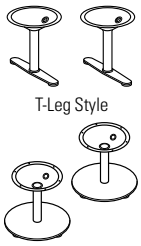
TOP SHAPES



Square | Round | Rectangle | Racetrack

TABLE BASES

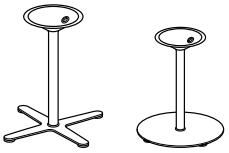
For 18″H Tables



T-Leg Style

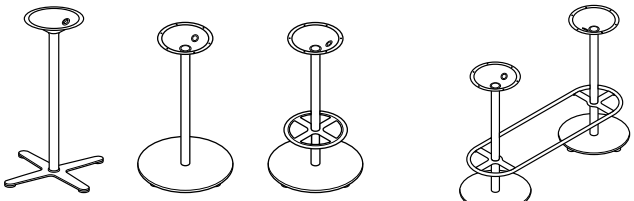
Disc Style

For 29½″H Tables



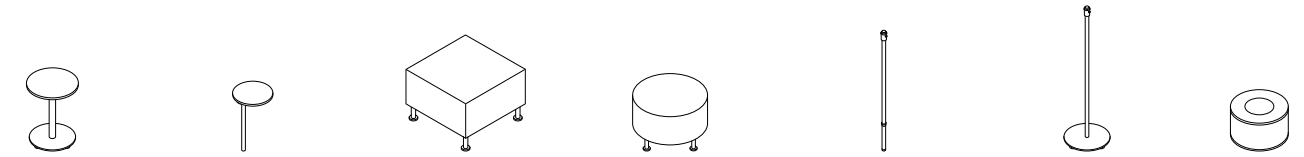
X-Style | Disc Style

For 41″H Standing Height Tables



X-Style | Disc Style | Disc Style with Footring | Disc Style with Footring

TABLES AND ACCESSORIES

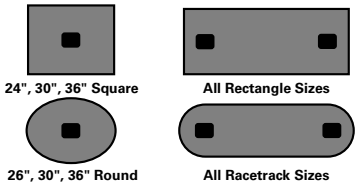


Personal Table | Tablet Accessory | Cube Table | Cylinder Table | Lamp Accessory for Cube/Cylinder Tables | Floor Lamp | Lamp Shade

GROMMET MATRIX — All tables/tops

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3″ ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3″ ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24″ Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26″ Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18″ Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS

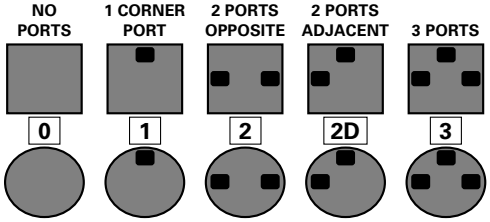


24", 30", 36" Square | All Rectangle Sizes | 26", 30", 36" Round | All Racetrack Sizes

NOTE: 3″ round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Satin Chrome paint.
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables.
Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 665 can also be used with Flock® tables.

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24, HFTLD26, HFTVS24, and HFTVD26.



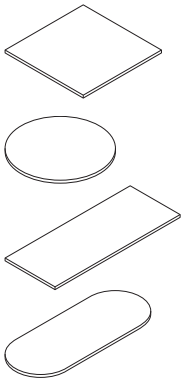
NOTE:
Port location 1 allows for either one tablet or one lamp accessory — see models on pages 664-665.
Port location 2 allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 664-665.
Port location 2D allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 664-665.
Port location 3 allows for two tablets accessories and one lamp accessory (two lamps cannot be used; three tablets cannot be used; three lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 664-665.

Flock® Collaborative Veneer and Laminate Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

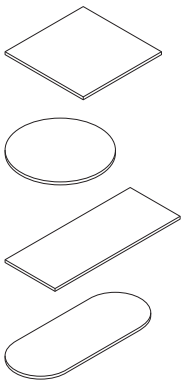
HON

- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 665 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 661.
- Specify bases separately, see page 663.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 560-567 of the seating section.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Veneer Table Tops				
36″ Square Top	**HFTVS36**	45	1.2	$1144
30″ Square Top	**HFTVS30**	32	1.0	$ 927
36″ Round Top	**HFTVD36**	35	1.2	$1144
30″ Round Top	**HFTVD30**	25	1.0	$ 927
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTVC3396**	105	2.9	$1782
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTVC3384**	90	2.5	$1580
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTVC3372**	78	2.2	$1378
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTVC2460**	47	1.3	$1060
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTVA3396**	101	2.9	$1782
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTVA3384**	83	2.5	$1580
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTVA3372**	70	2.2	$1378
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTVA2460**	43	1.3	$1060

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail** **G** Flat Edge	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** Round Grommet ($30 upcharge per grommet) See page 661 for Grommet placement **Select Grommet Color** **S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Veneer Color** See page 660
	H F T V S 3 6 .	**G .**	**N .**	**H**

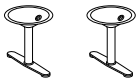
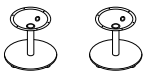
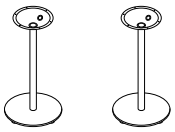
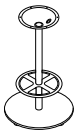
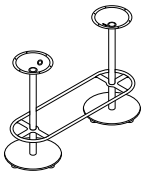


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Laminate Table Tops				
36″ Square Top	**HFTLS36**	45	1.2	$ 370
30″ Square Top	**HFTLS30**	32	1.0	$ 328
36″ Round Top	**HFTLD36**	35	1.2	$ 370
30″ Round Top	**HFTLD30**	25	1.0	$ 328
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3396**	105	2.9	$ 655
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3384**	90	2.5	$ 561
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3372**	78	2.2	$ 468
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC2460**	47	1.3	$ 343
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3396**	101	2.9	$ 655
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3384**	83	2.5	$ 561
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3372**	70	2.2	$ 468
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA2460**	43	1.3	$ 343

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail** **G** 2MM Edge **Select Edge Color** See page 660	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** Round Grommet ($30 upcharge per grommet) See page 661 for Grommet placement **Select Grommet Color** **S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum Metallic	**Select Laminate Color** See page 660
	H F T L S 3 6 .	**G K .**	**G T 1 .**	**K 7**

Flock® Collaborative Table Bases

- Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles.
- Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18″H, 29½″H or 41″H standing height.
- Choose from bases with or without footrings.
- Each base includes adjustable leveling glides.
- Leveling glides adjust approximately 1″.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Base | T-Leg Style — For 18″H Tables For 60″W x 24″D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFTB17N**	40	6.0	$ 824
	Base | Disc Style — For 18″H Tables • Use with 60″W x 24″D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB17N**	74	6.0	$ 904
	Base | X-Style — For 29½″H Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	 **HFXB29A** **HFXB29B**	 40 53	 16.1 16.1	 $ 515 $ 546
	Base | Disc Style — For 29½″H Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	 **HFDB29A** **HFDB29B**	 40 56	 16.1 16.1	 $ 515 $ 546
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	 **HFXB42AN** **HFXB42A** **HFXB42B**	 84 42 55	 36.4 18.2 16.1	 $1082 $ 541 $ 572
	Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	 **HFDB42AN** **HFDB42A** **HFDB42B**	 92 46 62	 19.0 9.5 13.5	 $1050 $ 525 $ 557
	Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing Height Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	 **HFDB42AF** **HFDB42BF**	 56 68	 9.5 13.5	 $ 682 $ 714
	Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing Height Tables For 33″D x 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33″D x 84″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33″D x 72″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both tables. Two bases and footring shipped in three separate cartons.	 **HFDB42AF96** **HFDB42AF84** **HFDB42AF72**	 121 123 125	 19.7 19.8 19.9	 $1573 $1521 $1495

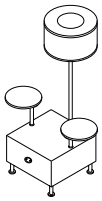
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H F T B 1 7 N .**	**Select Paint Color** **P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal **P 6 N**

Icon Legend on page 11

Flock® Collaborative Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

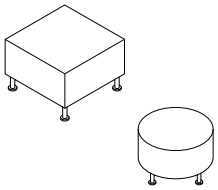


- Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.
- Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 661 for port location information.
- For grommet and port information, see page 661.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 665 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 560-567 of the seating section.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Veneer Personal Table				
18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTV18**	36	4.5	$ 736
Laminate Personal Table				
18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTL18**	36	4.5	$ 521

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail/Color**	**Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color**	**Select Base Paint Color**
	Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTPTV18. See page 660.	See page 660	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal
H F T P T V 1 8 .	G .	H .	P 6 N
H F T P T L 1 8 .	G H .	H .	P 6 N



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Veneer Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables				
24″ Veneer Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTVS24**	44	5.0	$ 937
26″ Veneer Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTVD26**	39	5.0	$ 885
Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables				
24″ Laminate Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTLS24**	44	5.0	$ 625
26″ Laminate Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTLD26**	39	5.0	$ 573

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 661.

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option**	**Select Accessory Port Option**	**Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color**	**Select Leg Option**	**Select Paint Color**
	See page 661 for Grommet placement **N** No Grommet **G** Round Grommet — centered ($10 upcharge)	See page 661 for Port placement **0** No Port **1** One Corner Port **2** Two Ports — Opposite **2D** Two Ports — Adjacent **3** Three Ports ($10 upcharge per port)	See page 660	**L** Standard Leg **Leg Options** **TR** Tapered Round Leg **TS** Tapered Square Leg	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal
H F T V S 2 4 .	N .	2 D .	H .	T R .	P 6 N
H F T L S 2 4 .	N .	2 D .	H .	T R .	P 6 N

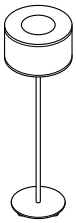
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Veneer Tablet Accessory				
14″ Dia. x 10″H from table top	**HFTTAV14**	6	2.5	$ 495
Laminate Tablet Accessory				
14″ Dia. x 10″H from table top	**HFTTAL14**	6	2.5	$ 312

Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

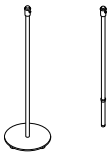
How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Edge Detail/Color**	**Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color**	**Select Paint Color**
	Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTTAV14. See page 660.	See page 660	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal
H F T T A V 1 4 .	G .	H .	P 6 N
H F T T A L 1 4 .	G H .	H .	P 6 N

Flock® Collaborative Accessories



- Flock® Floor Lamp model HFAFL1 paired with Lamp Shade model HFASH1 to complete the Flock® collaborative space.
- Use the Lamp Accessory model HFALA1 with lamp shade model HFASH1 to add a coordinated lamp to any Cube or Cylinder table.
- Electrical components are ETL listed.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 560-567 of the seating section.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Flock Floor Lamp	**HFAFL1**	35	0.04	$ 477
Flock Lamp Accessory for Cube/Cylinder Table	**HFALA1**	11	0.8	$ 260

NOTES: Flock® Floor Lamp Accessory fits into the Cube or Cylinder table via a port, to add a lamp option to the table. Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 661. Both models use the Lamp Shade model HFASH1 below or accept shades that use the Nord style connector.

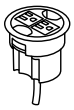
How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
H F A F L 1 .	**P6N** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal **P 6 N**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Flock Lamp Shade • Drum-style (straight sides) • Fine linen fabric, with matching trim • Diffusers on top and bottom to provide even lighting	**HFASH1**	4	3.3	$ 284

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Color**
H F A S H 1 .	**WL** White Linen **W L**



SIN 71-302

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease • Two grounded AC power outlets • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug • Available in Black only. *Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	$ 96

SIN 711-11

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	$ 14

Motivate® Tables Specifying Information

HON

			Table Tops	Table Bases	Presentation Carts	Lectern	Mobile Markerboard, Modesty Panels, Storage Shelves
	LAMINATES	**CODES**					
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•		•	•	
Core	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•		•	•	
Core	Harvest	**C**	•		•	•	
Core	Henna Cherry	**J**	•		•	•	
Core	Mahogany	**N**	•		•	•	
Core	Natural Maple	**D**	•		•	•	
Core	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•		•	•	
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	**HART**	•		•	•	
Solid	Black	**P**	•		•	•	
Solid	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•		•	•	
Solid	Charcoal	**S**	•		•	•	
Solid	Shadow	**SHDW**	•		•	•	
Solid	Whitestone	**K4**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Sheer Mesh	**A5**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Silver Mesh	**B9**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Steel Mesh	**A9**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Taupe Mesh	**A8**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Canyon Zephyr	**K9**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Desert Zephyr	**K8**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Shadow Zephyr	**K1**	•		•	•	
Patterned	Gray	**G2**	•		•	•	
Patterned	White	**G1**	•		•	•	
	EDGEBAND 2MM	**CODES**					
	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•		•	•	
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•		•	•	
	Harbor Teak	**HART**	•		•	•	
	Harvest	**C**	•		•	•	
	Henna Cherry	**J**	•		•	•	
	Mahogany	**N**	•		•	•	
	Natural Maple	**D**	•		•	•	
	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•		•	•	
	Black	**P**	•		•	•	
	Brilliant White	**WHIT**	•		•	•	
	Charcoal	**S**	•		•	•	
	Greige	**R**	•		•	•	
	Light Gray	**Q**	•		•	•	
	Loft	**LOFT**	•		•	•	
	Muslin	**T**	•		•	•	
	Platinum	**K**	•		•	•	
	Shadow	**SHDW**	•		•	•	
	ERGO-EDGE	**CODES**					
	Black	**P**	•		•		
	Platinum	**K**	•		•		
	PAINTS	**CODES**					
Core	Black	**P**		•	•	•	•
Core	Charcoal	**S**		•	•	•	•
Core	Greige	**T5**		•	•	•	•
Core	Light Gray	**Q**		•	•	•	•
Core	Muslin	**T3**		•	•	•	•
Core	Putty	**L**		•	•	•	•
Metallic	Champagne Metallic	**T4**		•	•	•	•
Metallic	Platinum Metallic	**T1**		•	•	•	•
Textured	Black Textured	**BLCK**		•	•	•	•
Textured	Platinum Textured	**PLAT**		•	•	•	•

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Columbian Walnut	**Z**	Columbian Walnut	**Z**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Henna Cherry	**J**	Henna Cherry	**J**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Harbor Teak	**HART**	Harbor Teak	**HART**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Brilliant White	**WHIT**	Brilliant White	**WHIT**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Shadow	**SHDW**	Shadow	**SHDW**
Whitestone	**K4**	Muslin	**T**
Sheer Mesh	**A5**	Muslin	**T**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Taupe Mesh	**A8**	Greige	**R**
Canyon Zephyr	**K9**	Greige	**R**
Desert Zephyr	**K8**	Greige	**R**
Shadow Zephyr	**K1**	Loft	**LOFT**
Gray	**G2**	Charcoal	**S**
White	**G1**	Charcoal	**S**

Motivate® Fixed Height Tables

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Specification includes top and base.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½″ worksurface height.
- All tops 60″ and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3″ Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 673 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 36″ and 42″ Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3″ round grommet ($15 upcharge per top applies).
- 48″-96″ Rectangular tops are standard with two 3″ round grommets ($30 upcharge per top applies).
- Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.

Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
  1) Select desired model numbers.
  2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.

"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment "G"	"R"
	Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base					
	72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-FX** E♦A	80	6.6	$ 811	$1049
	60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-FX** E♦A	70	6.0	$ 746	$ 953
	48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-FX** E♦A	54	5.3	$ 738	$ 924
	96″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2496(?)-FX** E♦A	118	8.8	$1041	N/A
	84″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2484(?)-FX** E♦A	109	8.1	$ 999	N/A
	72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-FX** E♦A	96	7.3	$ 829	$1079
	66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-FX** E♦A	90	7.3	$ 812	N/A
	60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-FX** E♦A	83	6.6	$ 794	$1020
	54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-FX** E♦A	71	6.6	$ 778	N/A
	48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-FX** E♦A	65	5.8	$ 762	$ 964
	42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-FX** E♦A	60	5.4	$ 744	N/A
	36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-FX** E♦A	54	5.1	$ 732	N/A
	96″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3096(?)-FX** E♦A	145	10.7	$1128	N/A
	84″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3084(?)-FX** E♦A	131	10.7	$1119	N/A
	72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-FX** E♦A	115	9.8	$ 904	$1171
	66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-FX** E♦A	108	9.8	$ 879	N/A
	60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-FX** E♦A	100	8.9	$ 857	$1101
	54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-FX** E♦A	87	8.9	$ 840	N/A
	48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-FX** E♦A	80	7.9	$ 828	$1042
	42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-FX** E♦A	73	7.4	$ 809	N/A
	36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-FX** E♦A	65	6.9	$ 791	N/A
	72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-FX** E♦A	131	10.8	$1036	N/A
	60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-FX** E♦A	114	9.7	$ 960	N/A
	48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-FX** E♦A	91	9.7	$ 897	N/A
	Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base					
	72″W x 36″D	**HMVH-3672(?)-FX** E♦A	103	10.8	$1080	N/A
	60″W x 30″D	**HMVH-3060(?)-FX** E♦A	75	7.6	$ 839	$1097
	48″W x 24″D	**HMVH-2448(?)-FX** E♦A	56	5.8	$ 783	$1002
	Trapezoid Tables, Fixed Base					
	72″W x 36″D	**HMVT-3672(?)-FX** E♦A	91	10.8	$1097	N/A
	60″W x 30″D	**HMVT-3060(?)-FX** E♦A	66	7.6	$ 847	$1110
	48″W x 24″D	**HMVT-2448(?)-FX** E♦A	56	5.8	$ 799	$1019

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	**Select Laminate** See page 666	**Select Edge Color** See page 666	**Select Caster/Glide Option** **C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	**Select Base Paint Color** See page 666 $20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X .	**N .**	**C .**	**C .**	**T .**	**C**

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Nesting Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- All tops 60″ and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- Specification includes top and base.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3″ Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 673 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 36″ and 42″ Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3″ round grommet ($15 upcharge per top applies).
- 48″-96″ Rectangular tops are standard with two 3″ round grommets ($30 upcharge per top applies).
- Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.

Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
  1) Select desired model numbers.
  2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.

"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment "G"	"R"
Rectangular Nesting Tables					
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-NS** E◆A	90	8.5	$1067	$1305
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-NS** E◆A	79	7.6	$ 999	$1193
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-NS** E◆A	60	6.5	$ 994	$1175
96″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2496(?)-NS** E◆A	134	11.4	$1281	N/A
84″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2484(?)-NS** E◆A	122	10.4	$1255	N/A
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-NS** E◆A	106	9.2	$1085	$1335
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-NS** E◆A	100	9.1	$1065	N/A
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-NS** E◆A	92	8.2	$1047	$1273
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-NS** E◆A	80	8.2	$1034	N/A
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-NS** E◆A	73	7.2	$1013	$1215
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-NS** E◆A	67	6.6	$ 997	N/A
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-NS** E◆A	60	6.3	$ 983	N/A
96″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3096(?)-NS** E◆A	161	13.3	$1401	N/A
84″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3084(?)-NS** E◆A	144	13.0	$1392	N/A
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-NS** E◆A	125	11.7	$1177	$1444
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-NS** E◆A	118	11.6	$1149	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-NS** E◆A	109	10.5	$1127	$1360
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-NS** E◆A	96	10.5	$1113	N/A
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-NS** E◆A	88	9.3	$1096	$1310
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-NS** E◆A	80	8.1	$1079	N/A
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-NS** E◆A	71	8.1	$1059	N/A
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-NS** E◆A	141	12.7	$1309	N/A
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-NS** E◆A	123	11.3	$1221	N/A
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-NS** E◆A	99	11.1	$1165	N/A
Half-Round Nesting Tables					
72″W x 36″D	**HMVH-3672(?)-NS** E◆A	111	12.2	$1348	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HMVH-3060(?)-NS** E◆A	82	8.8	$1161	$1419
48″W x 24″D	**HMVH-2448(?)-NS** E◆A	62	7.0	$1034	$1253
Trapezoid Nesting Tables					
72″W x 36″D	**HMVT-3672(?)-NS** E◆A	98	12.0	$1367	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HMVT-3060(?)-NS** E◆A	72	8.8	$1098	$1349
48″W x 24″D	**HMVT-2448(?)-NS** E◆A	57	7.0	$1057	$1270

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option**	**Select Laminate**	**Select Edge Color**	**Select Caster/Glide Option**	**Select Base Paint Color**
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	See page 666	See page 666	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 666 $20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - N S .	**N .**	**C .**	**C .**	**C .**	**T 1**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Specification includes top and base.
- Seated height adjustment from 27½″-32½″.
- All tops 60″ and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3″ Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 673 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 36″ and 42″ Rectangular tops are standard with one 3″ round grommet ($10 upcharge per top applies).
- 48″-96″ Rectangular tops are standard with two 3″ round grommets ($30 upcharge per top applies).
- Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.

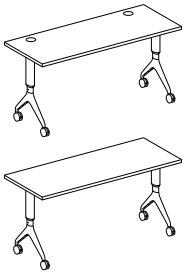
⚠ **No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.**

Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
  1) Select desired model numbers.
  2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.

"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment "G"	List Price by Edge Treatment "R"
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base					
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-AH** E◆A	83	6.6	$1059	$1297
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-AH** E◆A	73	6.0	$ 994	$1201
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-AH** E◆A	57	5.3	$ 986	$1172
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-AH** E◆A	99	7.3	$1077	$1327
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-AH** E◆A	93	7.3	$1060	N/A
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-AH** E◆A	86	6.6	$1042	$1268
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-AH** E◆A	74	6.6	$1026	N/A
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-AH** E◆A	68	5.8	$1010	$1212
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-AH** E◆A	63	5.4	$ 992	N/A
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-AH** E◆A	57	5.1	$ 980	N/A
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-AH** E◆A	118	9.8	$1169	$1436
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-AH** E◆A	111	9.8	$1144	N/A
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-AH** E◆A	103	8.9	$1122	$1366
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-AH** E◆A	90	8.9	$1105	N/A
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-AH** E◆A	83	7.9	$1093	$1307
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-AH** E◆A	76	7.4	$1074	N/A
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-AH** E◆A	68	6.9	$1056	N/A
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-AH** E◆A	134	10.8	$1301	N/A
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-AH** E◆A	117	9.7	$1225	N/A
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-AH** E◆A	94	9.7	$1162	N/A

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	**Select Laminate** See page 666	**Select Edge Color** See page 666	**Select Caster/Glide Option** **C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	**Select Base Paint Color** See page 666 $20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .	N .	C .	C .	C .	P

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Folding Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- All tops 60″ and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- Specification includes top and base.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3″ Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 673 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 48″-96″ Rectangular tops are standard with two 3″ round grommets ($30 upcharge per top applies).
- Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.

Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
  1) Select desired model numbers.
  2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.

"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment "G"	List Price by Edge Treatment "R"
Rectangular Folding Base Tables					
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-FD** E◆A	64	6.6	$1241	$1468
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-FD** E◆A	58	6.0	$1170	$1365
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-FD** E◆A	50	5.3	$1160	$1349
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-FD** E◆A	73	7.3	$1260	$1500
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-FD** E◆A	65	6.6	$1222	$1450
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-FD** E◆A	56	5.8	$1185	$1390
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-FD** E◆A	86	9.8	$1361	$1615
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-FD** E◆A	76	8.9	$1309	$1545
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-FD** E◆A	66	7.9	$1277	$1481

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option**	**Select Laminate**	**Select Edge Color**	**Select Caster/Glide Option**	**Select Base Paint Color**
		N No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	See page 666	See page 666	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 666 $20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
	H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F D .	**N .**	**C .**	**C .**	**C .**	**T 1**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Shared Components

- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.
- Fixed and adjustable height Rectangular tops. Not available for Folding Tables, Trapezoid and Half-Round tops.
- 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters.
- Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.
- Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, Standing Leg.
- Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.
- Presentation Cart Modesty Panel fits between legs.
- Metallic paint carries a $20 upcharge per model.
- Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three pre-configured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.
- Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

⚠ **Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.**

⚠ **Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36″-96″. Cannot be used with folding bases or Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Table Modesty Panel				
96″W	**HMV-MP96**	21	4.1	$ 244
84″W	**HMV-MP84**	20	4.1	$ 234
72″W	**HMV-MP72**	17	3.7	$ 211
66″W	**HMV-MP66**	15	3.1	$ 201
60″W	**HMV-MP60**	14	3.1	$ 191
54″W	**HMV-MP54**	12	2.5	$ 190
48″W	**HMV-MP48**	11	2.2	$ 175
42″W	**HMV-MP42**	9	1.9	$ 167
36″W	**HMV-MP36**	8	1.7	$ 155
Mobile Markerboard				
36″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3672WW** E◆A	59	7.9	$1264
30″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3072WW** E◆A	53	7.1	$1241
Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼″W x 42″H; HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼″W x 42″H				
Specify Model.Base Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P	*GSA — Above models receive HON Tables Discount.*			
Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCF-1830G** E◆A	38	3.9	$ 776
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCF-1830R** E◆A	38	3.9	$1003
Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1				
Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830G** E◆A	40	3.9	$1024
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830R** E◆A	40	3.9	$1251
Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830G** E◆A	42	3.9	$1024
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830R** E◆A	42	3.9	$1251
Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1				
Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel	**HMVPC-MP**	6	1.4	$ 155
Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P				
Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves				
Single, 4″ Open Back	**HMVPCSS-4O**	8	1.4	$ 78
Double, 4″ Open Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O4C**	17	2.6	$ 162
Double, 4″ Open Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O9C**	20	3.6	$ 255
Single, 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C**	9	1.4	$ 85
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C4C**	18	2.6	$ 169
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C9C**	21	3.6	$ 263
Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-4O.T1				
Open Market — Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge	**HMVPC-DTLG**	16	2.4	$ 294
Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1				

GSA — Above models receive HON Tables Discount.

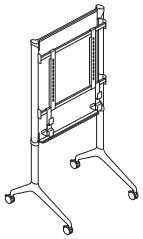
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
		See page 666
		$20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
	H M V - M P 3 6 .	**T 1**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Motivate® Mobile Visual Display

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

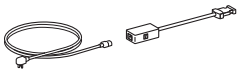
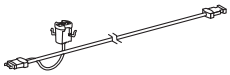
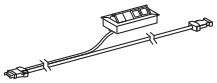
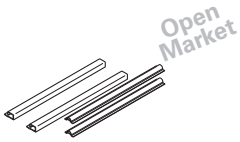


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Mobile Visual Display • 30″W x 42″H • Markerboard and bracket for visual display • Includes markerboard, tray and brackets for cord management • Monitor mounts on bracket attached to markerboard • Markerboard is magnetic • Supports a 42″-51″ monitor	**HMVMB-MOBDISPLAY**	75	14.1	$1603

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H M V M B - M O B D I S P L A Y .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 666 $20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint **T 1**

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.

⚠ **40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power Base In-Feed • 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed	**HQB**	2 S	0.2	$ 439
	Power Harness – 1′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount	**HQH1-3**	2 S	0.2	$ 141
	Power Harness – 5′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount	**HQH5-3**	2 S	0.2	$ 158
	Power Harness – 5′ with 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port	**HQH5-P**	3 S	0.3	$ 311
	Power Jumper – 3′	**HQJ3**	2 S	0.2	$ 87
	Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1 S	0.1	$ 79
 Open Market	Wire Management Strips Includes: 2 - 24″ vertical strips 2 - 24″ horizontal strips • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.*	**HBTMS**	3 S	0.2	$ 96
	Wire Trough 2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 17 1/4″L, For use with 48″ Table Tops • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.*	**HWTROUGH2**	3	0.7	$ 58

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ2	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | Q | J | 3

Icon Legend on page 11

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-listed. Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- UL listed as a Manufactured Wiring System
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together

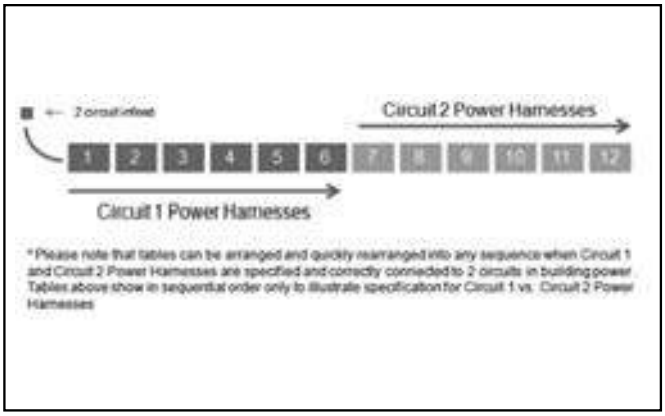
Power Entry Plate (ex: HHMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HHMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

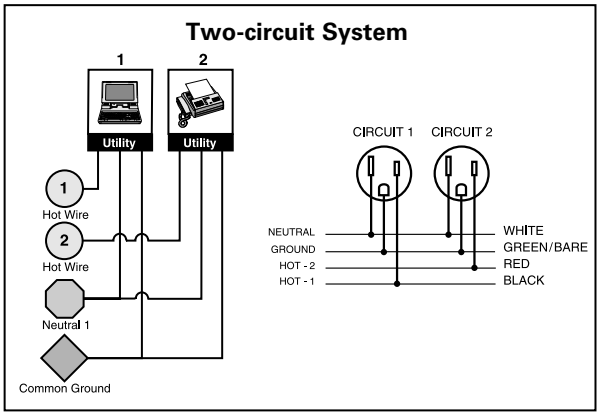
+ Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HHMAPOWER48 or HHMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

+ Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC), Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA), Wire Trough (ex: HWTROUGH2), Pop-up Port (ex. HTPWRGROM1) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

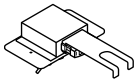
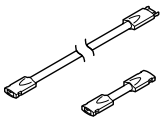
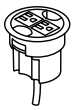
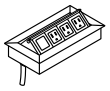
1. Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
   - One HHMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
   - One HHMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
2. Order one power harness per table in each row
   - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
     - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HHMAPOWER60)
   - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
     - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HHMAPOWER60 and two sets of HHMAPOWER602)
3. Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
4. Determine which accessories are needed:
   a. Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
   b. Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
   c. Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.
   d. Wire Trough models HWTROUGH1, HWTROUGH2, HHWTROUGH34 or HHWTROUGH58 — oversized horizontal wire trough.





4-Trac Electrical System

- As a UL-listed manufactured wiring system, the 4-Trac Electrical system can be used with other series such as Adjustable Height Training Tables and *basyx*® Training tables.
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top and T-Leg.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power Entry Plate	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	$ 79
	Power Entry Cable • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter • Connects table to power entry plate	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	$ 124
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	**HMAJUMP**	0.5	0.3	$ 41
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER36**	1.5	0.3	$ 229
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER42**	1.8	0.3	$ 232
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER48**	1.8	0.3	$ 234
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER54**	2.0	0.3	$ 238
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	$ 240
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER66**	2.2	0.3	$ 243
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	$ 245
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	$ 254
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	$ 262
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER362**	1.5	0.3	$ 229
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER422**	1.8	0.3	$ 232
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER482**	1.8	0.3	$ 234
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER542**	2.0	0.3	$ 238
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER602**	2.0	0.3	$ 240
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER662**	2.2	0.3	$ 243
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER722**	2.2	0.3	$ 245
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER842**	2.4	0.3	$ 254
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER962**	2.6	0.3	$ 262
 **SIN 71-302**	Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease • Two grounded AC power outlets • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug • Available in Black only. *Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	$ 96
	Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	$ 14
	Pop-up Port • Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTPWRGROM1**	5.0	0.3	$ 319
	Wire Trough				
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 17 1/4″L, For use with 48″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH2**	3.0	0.7	$ 58
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 34″L, For use with 60″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH34**	1.5	0.3	$ 98
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 42 1/4″L, For use with 72″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH1**	2.0	0.3	$ 125
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 58″L, For use with 84″ and 96″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH58**	2.1	0.6	$ 154
	• Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.*				

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

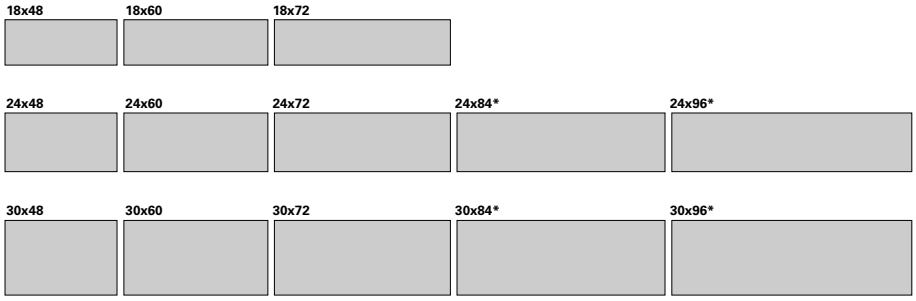
H|M|A|P|L|A|T|E|

Icon Legend on page 11

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops – Rectangle



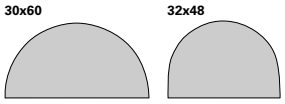
*84″ and 96″ Tops require flip-top bases and are available in Edgeband only

Edge Options

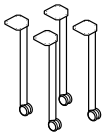
T-Mold

2 mm

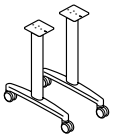
Tops – Half-Round and Extended Half-Round



Bases

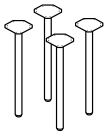


Post Leg w/Casters

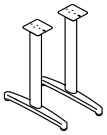


T-Leg w/Casters

Flip-top w/Casters

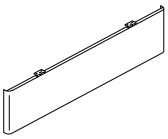


Post Leg w/Glides

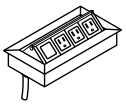


T-Leg w/Glides

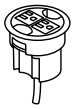
Accessories



Modesty Panel



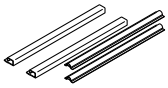
Pop-Up Port



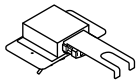
Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount

Data Grommet

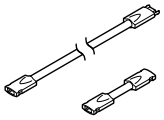
Ganging Hardware



Wire Management Strips

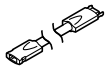


Power Entry Plate



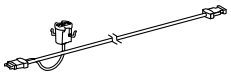
Power In-Feed Cable

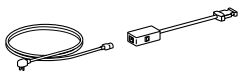
Power Kit



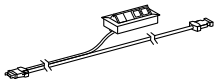
Power Jumper Cable

Wire Trough

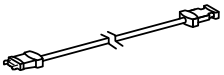




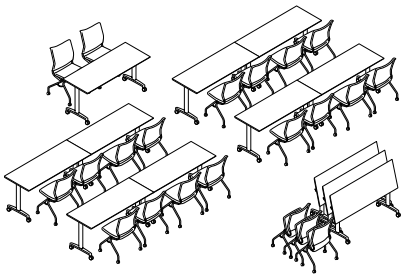
Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses

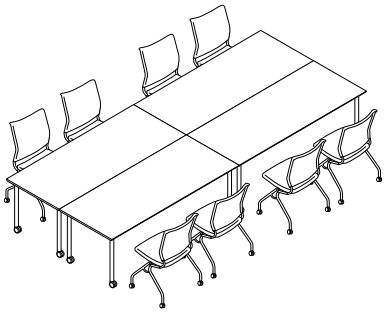


Power Jumper



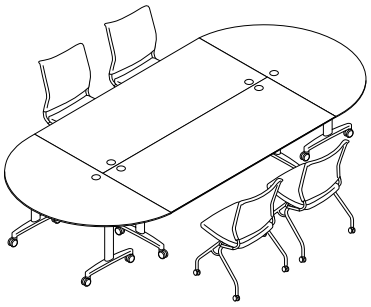
Training

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
12	**HMT2460G**	Rectangular Table Top 60″W x 24″D	$337	$ 4,044
12	**HMBFLIP24L.C**	Flip-top Base	$554	$ 6,648
21	**HPN1**	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	$522	$10,962
			TOTAL:	**$21,654**



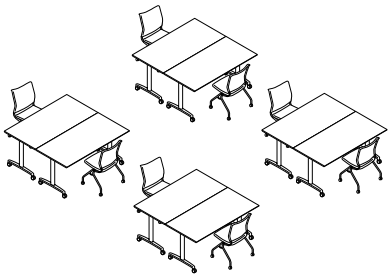
Meeting/Conference

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	**HMT3072G**	Rectangular Table Top 72″W x 30″D	$397	$1,588
4	**HMBPOST**	Post Leg Base	$317	$1,268
8	**HPN1**	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	$522	$4,176
			TOTAL:	**$7,032**



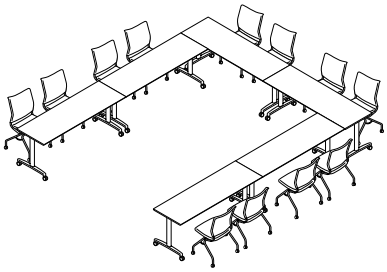
Meeting

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
2	**HMT3072G**	Rectangular Table Top 72″W x 30″D	$397	$ 794
2	**HMTHR3060G**	Half-round Table Top	$383	$ 766
2	**HMBFLIP30L**	Flip-top Base	$554	$1,108
2	**HMBFLIP24S**	Flip-top Base	$554	$1,108
4	**HPN1**	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	$522	$2,088
			TOTAL:	**$5,864**



Group Breakout

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
8	**HMT3060G**	Rectangular Table Top 60″W x 30″D	$347	$2,776
8	**HMBTLEG24.C**	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	$377	$3,016
8	**HPN1**	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	$522	$4,176
			TOTAL:	**$9,968**



Presentation

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
6	**HMT2472G**	Rectangular Table Top 72″W x 24″D	$373	$ 2,238
6	**HMBTLEG24.C**	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	$377	$ 2,262
12	**HPN1**	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	$522	$ 6,264
			TOTAL:	**$10,764**

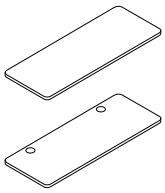
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

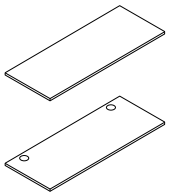
HON

- Table tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.
- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 684.
- Hat channel on underside of 60″W and 72″W table top deters warping and bowing.
- When post legs are used with 18″W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

⚠ **Grommets available in Black only.**
⚠ **Pop-up Port option (G1). Available in Silver only.**



HMT1848E



HMT1848G

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List
Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops				
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848E**	34	2.9	$ 251
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860E**	42	3.5	$ 272
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872E**	51	3.9	$ 335
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448E**	45	3.7	$ 286
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460E**	57	4.5	$ 318
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472E**	68	5.0	$ 353
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048E**	57	4.4	$ 302
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060E**	71	5.4	$ 331
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072E**	85	6.0	$ 378
Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops				
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848G**	34	2.9	$ 273
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860G**	42	3.5	$ 287
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872G**	51	3.9	$ 353
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448G**	45	3.7	$ 303
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	57	4.5	$ 337
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	68	5.0	$ 373
84″W x 24″D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base)	**HMT2484G**	83	10.6	$ 550
96″W x 24″D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base)	**HMT2496G**	94	10.6	$ 576
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048G**	57	4.4	$ 317
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	71	5.4	$ 347
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	85	6.0	$ 397
84″W x 30″D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base)	**HMT3084G**	102	10.6	$ 620
96″W x 30″D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base)	**HMT3096G**	114	10.6	$ 629

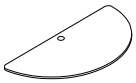
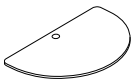
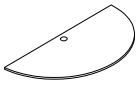
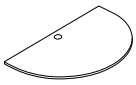
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** 2 Grommets (Black only) ($30 upcharge) **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge). Order port separately.	**Select Laminate** See page 629	**Select Edge Color** See page 629
	H M T 1 8 4 8 G .	**N .**	**D .**	**D**

Icon Legend on page 11

Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops

- Table tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.
- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 684.

⚠ **Grommets available in Black only.**
⚠ **Pop-up Port option (G1). Available in Silver only.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List
 HMTHR3060E	**Half-Round and Extended Half-Round T-Mold Table Tops**				
	60″W x 30″D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST)	**HMTHR3060E**	69	6.1	$ 367
	48″W x 32″D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	**HMTHR3248E**	57	6.1	$ 357
 HMTHR3248E					
 HMTHR3060G	**Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Edgeband Table Tops**				
	60″W x 30″D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST)	**HMTHR3060G**	69	6.1	$ 383
	48″W x 32″D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	**HMTHR3248G**	57	6.1	$ 373
 HMTHR3248G					

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet Option** **N** No Grommet **G** 1 Grommet (Black only) ($15 upcharge) **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge). Order port separately.	**Select Laminate** See page 629	**Select Edge Color** See page 629
	H M T H R 3 2 4 8 G .	**N .**	**D .**	**D**

Icon Legend on page 11

Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- All bases allow tops to sit at 29½″ from the floor with glides half-way seated.
- Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- Bases specified with casters include two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust 1″.
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18″W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

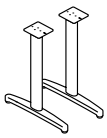
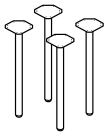
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)					
	For 18″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG18**	12	3.6	$ 377	$ 397
	For 24″D and 30″D Table Tops (excluding 84″W and 96″W Rectangular Tops)	**HMBTLEG24**	14	3.6	$ 377	$ 397
	Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)					
	For 18″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18S**	23	4.1	$ 554	$ 574
	For 18″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18L**	26	4.1	$ 554	$ 574
	For 24″D x 48″W and 32″D x 48″W Rectangular Tops and 30″D x 60″W Half-Round Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24S**	24	4.1	$ 554	$ 574
	For 24″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24L**	27	4.1	$ 554	$ 574
	For 24″D x 84″W, 96″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24XL**	31	6.0	$ 665	$ 685
	For 30″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30S**	24	4.1	$ 554	$ 574
	For 30″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30L**	27	4.1	$ 554	$ 574
	For 30″D x 84″W, 96″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30XL**	32	6.0	$ 665	$ 685
	Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)					
	For all Tops (excluding 84″W and 96″W Rectangular tops and 32″ x 48″ Half-Round Tops)	**HMBPOST**	18	2.3	$ 317	$ 337

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32″D x 48″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30″D x 60″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 84″W	HMBFLIP24XL	N/A	N/A
24″D x 96″W	HMBFLIP24XL	N/A	N/A
30″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 84″W	HMBFLIP30XL	N/A	N/A
30″D x 96″W	HMBFLIP30XL	N/A	N/A

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18″D worksurfaces.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide/Caster Option** **G** Glide **C** Caster Flip-top base is available with casters only When post legs are used with 18″D tops, specify with glides only	**Select Paint Color** See page 629
	H M B T L E G 1 8 .	**G .**	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-listed. Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- UL listed as a Manufactured Wiring System
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together

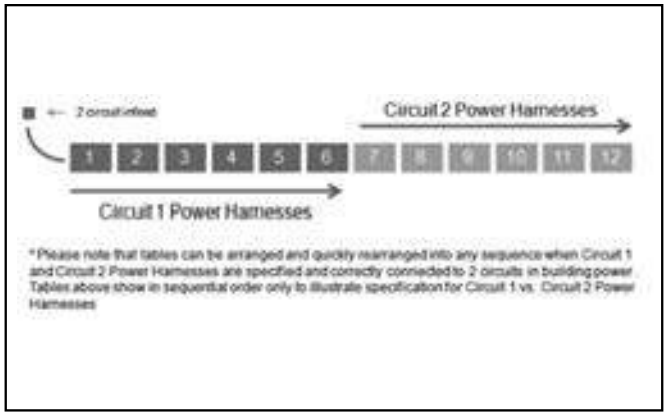
Power Entry Plate (ex: HHMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HHMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

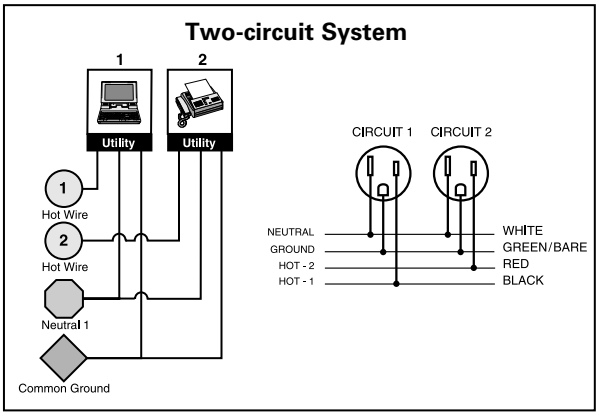
+ Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HHMAPOWER48 or HHMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

+ Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC), Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA), Pop-up Port (ex. HTPWRGROM1), Wire Trough (ex: HWTROUGH2) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

1. Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
   - One HHMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
   - One HHMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
2. Order one power harness per table in each row
   - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
     - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HHMAPOWER60)
   - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
     - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HHMAPOWER60 and two sets of HHMAPOWER602)
3. Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
4. Determine which accessories are needed:
   a. Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
   b. Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
   c. Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.
   d. Wire Trough models HWTROUGH1, HWTROUGH2, HHWTROUGH34 or HHWTROUGH58 — oversized horizontal wire trough.



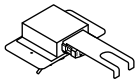
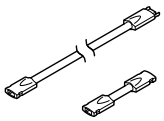
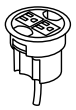
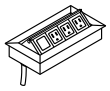


Huddle Electrical

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems. See page 684 for Ganging Hardware.
- As a UL-listed manufactured wiring system, the 4-Trac Electrical system can be used with other series such as Adjustable Height Training Tables, Perpetual tables, *basyx*® Training tables and L-Series Conference tables.
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top, T-Leg and Post-Leg.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power Entry Plate	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	$ 79
	Power Entry Cable • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter • Connects table to power entry plate	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	$ 124
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	**HMAJUMP**	0.5	0.3	$ 41
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER48**	1.8	0.3	$ 234
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	$ 240
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	$ 245
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	$ 254
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	$ 262
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER482**	1.8	0.3	$ 234
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER602**	2.0	0.3	$ 240
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER722**	2.2	0.3	$ 245
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER842**	2.4	0.3	$ 254
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER962**	2.6	0.3	$ 262
 **SIN 71-302**	Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease • Two grounded AC power outlets • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug • Available in Black only. *Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	$ 96
	Pop-up Port • Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTPWRGROM1**	5.0	0.3	$ 319
	Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	$ 14
	Wire Trough				
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 17 1/4″L, For use with 48″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH2**	3.0	0.7	$ 58
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 34″L, For use with 60″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH34**	1.5	0.3	$ 98
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 42 1/4″L, For use with 72″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH1**	2.0	0.3	$ 125
	2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 58″L, For use with 84″ and 96″ Table Tops	**HWTROUGH58**	2.1	0.6	$ 154
	• Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.*				

How to specify

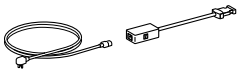
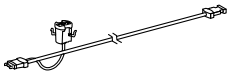
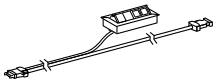
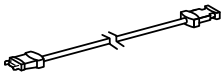
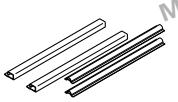
Select Model Number from above

H|M|A|P|L|A|T|E|

Icon Legend on page 11

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.

⚠ **40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power Base In-Feed	**HQB**	2 S	0.2	$ 439
	Power Harness – 1′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount	**HQH1-3**	2 S	0.2	$ 141
	Power Harness – 5′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount	**HQH5-3**	2 S	0.2	$ 158
	Power Harness – 5′ with 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port	**HQH5-P**	3 S	0.3	$ 311
	Power Jumper – 3′	**HQJ3**	2 S	0.2	$ 87
	Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1 S	0.1	$ 79
 Open Market	Wire Management Strips Includes: 2 - 24″ vertical strips 2 - 24″ horizontal strips • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.*	**HBTMS**	3 S	0.2	$ 96
	Wire Trough 2 3/16″H x 4 3/4″D x 17 1/4″L, For use with 48″ Table Tops • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.*	**HWTROUGH2**	3	0.7	$ 58

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ2	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | Q | J | 3

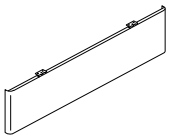
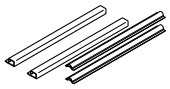
Icon Legend on page 11

Huddle Table Accessories

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.
- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Modesty panels are available in three different lengths, 48″, 60″ and 72″.
- Wire management strips fasten to underside of table and route cords from floor to grommet.
- Modesty panel includes template to attach to underside of worksurface.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
	Modesty Panel, 9½″H					
	For 48″W Table Tops	**HMAMODP48**	10	1.2	$ 180	$ 200
	For 60″W Table Tops	**HMAMODP60**	12	1.2	$ 197	$ 217
	For 72″W Table Tops	**HMAMODP72**	13	1.2	$ 214	$ 234
	Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1 S	0.1	$ 79	
	Open Market Wire Management Strips Includes: 2 - 24″ vertical strips 2 - 24″ horizontal strips • Available in Black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.*	**HBTMS**	3 S	0.2	$ 96	

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color**
	H M A M O D P 4 8 .	**P**

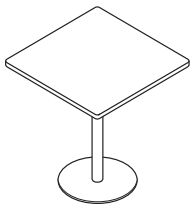
See page 629

Icon Legend on page 11

Hospitality Table/Base Specifying Information

Laminate Top Size	Base Option Model #
Square Tops	
30″L x 30″W	**HBBX22, HBCR22, HXSP-26**
36″L x 36″W	**HBBX36, HXSP-26, HBCR28**
42″L x 42″W	**HBBX40, HXSP-36**
Round Tops	
30″ dia.	**HBBX22, HBCR22, HXSP-26**
36″ dia.	**HBBX36, HBCR22, HBCR28BH, HBCR28FR, HXSP-26**
42″ dia.	**HBBX36, HBCR28, HBCR28BH, HBCR28FR, HXSP-36**
48″ dia.	**HBBX40**
Rectangular Shaped Tops	
48″L x 24″W	**HT-20B**
60″L x 24″W	**HT-20B**
72″L x 24″W	**HT-20B**
96″L x 24″W	**HT-26B**
48″L x 30″W	**HT-26B**
60″L x 30″W	**HT-26B**
72″L x 30″W	**HT-26B**
72″L x 36″W	**HT-26B**

Hospitality Tables — Tops



- Choice of edge – T-mold and 2MM.
- Square and rectangle tops with T-mold edge have 1″R corners.
- Square and rectangle tops with 2MM edges have 3″R corners.
- See page 686 for table/base specifying information.
- 1⅛″ thick laminate top.
- Minimum 45 lbs. industrial grade substrate.
- Tops and bases are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- See page 686 for top/base compatibility.
- Order bases separately see page 688.

Laminate Top Size	T-Mold Edge		2MM Edge		Ship Weight	Cube
Square Tops						
30″L x 30″W	**H1110** E◆A	$ 219	**H1310** E◆A	$ 283	36 S	4.5
36″L x 36″W	**H1111** E◆A	$ 238	**H1311** E◆A	$ 311	51 S	4.5
42″L x 42″W	**H1112** E◆A	$ 291	**H1312** E◆A	$ 378	69	8.0
Round Tops						
30″ Dia.	**H1120** E◆A	$ 219	**H1320** E◆A	$ 283	28 S	2.3
36″ Dia.	**H1121** E◆A	$ 238	**H1321** E◆A	$ 311	40 S	2.3
42″ Dia.	**H1122** E◆A	$ 285	**H1322** E◆A	$ 378	55	3.1
48″ Dia.	**H1123** E◆A	$ 328	**H1323** E◆A	$ 399	71	4.1
Rectangular Shaped Tops						
48″L x 24″W	**H1133** E◆A	$ 238	**H1333** E◆A	$ 302	45 S	4.0
60″L x 24″W	**H1134** E◆A	$ 293	**H1334** E◆A	$ 366	57 S	5.0
72″L x 24″W	**H1135** E◆A	$ 335	**H1335** E◆A	$ 390	68	6.0
48″L x 30″W	**H1143** E◆A	$ 298	**H1343** E◆A	$ 324	57 S	5.0
60″L x 30″W	**H1144** E◆A	$ 337	**H1344** E◆A	$ 373	71	6.3
72″L x 30″W	**H1145** E◆A	$ 399	**H1345** E◆A	$ 464	85	7.5
72″L x 36″W	**H1155** E◆A	$ 431	**H1355** E◆A	$ 514	102	7.5

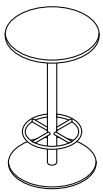
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Edge Color**
		See page 629	See page 629
	H 1 1 1 0 .	N .	P

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

Hospitality Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

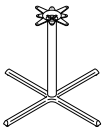
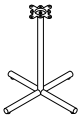
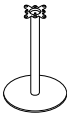
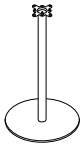
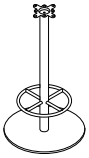
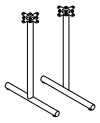
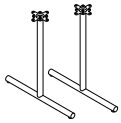


➤ Model HBCR28BH is 28″ diameter round base, 41″H standing height base.

➤ Model HBCR28FR is 28″ diameter round base, 41″H standing height base with footring.

➤ Template underside of top facilitates base attachment. Bases are attached with self drilling screws, no drilling is required.

➤ See pages 686-687 for top options.

	Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	List Core
	3″Dia. Single Column					
	22″ x 22″ base	**HBBX22** E⊕A		21 S	2.5	$ 139
	36″ x 36″ base	**HBBX36** E⊕A		36 S	3.7	$ 224
	40″ x 40″ base	**HBBX40** E⊕A		60	3.2	$ 388
	⚠ **Available in Black (P) only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**					
	3″Dia. Single Column					
	26″ x 26″ base	**HXSP-26** E⊕A		17 S	1.2	$ 374
	36″ x 36″ base	**HXSP-36** E⊕A		26 S	2.3	$ 500
	NOTES: **Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**					
	3″Dia. Single Column					
	22″ Dia. round base	**HBCR22** E⊕A		44 S	2.5	$ 255
	28″ Dia. round base	**HBCR28** E⊕A		63 S	2.5	$ 487
	⚠ **Available in Black (P) only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**					
 *HBCR28BH*  *HBCR28FR*	3″Dia. Single Column – Standing Height					
	28″ Dia. round base	**HBCR28BH** E⊕A	(column)	7 S	0.3	$ 527
			(base)	71 S	3.3	
	NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41″H standing height base. Accommodates 36″ and 42″ Dia. round tops. ⚠ **Available in Black (P) only.**					
	28″ Dia. round base with 19″ Dia. welded footring	**HBCR28FR** E⊕A	(column)	17 S	9.0	$ 612
			(base)	71 S	3.3	
	NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41″H standing height base. Accommodates 36″ and 42″ Dia. round tops. ⚠ **Available in Black (P) only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**					
	2″Dia. T-base					
	20″W T-base (2 per carton)	**HT-20B** E⊕A		24 S	0.5	$ 407
	NOTES: **Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).**					
	2″Dia. T-base					
	26″W T-base (2 per carton)	**HT-26B** E⊕A		26 S	0.5	$ 457
	NOTES: **Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).**					

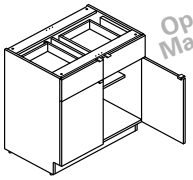
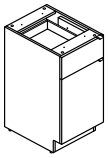
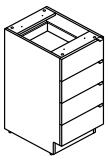
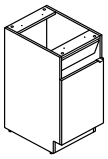
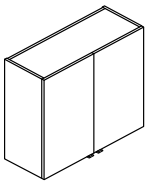
NOTE: See page 686 for base applications.

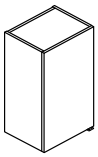
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Base Color** **P** Black **CHR** Chrome (Available on HXSP-26, HXSP-36, HT-20B and HT-26B only)
	H B B X 2 2 .	**P**
	H T - 2 0 B .	**C H R**

Icon Legend on page 11

- Prep Station model is standard with two drawers/doors.
- Prep Cabinet models are available with one drawer/door or four drawers.
- Choose from Wall Cabinets with one or two doors.
- Front Load Receptacle includes a flap for ease in disposal needs.
- Shipped fully assembled.

⚠ **Cabinets available in Columbian Walnut (Z) and Natural Maple (D) melamine only.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Prep Station with 2 Drawers/2 Doors 36″W x 24″D x 36″H	**HPBC2D2D36**	180	22.7	$1270
 Open Market	Prep Cabinet with 1 Door/1 Drawer 18″W x 24″D x 36″H	**HPBC1D1D18**	92	12.1	$ 918
 Open Market	Prep Cabinet with 4 Drawers 18″W x 24″D x 36″H	**HPBC4D18**	125	12.1	$ 985
 Open Market	Front Load Receptacle with Flap 18″W x 24″D x 36″H	**HPBC1F1D18**	76	12.1	$ 765
 Open Market	**Hanging Wall Cabinets** 2 Doors 36″W x 14″D x 30″H	**HPHC2D36**	101	12.0	$ 765
	1 Door 18″W x 14″D x 30″H	**HPHC1D18**	71	6.4	$ 612



How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H P B C 2 D 2 D 3 6 .**	**Select Laminate** **Z** Columbian Walnut **D** Natural Maple **Z**

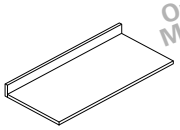
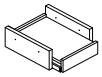
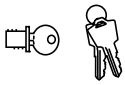
Icon Legend on page 11

Hospitality Cabinets

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Hospitality Countertops available in four widths: 90″W, 72″W, 54″W and 36″W.
- Add a sliding shelf unit to any 18″W single cabinet for additional pull-out storage.
- Shipped fully assembled.

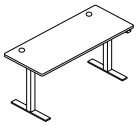
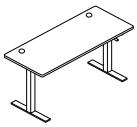
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Hospitality Countertop with Backsplash				
	90″W x 25″D	**HPCT90**	92	5.9	$ 670
	72″W x 25″D	**HPCT72**	76	4.8	$ 515
	54″W x 25″D	**HPCT54**	56 S	4.1	$ 464
	36″W x 25″D	**HPCT36**	40 S	2.5	$ 309
 Open Market	Sliding Shelf Accessory				
	16 3/8″W x 22 3/16″D	**HPBC1S18**	21 S	1.8	$ 258
	⚠ **For installation into 18″W, single base cabinets, only. Usable width and depth dimensions: 13 13/16″W x 18 5/8″D.**				
 Open Market	Optional Field Installable Lock Kit	**HPLKIT**	2 S	0.1	$ 37

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H P C T 9 0 .	**Q** Light Gray **WHIT** Brilliant White **Q**

Icon Legend on page 11

Systems Rectangle Height Adjustable Tables

- Adjustable Height Worksurfaces are freestanding.
- Can be ordered powered or non-powered.
- 1″ clearance on adjacent work surfaces.
- Auto shut-off/braking on electrical models.
- User Adjustable ranges:
  Motor 2: 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H
  Motor 3: 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H
  Crank: 27 3/8″ – 36 1/2″H

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge "T"	List Price by Edge "P"
	Rectangle Top with Motor 2 Base					
	58″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WR2458(?)** ♿	116	5.3	$2600	$2676
	46″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WR2446(?)** ♿	107	4.5	$2558	$2619
	Rectangle Top with Motor 3 Base					
	58″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WR2458(?)** ♿	125	5.2	$2921	$2997
	46″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WR2446(?)** ♿	116	4.4	$2879	$2940
	Rectangle Top with Crank Base					
	58″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 36 1/2″H	**HHACWR2458(?)**	113	5.8	$1616	$1692
	46″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 36 1/2″H	**HHACWR2446(?)**	104	5.0	$1557	$1618

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Edge Color**	**Select Grommet Color**	**Select Base Paint Color**
	Select Edge Profile **T** Thin T-Mold **P** Edgeband	See page 357	See page 357	See page 357	**P** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H H A 2 W R 2 4 5 8 T .	**K 7 .**	**K .**	**T 1 .**	**P**

♿ Icon Legend on page 11

Systems Corner Height Adjustable Tables

GSA SIN 711-2

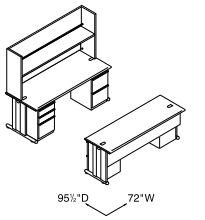
HON

- Choose from Curved or Straight Corner Tables.
- Adjustable Height Worksurfaces are freestanding.
- 1″ clearance on adjacent work surfaces.
- Auto shut-off/braking on electrical models.
- User Adjustable ranges:
  Motor 2: 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H
  Motor 3: 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge "T"	List Price by Edge "P"
Curved Corner Top with Motor 2					
47″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WC4724(?)** ♿	133	7.7	$2883	$2926
41″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WC4124(?)** ♿	125	6.3	$2855	$2879
35″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WC3524(?)**	115	5.1	$2809	$2861
Curved Corner Top with Motor 3					
47″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WC4724(?)** ♿	138	7.7	$3239	$3282
41″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WC4124(?)** ♿	130	6.3	$3211	$3235
35″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WC3524(?)**	120	5.1	$3165	$3217
Straight Corner Top with Motor 2					
47″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WCS4724(?)** ♿	145	7.7	$2905	$2958
41″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WCS4124(?)** ♿	130	6.3	$2872	$2903
35″W x 24″D x 27 3/8″ – 46 7/8″H	**HHA2WCS3524(?)**	116	5.1	$2833	$2877
Straight Corner Top with Motor 3					
47″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WCS4724(?)** ♿	150	7.7	$3261	$3314
41″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WCS4124(?)** ♿	135	6.3	$3228	$3259
35″W x 24″D x 25 5/16″ – 49 3/8″H	**HHA3WCS3524(?)**	121	5.1	$3189	$3233

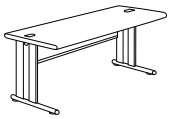
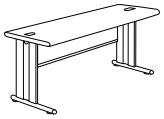
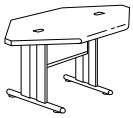
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above **Select Edge Profile** **T** Thin T-Mold **P** Edgeband **H H A 2 W C 4 7 2 4 T .**	**Select Laminate** See page 357 **K 7 .**	**Select Edge Color** See page 357 **K .**	**Select Grommet Color** See page 357 **T 1 .**	**Select Base Paint Color** **P** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic **P**

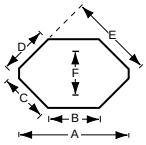
♿ Icon Legend on page 11



Edge Detail

- Tops are 1⅛″ thick, post-formed front and back with 9/16″ full radius. Ends are self-edged.
- Specify laminate and paint.
- Two leveling glides per leg with ¾″ adjustability.
- Laminate tops have low-glare surfaces, radius edges, and black grommets for wire management.
- Wire management in C-legs is concealed.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Core	Metallics
	Desk 29½″H					
	72″W x 29½″D	**H66591** E◆A	129	11.0	$ 869	$ 943
	66″W x 29½″D	**H66581** E◆A	122	10.1	$ 846	$ 920
	60″W x 29½″D	**H66571** E◆A	113	9.2	$ 820	$ 894
	48″W x 29½″D	**H66551** E◆A	95	7.5	$ 764	$ 838
	42″W x 29½″D	**H66531** E◆A	88	6.6	$ 731	$ 805
	36″W x 29½″D	**H66541** E◆A	76	5.7	$ 703	$ 777
	Desk 29½″H					
	72″W x 24″D	**H66597** E◆A	116	9.1	$ 840	$ 914
	66″W x 24″D	**H66582** E◆A	111	8.1	$ 820	$ 894
	60″W x 24″D	**H66577** E◆A	99	7.7	$ 781	$ 855
	48″W x 24″D	**H66557** E◆A	88	5.7	$ 727	$ 801
	42″W x 24″D	**H66537** E◆A	82	5.6	$ 694	$ 768
	36″W x 24″D	**H66547** E◆A	77	4.3	$ 665	$ 739
	Corner Desk					
	29½″H with 24″ sides	**H66280** E◆A	96	10.3	$1050	$1124
	29½″H with 29½″ sides	**H66282** E◆A	104	12.3	$1106	$1180



Chair Location

Dimensions for models with 24″ sides:
A=60″ C=24″ * E=43″
B=27¼″ D=27″ F=36″
(B=Leading Edge)

Dimensions for models with 29½″ sides:
A=66″ C=29½″ * E=49″
B=27¾″ D=21″ F=36″
(B=Leading Edge)

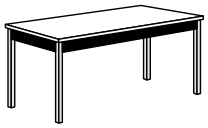
* Panel size for wrap-around application

NOTE: Additional accessories and design information on pages 245-246.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Grommet**	**Select Laminate**	**Select Paint**
		G Grommet (no upcharge)	See page 629	See page 629
	H 6 6 5 9 1 .	**G .**	**S .**	**S**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

- 1⅛″ thick top with self-edge.
- Adjustable non-marring leveling floor glides.
- 90-degree square corners.
- Legs secured to top with steel corner brace.
- ⚠ **1¼″ square Chrome or Black painted legs ONLY.**



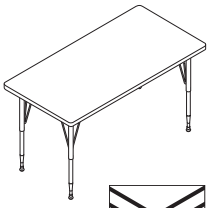
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Rectangle Shaped Utility Table — Metal				
72″L x 18″W x 29″H	**HUTM1872** E◆A	73 S	4.8	$ 401
40″L x 20″W x 29″H	**HUTM2040** E◆A	50 S	3.3	$ 322
60″L x 20″W x 29″H	**HUTM2060** E◆A	68 S	4.9	$ 360
60″L x 24″W x 29″H	**HUTM2460** E◆A	81 S	5.6	$ 384
60″L x 30″W x 29″H	**HUTM3060** E◆A	88	6.5	$ 394
72″L x 30″W x 29″H	**HUTM3072** E◆A	106	7.2	$ 492
72″L x 36″W x 29″H	**HUTM3672** E◆A	116	10.4	$ 523

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Paint Color**	**Select Leg Paint Color or Finish**
		See page 629	See page 629	**P** Black **CHR** Chrome
	H U T M 1 8 7 2 .	**Z .**	**P .**	**C H R**

Icon Legend on page 11

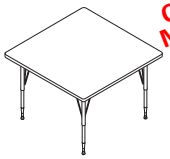
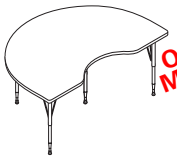
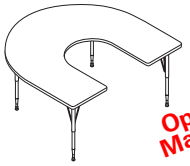
Activity Tables

HON



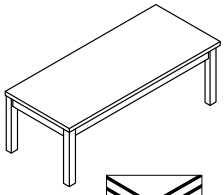
Edge Detail

- Tops are laminate over 1⅛″ thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Tops and legs are packaged and shipped separately, E◆A.
- Quick-set bracket allows for quick and easy leg installation.
- Legs adjust from 22″ to 29″.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Open Market	Rectangle Top				
	72″W x 36″D	**HESR3672AL** E◆A	122	6.6	$ 470
	60″W x 36″D	**HESR3660AL** E◆A	111	5.8	$ 438
	72″W x 30″D	**HESR3072AL** E◆A	111	5.8	$ 413
	60″W x 30″D	**HESR3060AL** E◆A	92	5.2	$ 368
	48″W x 30″D	**HESR3048AL** E◆A	74	3.6	$ 312
	48″W x 24″D	**HESR2448AL** E◆A	71	3.3	$ 295
	36″W x 24″D	**HESR2436AL** E◆A	55	2.9	$ 273
Open Market	Trapezoid Top				
	60″W x 30″D	**HEST3060AL** E◆A	70	3.7	$ 397
	NOTES: Leading edge: 30½″W. Rear edge: 59½″W. Front-to-back: 26¼″D.				
	48″W x 24″D	**HEST2448AL** E◆A	53	3.0	$ 312
	NOTES: Leading edge: 24½″W. Rear edge: 47½″W. Front-to-back: 21″D.				
Open Market	Round Top				
	48″ Diameter	**HESD48AL** E◆A	96	4.7	$ 422
	42″ Diameter	**HESD42AL** E◆A	78	4.0	$ 387
	36″ Diameter	**HESD36AL** E◆A	64	3.5	$ 355
 Open Market	Square Top				
	48″W x 48″D	**HESS48AL** E◆A	104	4.7	$ 427
	36″W x 36″D	**HESS36AL** E◆A	73	3.5	$ 333
 Open Market	Kidney Top				
	72″W x 48″D	**HESK4872AL** E◆A	124	8.1	$ 643
 Open Market	Horseshoe Top				
	66″W x 60″D	**HESH6066AL** E◆A	137	11.2	$ 689

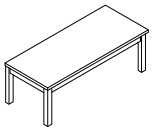
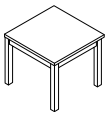
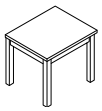
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select T-Mold Edge Color**
		H Bourbon Cherry **Z** Columbian Walnut **C** Harvest **J** Henna Cherry **N** Mahogany **D** Natural Maple **G1** White **G2** Gray **K8** Desert Zephyr **B9** Silver Mesh **A9** Steel Mesh **B1** Red **B2** Yellow **B5** Green **B6** Blue	**P** Black **S** Charcoal **D** Natural Maple
	H E S R 3 6 7 2 A L .	**H .**	**P**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11



Edge Detail

➤ 5190 Series Tables feature hardwood veneer tops/apron and solid wood legs.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Coffee Table 48″L x 20″W x 16″H	**H5191** E◆A	44 S	3.0	$ 553
 Open Market	Corner Table 24″L x 24″W x 20″H	**H5192** E◆A	22 S	1.4	$ 446
 Open Market	Straight Table 24″L x 20″W x 20″H	**H5193** E◆A	20 S	1.4	$ 432

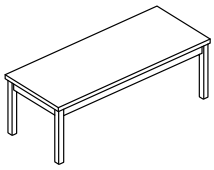
How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H 5 1 9 1 .**	**Select Veneer** **H** Bourbon Cherry **J** Henna Cherry **N** Mahogany **N N**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

Laminate Occasional Tables

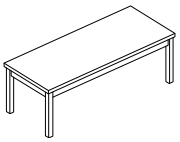
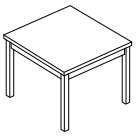
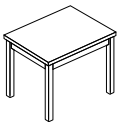
GSA SIN 711-11 Type 5

HON



- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1⅛″ thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with laminate.

Edge Detail

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Coffee Table 48″L x 20″W x 16″H	**H80191** E◆A	48 S	3.4	$ 409
	Corner Table 24″L x 24″W x 20″H	**H80192** E◆A	35 S	2.1	$ 353
	End Table 24″L x 20″W x 20″H	**H80193** E◆A	29 S	1.8	$ 337

Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Columbian Walnut (ZZ), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (JJ), Mahogany (NN), Natural Maple (DD), Shaker Cherry (FF).

Solid: Black (PP), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT), Charcoal (SS).

Patterned: Canyon Zephyr (K9), Desert Zephyr (K8), Grey Tigris (L6*), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9).

* Select edge/apron/leg color — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F).

Two-Tone: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Columbian Walnut (WHITZ), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Henna Cherry (WHITJ), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Black (ZP), Columbian Walnut/Brilliant White (ZWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Charcoal (ZS), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Henna Cherry/Black (JP), Henna Cherry/Brilliant White (JWHIT), Henna Cherry/Charcoal (JS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FWHIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS).

	Cylinder Table 20″ Diameter x 20″H	**H80170**	40	6.2	$ 553
	Cube Table 24″L x 24″D x 20″H	**H80180**	55	8.6	$ 594

Laminate Occasional Tables (H80170 and H80180)

Solid: Black (P), Charcoal (S).

Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (H), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F).

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate** See above for Select Laminate noted with each model
	H 8 0 1 9 1 .	**N N**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

HON

Not on GSA Contract

basyx® Laminate Occasional Tables

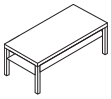
Square Edge Detail (Laminate)

- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- Ideal for reception areas, lounges and offices.

Laminate
- Laminate tops have a hollow core honeycomb substructure, making them extremely light weight.

- 2″ thick top.
- Sleek contemporary design.

- Black laminate finish only available on the BL Series Occasional Tables.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Coffee Table 42″L x 20″W x 16″H	**HBLH3160** E◆A	24 S	3.0	$ 241
Open Market	Corner Table 24″L x 24″W x 20″H	**HBLH3170** E◆A	9 S	1.7	$ 188

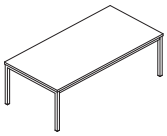
How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H B L H 3 1 6 0 .**	**Select Laminate** **N** Mahogany **P** Black **H**

Not on GSA Contract

basyx® Contemporary Occasional Tables

- Metal leg occasional tables available in Chestnut or Black laminate.
- Choose from Corner or Coffee Table options.
- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Corner Table 24″W x 24″D	**HML8851** E◆A	24 S	1.7	$ 150
	Laminate Coffee Table 48″W x 24″D	**HML8852** E◆A	38 S	3.1	$ 190

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H M L 8 8 5 1 .**	**Select Laminate** **P** Black **C1** Chestnut **P**

E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

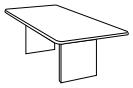
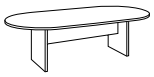
basyx® BL Laminate Conference Tables

Not on GSA Contract

HON

➤ Compatible with *basyx*® BL Casegoods series.

➤ Tops and bases are packaged together.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Rectangular Conference Table with Slab Base				
	96″L x 44″W	**HBLC96R** E◆A	175	14.5	$ 535
	72″L x 36″W	**HBLC72R** E◆A	113	9.2	$ 400
 Open Market	Oval Conference Table with Slab Base				
	96″L x 44″W	**HBLC96V** E◆A	172	9.5	$ 535
Open Market	Round Conference Table with “X” Base				
	48″ Dia.	**HBLC48D** E◆A	120	7.9	$ 342

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H B L C 9 6 R .	**A1** Medium Cherry **NN** Mahogany **A 1 A 1**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

basyx® Multi-Purpose Tables

- Choose from three widths and two base styles.
- All table tops 24″D.
- Table tops and bases ship in one box. E◆A
- Mesh Modesty Panels work with Multi-Purpose Table and Manage® Desk models.
- ⚠ **Modesty Panels available in Black Mesh fabric only.**
- ⚠ **Table bases available in Black paint only.**
- ***basyx*® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Open Market	Flip Base Table				
	72″W x 24″D	**HBMPT7224P**	100	8.9	$ 654
	60″W x 24″D	**HBMPT6024P**	88	7.5	$ 617
	48″W x 24″D	**HBMPT4824P**	76	6.7	$ 584
	⚠ **Bases available in Black paint only, no need to specify.**				
Open Market	Fixed Base Table				
	72″W x 24″D	**HBMPT7224X**	95	8.9	$ 551
	60″W x 24″D	**HBMPT6024X**	83	7.5	$ 514
	48″W x 24″D	**HBMPT4824X**	71	6.7	$ 481
	⚠ **Bases available in Black paint only, no need to specify.**				

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**
	H B M P T 7 2 2 4 P .	**C 1**
		C1 Chestnut **QZ** Light Gray **WH** Wheat

Open Market	Mesh Modesty Panels				
	72″W	**HBMPT72MOD**	4 S	0.3	$ 135
	60″W	**HBMPT60MOD**	3 S	0.3	$ 120
	48″W	**HBMPT48MOD**	2 S	0.2	$ 110
	⚠ **Available in Black Mesh fabric only, no need to specify.**				

⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

Page

CLASSROOM

Student Desks/Seating
SmartLink® Student Desks 714
SmartLink® Seating 717
Accomplish® Single Entry Combo Desks 729
Accomplish® Cantilever Desks 731
Accomplish® 4-Leg Desks 732
Accomplish® 4-Leg Chairs 734
Accomplish® 4-Leg Chair with Casters 735
Accomplish® Swivel Chair 736
Proficiency® 4-Leg Desks 737
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs 738

Teacher/Administration Desks
SmartLink® Teacher Stations 719-721
10700 Series™ 178-199
10500 Series™ 200-224
Mentor® Series Desks 247-248
38000 Series™ 240-246

Seating
Accomplish® Cantilever Chairs 733
SmartLink® Seating 717
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs 738
Perpetual® Nesting 597
Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High Density 588
Motivate® Seating 579-584
Volt® – 5700/5710/5720 Series 606-608
ComforTask® – 5900 Series 549
Unanimous® – 7600 Series 605
7800 Series 610-611

Storage & Files
SmartLink® Modular Storage 722-723
Flagship® Personal Storage 470
Brigade® Metal Overfiles 482
Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files 486-487
Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files 488-489
Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files 490-491
Lateral File Accessories 495
310 Series Vertical Files – 26½″D 500
510 Series Vertical Files – 25″D 501
Flagship® Storage Cabinets and Bookcases 473
Brigade® Storage Cabinets 483
Brigade® Steel Bookcases 484
10500 Series™ Bookcases 502
1870/1890 Series Bookcases 503

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Tables 666-671
Activity Tables 696
66000 Series/The StationMaster® 693
Utility Tables 695
10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories 211-224

Learning Applications
SmartLink® Wall Rail System 725-726

Page

COMPUTER LAB

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Tables 666-671
66000 Series/The StationMaster® 693
Utility Tables 695

Seating
Motivate® Seating 579-584
Perpetual® Nesting 597
Accomplish® Swivel Chair 736
SmartLink® Seating 717

CAFETERIA

Seating
SmartLink® Seating 717
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs 738
Motivate® Seating 579-584
Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High Density 588

Tables
Cafeteria Tables 704-705
Hospitality Tables – Tops and Bases 686-688

STUDENT COMMONS

Reception Seating
Invitation® – 2110 Series 530
Cambia™ – 2150/2160 Series 526-527
Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series 589-591
Invitation® Lounge 577
Flock® Lounge 560-562
Perpetual® Modular 595-596
Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating 593

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Tables 666-671
Laminate Occasional Tables 698
10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories 211-224

LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER

Storage
Flagship® Bookcases 473
Brigade® Steel Bookcases 484
SmartLink® Modular Storage 722-723

Systems
Initiate® Panel Systems and Desks 351-419

Reception Seating
Invitation® – 2110 Series 530
Cambia™ – 2150/2160 Series 526-527
Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series 589-591
Invitation® Lounge 577
Flock® Lounge 560-562
Perpetual® Modular 595-596
Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating 593

Student Seating
SmartLink® Seating 717
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs 738
Accomplish® Desks and Chairs 727-736

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Tables 666-671
Laminate Occasional Tables 698
10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories 211-224

Page

ART ROOM

Seating
Motivate® Seating 579-584
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs 738

Storage
SmartLink® Modular Storage 722-723
Flagship® Storage Cabinets 473
Brigade® Storage Cabinets 483
Flagship® Bookcases 473
Brigade® Steel Bookcases 484
10500 Series™ Bookcases 502
1870/1890 Series Bookcases 503

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Tables 666-671
Activity Tables 696
Utility Tables 695

TEACHER PLANNING

Systems
Initiate® Panel Systems and Desks 351-419

Desks
SmartLink® Teacher Stations 719-721
Voi® 74-125
10700 Series™ 178-199
10500 Series™ 200-224
Mentor® Series Desks 247-248
38000 Series™ 240-246

Seating
Volt® – 5700/5710/5720 Series 606-608
ComforTask® – 5900 Series 549
Unanimous® – 7600 Series 605
7800 Series 610-611

Storage
SmartLink® Modular Storage 722-723
Flagship® Personal Storage 470
Flagship® Storage Cabinets 473
Brigade® Storage Cabinets 483
Flagship® Bookcases 473
Brigade® Steel Bookcases 484
10500 Series™ Bookcases 502
1870/1890 Series Bookcases 503

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables 669
Activity Tables 696
Utility Tables 695

ADMINISTRATION

Desks
10700 Series™ 178-199
10500 Series™ 200-224
Mentor® Series Desks 247-248
38000 Series™ 240-246

Systems
Initiate® Panel Systems and Desks 351-419

Page

Reception Seating
Invitation® – 2110 Series 530
Cambia™ – 2150/2160 Series 526-527
Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series 589-591
Perpetual® Modular 595-596
Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating 593

Task / Administrative Seating
Ignition® Series 571-576
Motivate® Series 579-584
Pillow-Soft® – 2190 Series 533
Volt® – 5700/5710/5720 Series 606-608
ComforTask® – 5900 Series 549
Unanimous® – 7600 Series 605
7800 Series 610-611

Storage & Files
SmartLink® Modular Storage 722-723
Flagship® Personal Storage and Bookcases 470-473
Brigade® Metal Overfiles 482
Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files 486-487
Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files 488-489
Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files 490-491
Lateral File Accessories 495
310 Series Vertical Files – 26½″D 500
510 Series Vertical Files – 25″D 501
Flagship® Storage Cabinets and Bookcases 473
Brigade® Storage Cabinets 483
Brigade® Steel Bookcases 484
10500 Series™ Bookcases 502
1870/1890 Series Bookcases 503

Tables
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 676-684
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables 669
Utility Tables 695

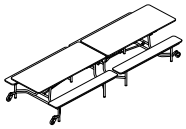
Occasional Tables
Laminate Occasional Tables 698
10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories 211-224

Cafeteria Tables

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- 5/8″ thick laminate top and bench (where applicable).
- Width shown is the table top width only, not overall including seating.
- Benches are 10″D.
- All table tops and benches feature a permanent polyurea bonded edge. This sealed edge offers superior resistance to moisture and eliminates unsanitary food traps.
- Leg design allows table to be folded for compact storage.
- High strength steel frame with a durable powder-coated finish.
- Polyolefin wheel and non-marring casters.
- All tables are GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality and GREENGUARD Children and Schools certified.
- Units ship blanket wrapped from the factory.
- ⚠ **Only Cafeteria Tables with Benches are UL Listed.**



Open Market

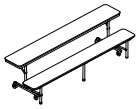
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Rectangular Bench Tables				
145″L x 30″W x 29″H	**HB293012M**	305	80.6	$3607
145″L x 30″W x 27″H	**HB273012M**	300	80.6	$3607

NOTES: Benches are 10″D. 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. UL Listed. Folded rectangular tables with benches occupy an area 56″L x 34″W x 81″H. Seats 12–16 people.

Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Rectangular Tables without Benches				
145″L x 30″W x 29″H	**HR293012M**	185	33.8	$1916
145″L x 30″W x 27″H	**HR273012M**	180	33.8	$1916

NOTES: 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Folded rectangular tables without benches occupy an area 30″L x 22¼″W x 80½″H. Seats 12–16 people.



Open Market

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Convertible Bench Tables				
96″L x 29″H	**HC291508M**	136	30.0	$1743
96″L x 27″H	**HC271508M**	131	30.0	$1743

NOTES: Bench is 10″D. 3″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. UL Listed. Folded convertible bench tables occupy an area 96″L x 9″W x 32″H. Seats 5–6 people.

How to specify

Table Size

Table Height

Table Type

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above.	**Select Table Laminate**	**Select Bench Laminate**	**Select Frame Color**
	CC Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White	**CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White Specify for models HB293012M, HB273012M, HC291508M and HC271508M only	**P** Black
H B 2 9 3 0 1 2 M .	C C .	C C .	P

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

- 5/8″ thick laminate top and bench (where applicable).
- All table tops feature a permanent polyurea bonded edge. This sealed edge offers superior resistance to moisture and eliminates unsanitary food traps.
- Leg design allows table to be folded for compact storage.
- Units ship blanket wrapped from the factory.
- High strength steel frame with a durable powder-coated finish.
- All tables are GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality and GREENGUARD Children and Schools certified.
- Width and diameter shown are for table top only, not overall including seating.

⚠ **Only Cafeteria Tables with Stools are UL Listed.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Round Tables with Stools (Open Market)				
60″ Diameter x 29″H	**HRS2960M**	226	75.0	$3556
60″ Diameter x 27″H	**HRS2760M**	221	75.0	$3556
NOTES: 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Stools are 13″ diameter polypropylene. UL Listed. Folded round tables with stools occupy an area 83″W x 34¼″D x 55¾″H. Seats 6–8 people.				
Round Tables without Stools (Open Market)				
60″ Diameter x 29″H	**HRN2960M**	130	17.1	$1475
60″ Diameter x 27″H	**HRN2760M**	125	17.1	$1475
NOTES: Folded round tables without stools occupy an area 60″W x 18½″D x 39½″H. Seats 8–10 people.				
48″ Diameter x 29″H	**HRN2948M**	100	17.1	$1324
48″ Diameter x 27″H	**HRN2748M**	95	17.1	$1324
NOTES: 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Folded round tables without stools occupy an area 48″W x 16½″D x 37½″H. Seats 6–8 people.				
Rectangular Tables with Stools (Open Market)				
145″L x 30″W x 29″H	**HS293012M**	259	69.9	$3556
145″L x 30″W x 27″H	**HS273012M**	254	69.9	$3556
NOTES: 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Stools are 13″ diameter polypropylene. UL Listed. Folded rectangular tables with stools occupy an area 59″W x 38½″D x 80″H. Seats 12 people.				

If matching existing stools, please use the chart below for color cross-reference.

Previous plastic stool color:	Suggested replacement:
98 Green	**99** Evergreen
11 Lava	**14** Onyx
91 Navy	**92** Indigo
40 Red	**42** Ruby Red

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above.	**Select Table Laminate** **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White Patterned	**Select Stool Color** **99** Evergreen **63** Burgundy **92** Indigo **14** Onyx **84** Royal Blue **42** Ruby Red Specify for models HRS2960M, HRS2760M, HS293012M and HS273012M only	**Select Frame Color** **P** Black
	H R S 2 9 6 0 M .	**C C .**	**9 9 .**	**P**

Table Size

Table Height

Table Type

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Ordering Information

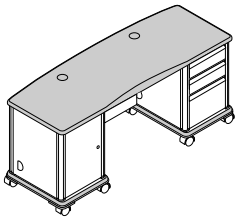
HON

		Teacher's Station Top/Base	Teacher's Station Metal Surfaces	Teacher's Station Frames	Modular Storage Top/Base	Modular Storage Metal Surfaces	Modular Storage Frames	Student Desk Tops	Student Desk Upper Leg	Wall Rail System Metal Accessories	Wall Rail System Worksurfaces
PAINTED SURFACES	**CODES**										
Charcoal	**S**		•	•		•	•		•		
Light Gray	**Q**	•			•						•
Muslin	**T3**	•	•		•	•					•
Platinum	**T1**		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Reflection	**T6**	•			•						•
HARD PLASTIC	**CODES**										
Breeze	**G9**							•			
Harvest	**CC**							•			
Natural Maple	**DD**							•			
Sand	**G8**							•			
White	**G1**							•			
LAMINATES	**CODES**										
Harvest	**CC**	•			•						
Natural Maple	**DD**	•			•						
Sheer Mesh	**A5**	•			•						
Silver Mesh	**B9**	•			•						
T-MOLD	**CODES**										
Charcoal	**S**	•			•						
Platinum	**K**	•			•						

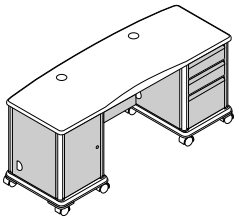
NOTE: When specifying Sand hard plastic, Muslin paint is the recommended coordinating color.

See diagrams below for "How to Specify" examples for Top/Base, Metal Surfaces and Frames.

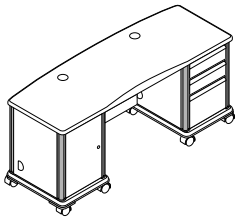
SmartLink Teacher Stations and Modular Storage cases require the specification of three color options when tops are specified with powder-coated MDF. A fourth option is required for the vinyl edge when a laminate top is specified. The illustrated shaded areas define the surfaces that relate to each color specification. The first color specification is for tops and bases, the second is for the metal surfaces color, the third is for the frame color and the fourth is for the T-Mold (when a laminate top is specified). On compact single pedestal teacher stations, the modesty panel and column leg assembly will match the specified painted metal surface color.



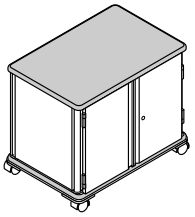
Teacher's Station
Top and Base



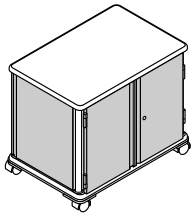
Teacher's Station
Metal Surfaces



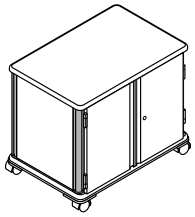
Teacher's Station
Frames



Modular Storage
Top and Base



Modular Storage
Metal Surfaces



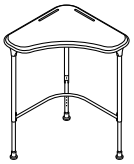
Modular Storage
Frames

STUDENT DESK

With the SmartLink® student desk's innovative shape, you can create dynamic learning environments and every space can be tailored to fit the lesson plan whether the need is for individual, student/group collaboration or teacher centered layouts. In addition to the desk's innovative top shape you can also select from three leg configurations to meet your specific needs for classroom or collaborative spaces.

Model: HLD-M3A
Adjustable Height
23″-33″ Height Range

Model: HLD-M3F
Fixed Height
30″ Fixed Height



Model: HLD-M3T
Sit-to-Stand
30″-43″ Height Range

HON STUDENT SEATING & DESKS
PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDELINES

			SmartLink			Accomplish			GRADE LEVEL							
	SEAT HEIGHT	DESK HEIGHT	Adjustable	Sit-to-Stand	Fixed	4-Leg	Cantilever	Cantilever	K-2		3-5		6-8		9 and above	
CHAIR	12″	22″				CL4D				SIT 22″-27″						
	12″	23″	M3A				CL30					SIT 23″-29″				
	12″	24″							STAND 24″-30″							
	14″	25″												SIT 25″-30″		
	14″	26″						CL40								
	14″	27″														
	16″-18″	28″														
	16″-18″	29″									STAND 29″-35″					SIT 29″-30″
	18″	30″			M3F											
STOOL	22″	31″														
	22″	32″														
	22″-23″	33″														
	23″-24″	34″														
	24″-25″	35″														
	25″-26″	36″		M3T									STAND 32″-40″			
	26″-27″	37″														
	27″-28″	38″													STAND 38″-43″	
	28″-29″	39″														
	29″-30″	40″														
	30″-31″	41″														
	32″	42″														
	32″	43″														

Desk height ranges for seated students at specified grade levels
Desk height ranges for standing students at specified grade levels

SmartLink® Specifying Information

HON

Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.
- 30″ distance between legs is wheelchair friendly.

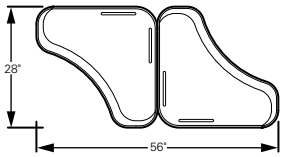
LH Position

Forward Position

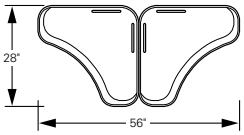
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

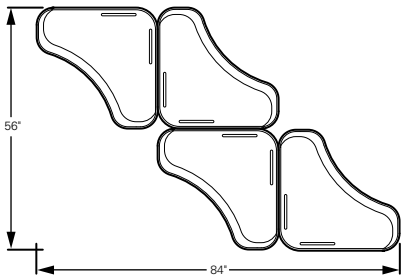
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



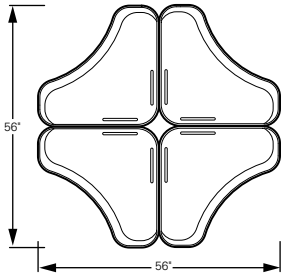
Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



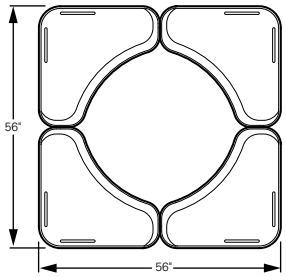
Opposing Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Configuration



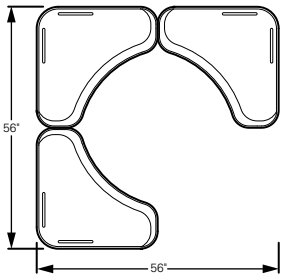
Student Desk
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Work Group Configuration
Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks instead of activity tables to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23⅝″ distance between legs when used from either side.

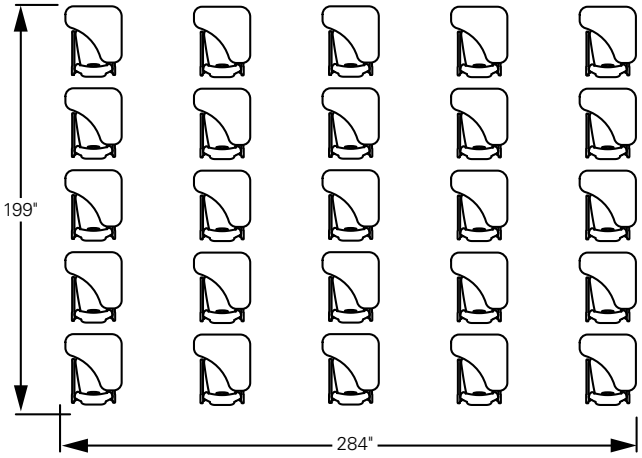


Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199″ deep by 284″ wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199″ deep by 348″ wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



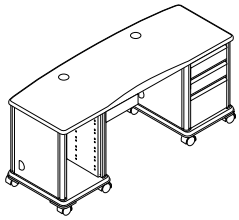
TEACHER STATION

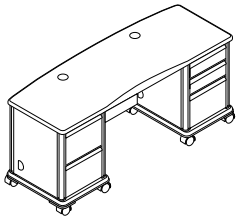
SmartLink®

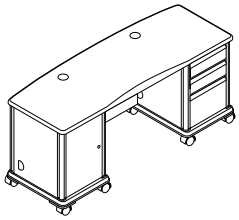
The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. With just four basic product categories, SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher stations are available in two sizes. Select from the standard double pedestal model (26 x 72) or the compact single pedestal model (24 x 60) based upon your specific storage, technology and space needs. Select from two top/base options on either size. A laminate top with a soft feel t-mold edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability or a powder-coated MDF top for a more upscale look that features comfortable ergonomic edges.

Teacher Station – Standard Double Pedestal


HLT2672-13.C


HLT2672-23.C


HLT2672-43.C

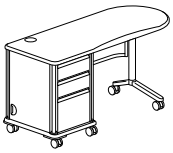
Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- File/file pedestal or tray storage options on the left-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Left-hand tray storage option may be specified with or without a locking door.
- Tray storage has seven (7) openings to accommodate a mix of tray or 12″W shelf accessories (see modular storage section for information on tray/shelf capacity).
- Available kneespace is 33¼″W x 20″D for all models.
- Trays and 12″W shelves are specified and sold separately.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Cable Management

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface. Remove the wireway cover to field install optional USB hubs for convenient worksurface height access to USB ports.

Teacher Station – Compact Single Pedestal


HLT2460-L3

Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Technology

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Side power cabinet accommodates the HLPC-PK06 plug strip and may be secured in the base without hardware or tools.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface. Remove the wireway cover to field install an optional USB hub for convenient worksurface height access to USB ports.

MODULAR STORAGE

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

Planning Notes

Cases

- Select from two top/base options on the storage cases. A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability or a powder-coated MDF top for a more upscale look with comfortable radius edges.
- Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.
- Case configurations are based off of 12″W or 30″W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases must be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field.

Accessories

- Accessories include trays in 3″, 6″ and 12″ heights, shelves in 12″ and 30″ widths and a 12″W coat rod.
- All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.
- The support rails simple “no tool” attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

Accessory	Quantity Per Kit	Where Used
3″H trays	7 trays / 14 support rails	12″W columns only
6″H trays	4 trays / 8 support rails	12″W columns only
12″H trays	2 trays / 4 support rails	12″W columns only
12″W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	12″W columns only
30″W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	30″W columns only
Coat Rod	1 coat rod	12″W columns — Full Height case only

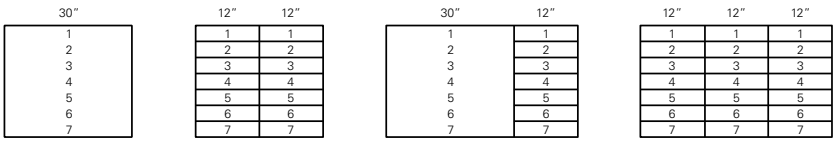
- Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48″ x 48″ board or two (2) 24″ x 48″ boards.

Specification Notes

- Number of accessory openings

  SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12″ or 30″ internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H)



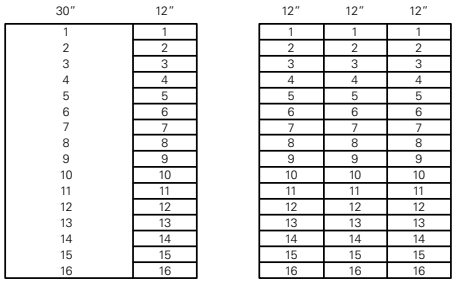
7–30"W Openings — HLSC36-1

14–12"W Openings — HLSC36-2

7–30"W Openings, 7–12"W Openings — HLSC52-21

21–12"W Openings — HLSC52-3

Full Height Storage (61¾"H)



16–30"W Openings, 16–12"W Openings — HLSF52-21

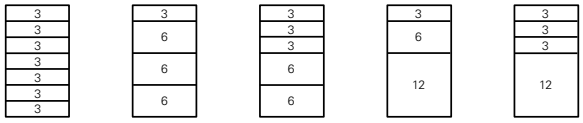
48–12"W Openings — HLSF52-3

- Openings used by Accessory type:

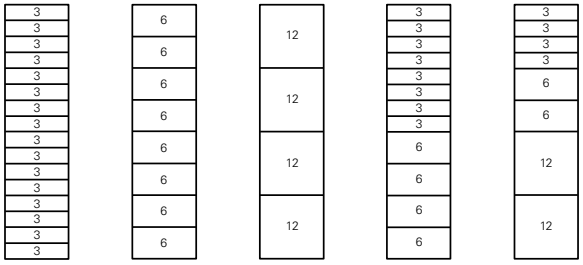
Accessory	Openings used per Accessory
3″H tray	1
6″H tray	2
12″H tray	4
12″W shelf	1
30″W shelf	1

- Any combination of trays or shelves (of common width) can be used as long as the openings used equal the total number of openings available per column. The following illustrations show a variety of tray configuration options. Numbers shown in the opening refers to the tray size.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H) — 7 Openings, Single Column Examples:



Full Height Storage (61¾"H) — 16 Openings, Single Column Examples:

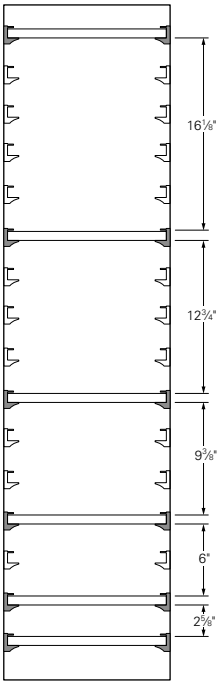


Using the information above, follow these guidelines to help determine accessory quantities.

1. Determine the total number of available "openings" by width (12″, 30″) for each case type.
   Example: HLSF52-3 has 3 columns of 16 openings, total 48 openings
2. On a PER COLUMN basis, determine the desired tray/self configurations total number of opening used so they equal the total openings available per column. Total accessory quantities per case then multiply by the total number of like cases.
   Example: If each column will have 2–12″ trays, 2–6″ trays and 4–3″ trays. The number of openings used for this column combination is 16. Assuming all three columns are the same total tray quantities for this case will be 12–3″, 6–6″ and 6–12″.
3. Once total tray and shelf quantities are determined, simply divide by the kit quantity to determine the number of kits required.
   Example: 3″ trays = 12 ÷ 7 = 2 kits, 6″ trays = 6 ÷ 4 = 2 kits, 12″ trays = 6 ÷ 2 = 3 kits

- **Shelf Spacing**

The clearance between shelves is approximately 3⅜″ for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



SmartLink® Specifying Information

HON

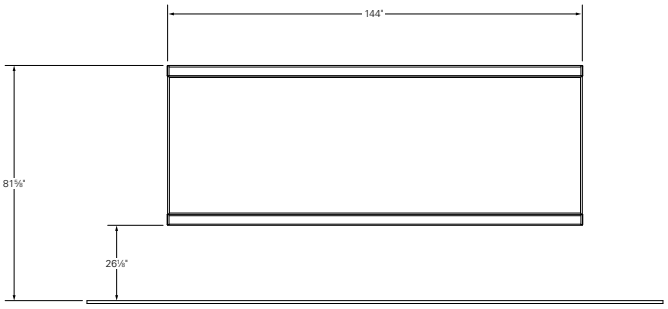
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

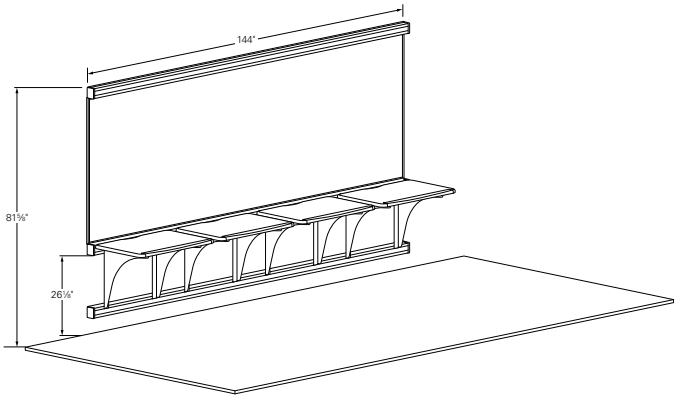
The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards, worksurfaces and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

Planning Notes

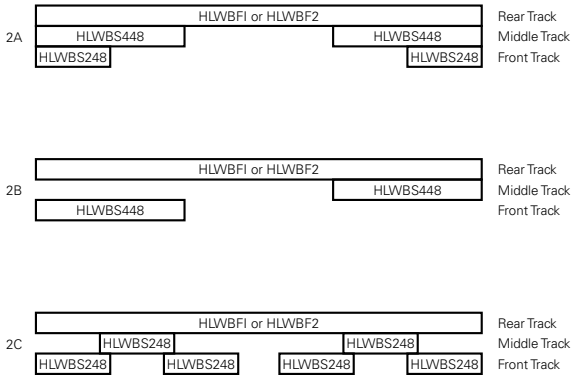
- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96″ of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustrations below show the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications. It also shows how rail mounted worksurfaces may be used in conjunction with fixed and sliding presentation boards. This combined board and worksurface application requires three wall rails as shown. A maximum of four worksurfaces may be installed on each 12′ rail section.





Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24″W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



Specification Notes

- Model number HLWR-12 includes one (1) 12′ rail section, nine (9) wall brackets and two (2) end caps.
- Boards and worksurfaces are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- Worksurface only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- Combined board and worksurface applications require three (3) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

SmartLink® Student Desks

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- Laminate desk top constructed of 3/4″ thick particleboard, high-pressure laminate top with SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4″ hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- Legs ship unattached for easy field installation on E◆A models.
- May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Book Box.
- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves. Laminate tops do not.
- All student desk models ship 2 per carton.
- Accepts optional felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for softer floors including VCT.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30″-43″H and includes a footrest.
- Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65). Not for use with HCLA50 or HCLA45 book baskets.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Student Desk, Fixed Height 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height				
	Hard Plastic Top				
	Ships E◆A	**HLD-M3F**	63	5.5	$ 622
	Ships Assembled	**HLD-M3FA**	58	17.9	$ 655
	Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	**HLD-M3FB**	65	17.9	$ 758
	Laminate Top with SecurEdge				
	Ships E◆A	**HLD-L3F**	63	5.5	$ 557
	Ships Assembled	**HLD-L3FA**	58	17.9	$ 590
	Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	**HLD-L3FB**	65	17.9	$ 693
	Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30″ overall desk height when factory installed.				
	Hard Plastic Top				
	Ships E◆A	**HLD-M3A**	63 S	5.5	$ 622
	Ships Assembled	**HLD-M3AA**	58	17.9	$ 655
	Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	**HLD-M3AB**	65	17.9	$ 758
	Laminate Top with SecurEdge				
	Ships E◆A	**HLD-L3A**	63	5.5	$ 557
	Ships Assembled	**HLD-L3AA**	58	17.9	$ 590
	Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	**HLD-L3AB**	65	17.9	$ 693
	Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 30″-43″ height adjustment range Leg height is set during field installation.				
	Hard Plastic Top	**HLD-M3T** E◆A	65	5.5	$ 884
	Laminate Top, with SecurEdge	**HLD-L3T** E◆A	65	5.5	$ 820

All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on E◆A models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A, HLD-L3F or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Hard Plastic	**Select Model Number from above**	**Select Glide Option**	**Select Top Color**	**Select Upper Leg Color**
		E Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) **G** Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only)	**G9** Breeze **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G8** Sand **G1** White	**S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum
	H L D – M 3 A .	**E .**	**G 9 .**	**S**

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
Laminate with SecurEdge	**Select Model Number from above**	**Select Glide Option**	**Select Laminate Top Color**	**Select Edge Color**	**Select Frame Color**
		E Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) **G** Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only)	**CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **A5** Sheer Mesh **B9** Silver Mesh	**P** Black	**S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum
	H L D – L 3 F .	**E .**	**C C .**	**P .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Value Series Student Desks

- Choose from Hard Plastic or Laminate tops.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4″ hard plastic.
- Laminate desk top constructed of 3/4″ thick particleboard, high-pressure laminate top with SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves. Laminate tops do not.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and requires cross-brace repositioning and backpack hooks (HCLA65). Not for use with HCLA50 or HCLA45 book baskets.
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Student Desk, Fixed Height 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height				
Hard Plastic Top	**HLDV-M3F** E◆A	63	5.5	$ 523
Laminate Top, with SecurEdge	**HLDV-L3F** E◆A	63	5.5	$ 458

NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range.				
Hard Plastic Top	**HLDV-M3A** E◆A	59	5.5	$ 523
Laminate Top, with SecurEdge	**HLDV-L3A** E◆A	59	5.5	$ 458

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Wire Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HCL18 Accomplish Chair, HLDA-15 Wire Book Box

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper Leg and Cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Hard Plastic	**Select Model Number from above**	**Select Glide Option** **E** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Select Top Color** **CC** Harvest **G9** Breeze **DD** Natural Maple **G8** Sand **G1** White	**Select Upper Leg Color** **S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum
	H L D V – M 3 F .	**E .**	**G 9 .**	**S**

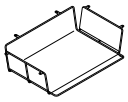
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
Laminate with SecurEdge	**Select Model Number from above**	**Select Glide Option** **E** Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only)	**Select Laminate Top Color** **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **A5** Sheer Mesh **B9** Silver Mesh	**Select Edge Color** **P** Black	**Select Frame Color** **S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum
	H L D V – L 3 F .	**E .**	**C C .**	**P .**	**S**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Student Accessories

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Wire, Book Box (4 per carton) 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Field installed. For use on model HLD-M3A, HLD-M3F or HLD-M3T. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Bent wire and perforated steel construction for durability and visibility. ⚠ **Platinum finish only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HLDA-15** E◆A	15 S	2.0	$ 186
	Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. ⚠ **Available in Chrome finish only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HCLA65** E◆A	10 S	0.1	$ 85
	Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 33 desks. • Field installed. ⚠ **Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T).** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK3-F**	2 S	0.2	$ 112

How to specify

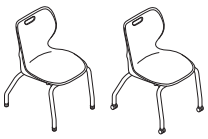
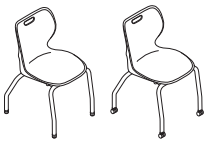
Select Model Number from above

H L D A – 1 5

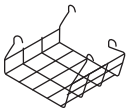
⚠ E◆A S Icon Legend on page 11

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (GDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	HSS4L-12A 12″H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless					45 S	11.9	Painted (HSS4L-12A) $ 477 (reference single unit @ $119.25)
		Maximum	17	17	23½			
		Seat	14¼	14⅝	12			
		Back		13⅜	11⅝			
		Seat to Floor			12			
		Usable Seat Depth	14					
	HSS4L-14A 14″H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless					49 S	11.9	Painted (HSS4L-14A) $ 477 (reference single unit @ $119.25)
		Maximum	17	17	25½			
		Seat	14¼	14⅝	14			
		Back		13⅜	11⅝			
		Seat to Floor			14			
		Usable Seat Depth	14					
	**HSS4L-16B** 16″H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless					54	15.6	Painted (HSS4L-16B) $ 502 (reference single unit @ $125.50)
		Maximum	19⅝	19¼	29			
		Seat	16¼	16½	16			
		Back		15⅜	13⅜			
		Seat to Floor			16			
		Usable Seat Depth	16⅛					
	**HSS4L-18B** 18″H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless					58	15.6	Painted (HSS4L-18B) $ 502 (reference single unit @ $125.50)
		Maximum	19⅝	19½	31			
		Seat	16¼	16½	18			
		Back		15⅜	13⅜			
		Seat to Floor			18			
		Usable Seat Depth	16⅛					

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

	**HSSA-WB1618** Wire Storage Basket, 15¾″W x 12¼″D x 9¾″H For 16″ and 18″ Chairs only Ships 4 per carton ⚠ **Chrome finish only.**	14	1.6	$ 98
	HGDK3-F Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink® • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed. **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	2 S	0.2	$ 112

How to specify

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option** **E** Nylon Glide **N** Nickel Steel Glide **C** Caster ($196 upcharge) Caster option not available for models HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A	**Select Shell Color** **RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx	**Select Frame Color** **PLAT** Platinum Textured **P7A** Charcoal Textured **Y** Chrome ($52 upcharge)
H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .	E .	R G .	P L A T

F Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown below. **Note $30 upcharge per seat.**

H S S 4 L F C - 1 2 A . E . L A . P L A T

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Chairs

HON

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.
- Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.

Open Market

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
HSSCL-18B 18″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless					80	23.7	$ 729 (reference single unit @ $182.25)
	Maximum	21¾	22¾	31¼			
	Seat	16⅛	16½	18			
	Back		15⅜	13⅜			
	Seat to Floor			18¼			
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅛					

SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

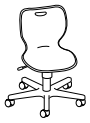
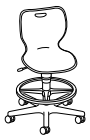
How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option** **E** All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge) **F** Felt Glide Insert ($32 list upcharge; $8 per single unit see page 740)	**Select Shell Color** **RG** Tangelo, **MB** Mulberry **CR** Cherry, **LO** Loft **LM** Lime, **PT** Platinum **CP** Calypso, **SD** Shadow **BU** Surf, **LA** Lava **RE** Regatta, **ON** Onyx	**Select Frame Color** **PLAT** Platinum Textured **P7A** Charcoal Textured **Y** Chrome ($52 upcharge)
	H S S C L - 1 8 B .	**E .**	**R G .**	**P L A T**
	Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown below. **Note $30 upcharge per seat.**			
	H S S C L F C - 1 8 B .	**E .**	**L A .**	**P L A T**

SmartLink® Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide ($25 upcharge) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.

⚠ **Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.**

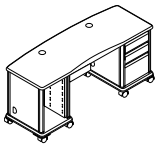
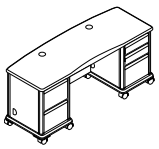
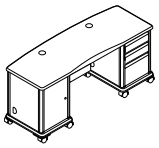
Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
 **HSSTK-18B** 18″H Task Swivel Chair, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment ⚠ **Black frame only.**					23	5.2	$ 236
	Maximum	22⅝	22½	34¾			
	Seat	16¼	16½	18			
	Back		15⅜	13⅜			
	Seat to Floor			16-21			
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅛					
 **HSSST-18B** 18″H Task Swivel Stool, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment ⚠ **Black frame only.**					28	12.8	$ 319
	Maximum	24¼	25¾	45½			
	Seat	16¼	16½	18			
	Back		15⅜	13⅜			
	Seat to Floor			22-32			
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅜					

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option** **S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **H** Hard Caster (no upcharge) **G** Bell Glide ($25 upcharge)	**Select Shell Color** **RG** Tangelo, **MB** Mulberry **CR** Cherry, **LO** Loft **LM** Lime, **PT** Platinum **CP** Calypso, **SD** Shadow **BU** Surf, **LA** Lava **RE** Regatta, **ON** Onyx
	H S S T K - 1 8 B .	**S .**	**R G**

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Teacher Stations

- Tops/Bases can be Powder-Coated MDF or Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Powder-Coated MDF tops feature comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Bow-front on approach side.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Base corner bumpers standard with powder-coated MDF tops/bases.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file, locking file/file, tray storage with locking door, tray storage or no door.
- Tray storage option accommodates up to seven 3″H trays. Specify trays separately (see page 723).
- Trays are compatible with Modular Storage cases.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 721).
- End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Power Management Cabinet accommodates HLPC-PK06 power kit. (specified separately)
- Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.
- Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 721).

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top: Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	List Price by Top: Laminate/ T-Mold "T"
	Teacher Station 72″W x 26″D x 30″H Tray Storage, left, no door Box/Box/File Pedestal, right	**HLT2672(?)-13**	234	37.2	$1987	$1673
	Teacher Station 72″W x 26″D x 30″H File/File Pedestal, left Box/Box/File Pedestal, right	**HLT2672(?)-23**	254	37.2	$2136	$1809
	Teacher Station 72″W x 26″D x 30″H Tray Storage, left, locking door Box/Box/File Pedestal, right	**HLT2672(?)-43**	234	37.2	$2148	$1818

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Casters** **C** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Select Top and Base Color** **Powder-Coated MDF** **Q** Light Gray **T3** Muslin **T6** Reflection **Laminate** See page 706	**Select Metal Surface Color** **S** Charcoal **T3** Muslin **T1** Platinum	**Select Frame Color** See page 706	**Select T-Mold Edge Color** See page 706 Specify for laminate models only
	H L T 2 6 7 2 T – 1 3 .	**C .**	**A 5 .**	**T 1 .**	**T 1 .**	**K**

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Teacher Stations

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- Tops can be Powder-Coated MDF or Laminate with T-Mold.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Powder-Coated MDF tops feature comfort edge on user side.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters, 3-locking, 3-non-locking.
- Base corner bumpers standard with powder-coated MDF tops/bases.
- Standard with modesty panel.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file, locking file/file, tray storage with locking door, tray storage or no door.
- Tray storage option accommodates up to seven 3″H trays. Specify trays separately (see page 723).
- Trays are compatible with Modular Storage cases.
- End panel is removable to access standard power management cabinets on the end of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Power Management Cabinet accommodates HLPC-PK06 power kit. (specified separately)
- Removable end panel has one outside cord management grommet.
- Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.
- Standard with one Smart Grommet with wireway cover.
- Smart Grommet accepts optional power insert (see page 721).

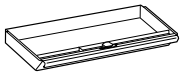
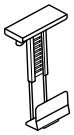
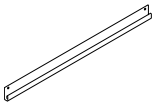
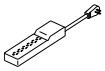
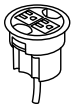
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top: Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	List Price by Top: Laminate/ T-Mold "T"
	Teacher Station 60″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, right	**HLT2460(?)-R3**	136	29.3	$1897	$1628
	Teacher Station 60″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, left	**HLT2460(?)-L3**	136	29.3	$1897	$1628

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Casters** **C** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Select Top and Base Color** **Powder-Coated MDF** **Q** Light Gray **T3** Muslin **T6** Reflection **Laminate** See page 706	**Select Metal Surface Color** **S** Charcoal **T3** Muslin **T1** Platinum	**Select Frame Color** See page 706	**Select T-Mold Edge Color** See page 706 Specify for laminate models only
	H L T 2 4 6 0 T – R 3 .	**C .**	**C C .**	**T 1 .**	**T 1 .**	**K**

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Teacher Station Accessories

- Accessory rail mounts to either side of the Teachers Station or Storage Cases.
- Accessory Rail accepts file folder, CD/Pencil holder or other accessories (see page 726).
- Metal Center drawer mounts within kneespace of 26″ x 72″ Teachers Stations.
- Center drawer has ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension.
- Side panel power kit fits within side panel power management cabinets.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 (Angled front)	Metal Center Drawer, non-locking 24¾″W x 14¾″D x 3″H NOTES: Not for use on 24″ x 60″ Teacher's Stations. Field installed. Non-locking. Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜″W x 19¼″D. Specify paint. Available in Charcoal (S), Platinum (T1) $10 upcharge or Muslin (T3). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HD8X.S**	**HD8X**	12.0 S	1.2	$ 182
 **SIN 711-1, 711-2**	CPU Holder • Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface. • 360° swivel. • Supports up to 55 lbs. • Height adjustable from 16″ to 22″ below worksurface. • Width adjustable to accept units from 3¼″ to 6″. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**HCPU**	16.0 S	0.5	$ 216
	Accessory Rail (side mount) 21″W x ½″D x 1½″H NOTES: Field installed. See page 726 for accessory options. 21″ Usable width. Specify paint.	**HLTA-TR24**	3.0 S	0.3	$ 142
	Side Panel Power Kit • 6-outlet plug strip ⚠ **No color specification, white only.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HLPC-PK06**	9.0 S	0.4	$ 77
	Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Attune, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desks; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. ⚠ **Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).***	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	$ 96

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Frame Color**
	H L T A – T R 2 4 .	**S** Charcoal **T3** Muslin **T1** Platinum ($10 upcharge) **S**

Icon Legend on page 11

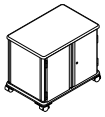
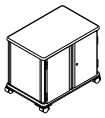
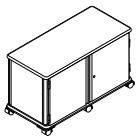
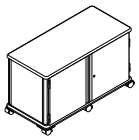
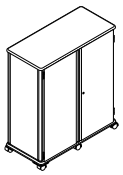
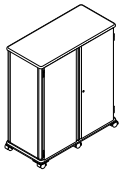
SmartLink® Modular Storage

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- Available with 3-point locking doors.
- Tops and bases Powder-Coated.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 723.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 710-711).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters, 36″ with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52″W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- Base corner bumpers standard with Powder-Coated MDF tops and bases.
- Full height cases accept a coat rod in the 12″W columns only.

⚠ **Powder-Coated MDF tops only are Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ GOLD.**

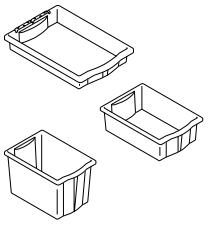
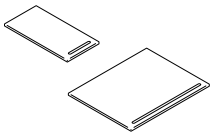
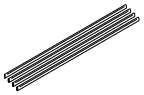
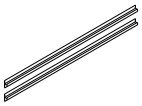
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top: Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	List Price by Top: Laminate/ T-Mold "T"
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30″W Column 36¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 723. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	**HLSC36(?)-1D**	114	17.7	$1396	$1165
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 2 – 12″W Columns 36¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 723. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	**HLSC36(?)-2D**	119	17.7	$1496	$1257
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30″W Left-hand Column 1 – 12″W Right-hand Column 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 723. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	**HLSC52(?)-21D**	174	25.3	$1714	$1425
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 3 – 12″W Columns 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 723. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	**HLSC52(?)-3D**	179	25.3	$1814	$1516
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 1 – 30″W Left-hand Column 1 – 12″W Right-hand Column 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 61¾″H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 723. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.	**HLSF52(?)-21D**	286	51.4	$2261	$1922
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 3 – 12″W Columns 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 61¾″H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 723. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.	**HLSF52(?)-3D**	296	51.4	$2459	$2102

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Casters** **C** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Select Top and Base Color** **Powder-Coated MDF** **Q** Light Gray **T3** Muslin **T6** Reflection **Laminate** See page 706	**Select Metal Surface Color** **S** Charcoal **T3** Muslin **T1** Platinum	**Select Frame Color** See page 706	**Select T-Mold Edge Color** See page 706 Specify for laminate top models only
	H L S C 3 6 (?) – 1 D .	**C .**	**T 3 .**	**T 1 .**	**T 1 .**	**K**

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Modular Storage and Accessories

- Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- For use in Modular Storage cases and Teachers Station with tray storage.
- Trays for use in 12″ width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12″ and 30″ width columns.
- Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- Trays and shelves are sold in "kit quantities" and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- 12″ trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- All accessories are field installed.
- Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are translucent for visibility to contents.
- All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- Coat rod is for use full height cases, 12″W columns only.
- See pages 710-711 for specifying details.

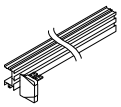
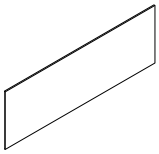
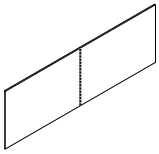
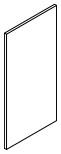
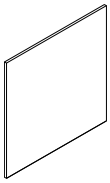
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	**Tray Kits**				
	3″H, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit	**HLSA-TK3**	12.0 S	2.7	$ 163
	6″H, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit	**HLSA-TK6**	10.0 S	2.7	$ 112
	12″H, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit	**HLSA-TK12**	7.0 S	2.7	$ 84
	NOTES: Field installed. See pages 710-711 for specifying guidelines. ⚠ **Translucent** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X**				
	**Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit**				
	12″W x 24″D	**HLSA-SK1220**	14.0 S	0.6	$ 239
	30″W x 24″D	**HLSA-SK3020**	28.0 S	1.2	$ 348
	NOTES: Field installed. See pages 710-711 for specifying guidelines. Specify color.				
	Coat Rod, Single Unit				
	12″W x 1″ diameter	**HLSA-CR12**	0.5 S	0.1	$ 82
	NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12″ columns only. Field installed. ⚠ **Anodized finish only.**				
	**Hanging Folder Rail Kit**				
	12″W Rails 4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails	**HLSA-HRK**	0.5 S	0.2	$ 32
	NOTES: Use with 12″ trays only. Field installed. ⚠ **Anodized finish only.**				
	**Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket**				
	52″W	**HLSA-WBK52**	5.0 S	0.3	$ 149
	Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware. • Accommodates: 1 – 48″ x 48″ Sliding Board or 2 – 24″ x 48″ Sliding Boards • Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 725) HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-248WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-248WT • Requires field installation. NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. **Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S**				

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Shelf Color** **Q** Light Gray **T3** Muslin **T6** Reflection
	H L S A – S K 1 2 2 0 .	T 3

Icon Legend on page 11

SmartLink® Wall Rail System

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards, worksurfaces and organizational accessories. See below and page 726.
- Sliding learning boards may be attached to the back of Mobile, full height cabinets with bracket kit HLSA-WBK52 (see page 723).
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of worksurfaces and organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Wall Rail 144″	**HLWR-12**	22	1.4	$ 654
	NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144″ rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ⚠ **Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally.** ⚠ **Platinum finish only.**				
	Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided 144″W x 48″H, Quantity 1	**HLWBF1-1248W**	124	13.0	$1568
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X				
	Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided 72″W x 48″H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included)	**HLWBF2-1248W**	125	6.7	$1568
	NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X**				
 *Model HLWBS-248WW shown*	Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H	**HLWBS-448WW** **HLWBS-248WW**	47 26	4.6 2.5	$ 755 $ 481
	NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 723.) **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X**				
 *Model HLWBS-448WT shown*	Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H	**HLWBS-448WT** **HLWBS-248WT**	64 34	4.6 2.5	$ 786 $ 501
	NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 723.) Tackboard Side available in the following fabrics: Lucy Neutra (LC24), Element Veil (GN13), Element Warm Beige (GN55) **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.GN13**				

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Side A Color** **X** Whiteboard	**Select Tackboard Fabric** **GN13** Element Veil **GN55** Element Warm Beige **LC24** Lucy Neutra Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only
	H L W B S – 4 4 8 W T .	**X .**	**G N 1 3**

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

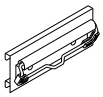
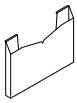
SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories

GSA SIN 71-302 Except as Noted

HON

- Accessories below to be used on the Wall Rail System — see page 725.
- All accessories mount on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- All accessories may be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- All accessories may be easily removed from the rail with the exception of the All-Purpose Hook. All-Purpose Hook can slide horizontally along the rail but cannot be removed without removing a rail end cap.

⚠ **All-Purpose Hook Model HPPMHK is available in Platinum Metallic (T1) only.**

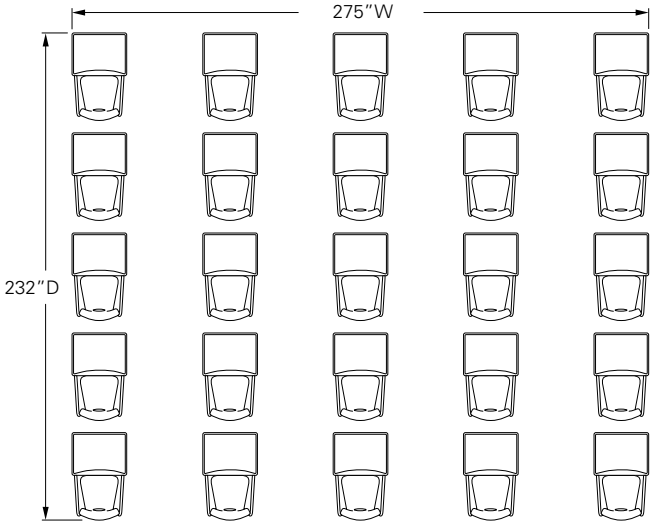
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Marker Tray (Single Pack) 7″W x 3½″D x 2″H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.	**HPPMMT**	1 S	0.2	$ 75
	Paper Clip (2 per carton) 5″W x 2″H NOTES: Use individually for artwork or smaller items. Use in pairs for larger notepad size pieces of paper.	**HPPMPC**	1 S	0.2	$ 75
	All-Purpose Hook (10 per carton) NOTES: Use for hanging back-packs, coats and other items. Hooks slide horizontally and cannot be removed without first removing the rail end cap. ⚠ **Specify paint — Platinum Metallic only.**	**HPPMHK**	1 S	0.2	$ 174
 SIN 711-2	CD/Pencil Holder 5¼″W x 1½″D x 5″H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. May also be mounted on Folder Bins.	**HPPMPB**	1 S	0.2	$ 88
 **SIN 711-2**	Folder Bin 12¼″W x 1¼″D x 9″H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. Folder Bin may be mounted (stacked) to each other.	**HPPMFB**	2 S	0.3	$ 88

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** **S** Charcoal **T3** Muslin **T1** Platinum Metallic ($10 upcharge) Model HPPMHK available in Platinum Metallic only
	H P P M M T .	**T 1**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Combo Desk — Typicals

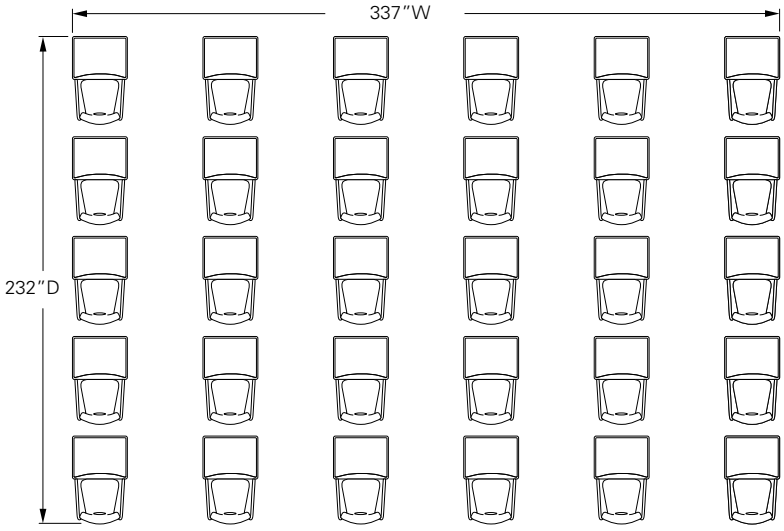
Components used are listed on pages 729-730. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based on local building codes.

Combination Chair Desks
275″W x 232″D

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Combo Desk and Chair	13	**HCL8HPB**	$900	$11,700	13	**HCL8MPB**	$770	$10,010	13	**HCL71HPB**	$936	$12,168
				TOTAL:	**$11,700**			**TOTAL:**	**$10,010**			**TOTAL:**	**$12,168**



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based on local building codes.

Combination Chair Desks
337″W x 232″D

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Combo Desk and Chair	15	**HCL8HPB**	$900	$13,500	15	**HCL8MPB**	$770	$11,550	15	**HCL71HPB**	$936	$14,040
				TOTAL:	**$13,500**			**TOTAL:**	**$11,550**			**TOTAL:**	**$14,040**

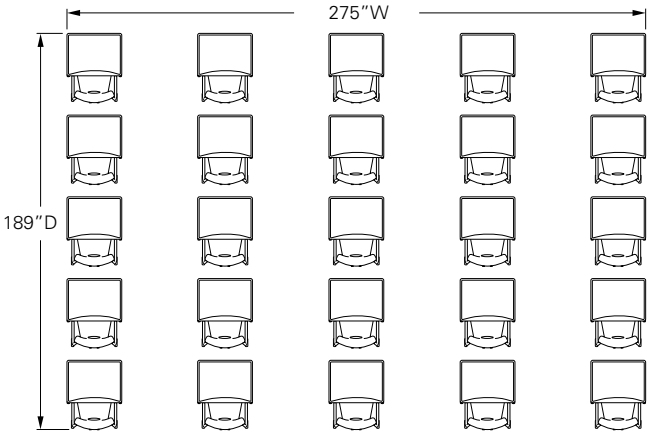
Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Cantilever Desk — Typicals

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

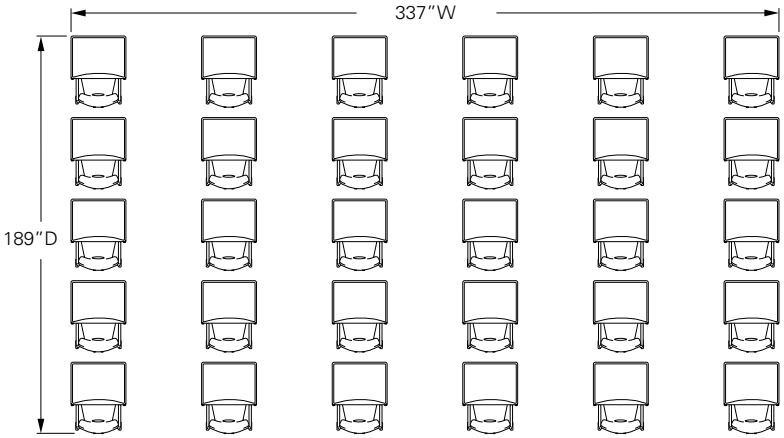
Components used are listed on pages 731-734 and pages 737-738. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based on local building codes.

Student Desks and Chairs
275″W x 189″D

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Adjustable Height Desk	13	**HCL40HPB**	$603	$ 7,839	13	**HCL4DHPB**	$573	$ 7,449	13	**HCL4DMPB**	$480	$6,240
2	18″H Student Chair	7	**HCL18PC**	$780	$ 5,460	7	**HCL418PC**	$660	$ 4,620	7	**HH1018**	$367	$2,569
				TOTAL:	**$13,299**			**TOTAL:**	**$12,069**			**TOTAL:**	**$8,809**



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based on local building codes.

Student Desks and Chairs
337″W x 189″D

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Adjustable Height Desk	15	**HCL40HPB**	$603	$ 9,045	15	**HCL4DHPB**	$573	$ 8,595	15	**HCL4DMPB**	$480	$ 7,200
2	18″H Student Chair	8	**HCL18PC**	$780	$ 6,240	8	**HCL418PC**	$660	$ 5,280	8	**HH1018**	$367	$ 2,936
				TOTAL:	**$15,285**			**TOTAL:**	**$13,875**			**TOTAL:**	**$10,136**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Single Entry Combo Desks

- Choose from ergonomic laminate or hard plastic desktop options.
- Ships standard with nylon swivel glides.
- Hard plastic top includes pencil groove.
- Enclosed flat plastic cover on underside of the laminate desktop.
- Tops are 20″D x 26″W.
- Desk top height is 29″.
- Tubular steel frame for superior strength.
- Seat has built-in lumbar support.
- Accepts Under Seat Book Storage and Back Pack Hook shown on page 739.
- Desks are fixed height.
- **Laminate desk tops plastic surrounds are standard with Light Gray (QQ) on Chrome or painted Titanium frames, Charcoal (SS) on Charcoal painted frames.**

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 740.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
SINGLE ENTRY COMBO DESK AND CHAIR UNITS 26″W x 40¾″D x 33⅝″H				
Ergonomic Laminate Tops 26″W x 20″D				
Combination Desk and Chair with Painted Legs	**HCL8HPB**	94	29.5	$ 900 (reference single unit @ $450.00)
Combination Desk and Chair with Chrome Legs	**HCL8HCB**	94	29.5	$ 930 (reference single unit @ $465.00)
Hard Plastic Top 26″W x 19″D				
Combination Desk and Chair with Painted Legs	**HCL8MPB**	98	29.5	$ 770 (reference single unit @ $385.00)
Combination Desk and Chair with Chrome Legs	**HCL8MCB**	98	29.5	$ 801 (reference single unit @ $400.50)

HCL8H

HCL8M

Single Entry Combo Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic/laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL8HPB, HCL8HCB, HCLBMPB or HCL8MCB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option**	**Select Top Color**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
		E Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Laminate or Hard Plastic Options** **G4** Beige **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx	**S** Charcoal **Y** Chrome **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L 8 H P B .	**E .**	**G 4 .**	**R G .**	**S**

Packaging Quantity
B = 2/Carton
Frame Material
C = Chrome
P = Painted
Desktop Material
H = Laminate
M = Hard Plastic

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Dual Entry Combo Desks

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- Top is 26″W x 20″D.
- Seat is 18″H.
- Desk top is adjustable from 26″ to 29″ high.
- Desks ship set at 29″ height.
- Ships standard with eight (8) nylon glides.
- Frame available in Chrome (C) or Painted (P) finishes.
- Built-in lumbar.
- High strength steel frame.
- Accepts optional accessory models HCLA45, HCLA55, HCLA65 — see page 739.

⚠ **Field installed snap-on felt saddle glides (HGDK2-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 740.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK AND 18″H DUAL ENTRY CHAIR COMBINATION UNITS 26¼″W x 40¼″D x 33⅝″H				
Ergonomic Laminate Tops 26″W x 20″D				
Combination Desk and Chair with Painted Legs	**HCL71HPB**	114	32.5	$ 936 (reference single unit @ $468.00)
Combination Desk and Chair with Chrome Legs	**HCL71HCB**	114	32.5	$ 953 (reference single unit @ $476.50)

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: Accomplish Dual-Entry Combo desk, with stationary seat height, HCLA50 Wire Basket
(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic/laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL71HPB or HCL71HCB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

How to specify

Packaging Quantity
B = 2
Frame Material
C = Chrome
P = Painted
Top Material
H = Laminate

	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	**Select Laminate**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame/Plastic Surround Color**
	G4 Beige **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx	**S** Charcoal Painted Frame/Charcoal Plastic Surround **Y** Chrome Frame/Titanium Plastic Surround **T1** Platinum Metallic/Platinum Plastic
H C L 7 1 H P B .	**G 4 .**	**R G .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Cantilever Desks

- Top is 26″W x 20″D.
- High strength steel frame.
- Desks ship set at 29½″ height.
- Factory installed glide insert options include all-purpose nylon or felt.
- Frame available in Chrome (C) or Painted (P) finishes.
- Accepts optional accessory models HCLA45 and HCLA65 — see page 739.

⚠ **Felt glides (option F below) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**

Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
LARGE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESKS 26″W x 20″D x 26″-29″H					
Ergonomic Laminate Tops 26″W x 20″D					
Desk with Painted Legs	**HCL40HPB**	E◆A	67	11.6	$ 603 (reference single unit @ $301.50)
Desk with Chrome Legs	**HCL40HCB**	E◆A	67	11.6	$ 622 (reference single unit @ $311.00)

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HCL40 Accomplish Cantilever Desk, HCL18 Accomplish Chair, HCLA50 Wire Basket
(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic/laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL40 or HCL30 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

All new Cantilever Chairs and Desks must now be specified with a glide, effective 12/17/2007.
New specification guidelines for these new models shown below.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option**	**Select Laminate**	**Select Frame/Plastic Surround Color**
Packaging Quantity **B** = 2/Carton **Frame Material** **C** = Chrome **P** = Painted **Top Material** **H** = Laminate		**E** All-purpose glide insert (no upcharge) **F** Felt Glide Insert **($16 list upcharge;** $8 per single unit see page 740)	**G4** Beige **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White	**S** Charcoal Painted Frame/Charcoal Plastic Surround **Y** Chrome Frame/Titanium Plastic Surround **T1** Platinum Metallic/Platinum Plastic Surround
	H C L 4 0 H P B .	**E .**	**G 4 .**	**S**

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® 4-Leg Desks

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- Ergonomic desktop is constructed of laminate.
- Desktop underside enclosed with flat plastic cover.
- Tubular steel frame for superior strength.
- Frame height adjusts from 22″ to 32″.
- Desks ship set at lowest height of 22″.
- Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- Lower leg finish is chrome.
- Accepts optional Under Desk Top Book Basket. See page 739 for all accessories.
- **Laminate desk tops plastic surrounds are standard with Light Gray (QQ) on painted Titanium frames or Charcoal (SS) on Charcoal painted frames.**

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 740.**

HCL4DH

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
4-LEG DESKS 26″W x 20″D **Adjustable Height** 22″-32″ Ergonomic Laminate Desk Top 26″W x 20″D	**HCL4DHPB**	60	5.8	$ 573 (reference single unit @ $286.50)

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HCL4DHPB

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Accomplish® 4-Leg Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL4DHPB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option** **E** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Select Top Color** **Laminate Options** **G4** Beige **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White	**Select Frame Color** **S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L 4 D H P B .	E .	G 4 .	S

Packaging Quantity
B = 2/Carton
Frame Material
P = Painted
Top Material
H = Laminate

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Cantilever Chairs

- Built-in lumbar support.
- High strength steel frame.
- Chair stacks on desk for easy cleaning.
- Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 739. Accomplish Cantilever Chairs stack 8-high on cart.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- Chairs stack 5 high.
- Factory installed glide insert options include all-purpose nylon or felt.
- Model HCL18 accepts optional model HCLA55 — see page 739.

⚠ **Felt glides (option F below) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	HCL14							
	14″H Student Chair,					50	9.6	Painted (HCL14PC) $ 714
	Cantilevered Base,	Maximum	17¼	18	26⅝			(reference single unit @ $178.50)
	Armless	Seat	13	14	14			
		Back		14½	27			Chrome (HCL14CC) $ 751
		Seat to Floor			14			(reference single unit @ $187.75)
		Usable Seat Depth	14½					
	HCL16							
	16″H Student Chair,					59	12.1	Painted (HCL16PC) $ 745
	Cantilevered Base,	Maximum	19¾	19⅞	30⅛			(reference single unit @ $186.25)
	Armless	Seat	15	16	16			
		Back		16½	30½			Chrome (HCL16CC) $ 784
		Seat to Floor			16			(reference single unit @ $196.00)
		Usable Seat Depth	16½					
	HCL18							
	18″H Student Chair,					68	15.5	Painted (HCL18PC) $ 780
	Cantilevered Base,	Maximum	22¼	21¾	33⅝			(reference single unit @ $195.00)
	Armless	Seat	17	17¾	18			
		Back		18	33½			Chrome (HCL18CC) $ 815
		Seat to Floor			18			(reference single unit @ $203.75)
		Usable Seat Depth	17½					

Student Desk Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL14PC, HCL16PC or HCL18PC will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

All new Cantilever Chairs and Desks must now be specified with a glide, effective 12/17/2007.
New specification guidelines for these new models shown below.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
Packaging Quantity **C** = 4/Carton **Frame Material** **C** = Chrome **P** = Painted		**E** All-purpose glide insert (no upcharge) **F** Felt Glide Insert **($36 list upcharge;** $9 per single unit see page 740)	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx	**Chrome available on CC models only** **S** Charcoal **Y** Chrome **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L 1 4 P C .	**E .**	**R G .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® 4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Stacks 5 high on floor.
- Model HCL418 accepts Under Seat Book Storage found on page 739.
- Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 739. Accomplish Cantilever Chairs stack 8-high on cart.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 740.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	HCL412							
	12″H 4-Leg Chair,					48 S	9.3	Painted (HCL412PC) $ 609
	4 Leg,	Maximum	17¼	18	24⅝			(reference single unit @ $152.25)
	Armless	Seat	13	14	12			
		Back		14½	25			Chrome (HCL412CC) $ 666
		Seat to Floor			12			(reference single unit @ $166.50)
		Usable Seat Depth	14½					
	HCL414							
	14″H 4-Leg Chair,					50 S	9.6	Painted (HCL414PC) $ 609
	4 Leg,	Maximum	17¼	18	26⅝			(reference single unit @ $152.25)
	Armless	Seat	13	14	14			
		Back		14½	27			Chrome (HCL414CC) $ 666
		Seat to Floor			14			(reference single unit @ $166.50)
		Usable Seat Depth	14½					
	HCL416							
	16″H 4-Leg Chair,					59	12.1	Painted (HCL416PC) $ 636
	4 Leg,	Maximum	19¾	19⅞	30½			(reference single unit @ $159.00)
	Armless	Seat	15	16	16			
		Back		16½	30½			Chrome (HCL416CC) $ 695
		Seat to Floor			16			(reference single unit @ $173.75)
		Usable Seat Depth	16½					
	HCL418							
	18″H 4-Leg Chair,					68	15.6	Painted (HCL418PC) $ 660
	4 Leg,	Maximum	22¼	21¾	33⅝			(reference single unit @ $165.00)
	Armless	Seat	17	17¾	18			
		Back		18	33½			Chrome (HCL418CC) $ 717
		Seat to Floor			17½			(reference single unit @ $179.25)
		Usable Seat Depth	17½					

Accomplish® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL412, HCL414, HCL416 or HCL418 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
Packaging Quantity **C** = 4/Carton **Frame Material** **C** = Chrome **P** = Painted		**E** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx	**S** Charcoal **Y** Chrome **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L 4 1 4 P C .	**E .**	**R G .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

GSA SIN 71-302

Accomplish® 4-Leg Chair with Casters

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Chairs stack 5-high on floor.
- Accepts optional Under Seat Book Storage found on page 739.
- Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 739. Accomplish Cantilever Chairs stack 8-high on cart.
- Standard hard wheel casters.
- Casters easily insert in leg.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
HCLC18 E◆A							
18″H 4-Leg Chair,					68	15.6	Painted (HCLC18PC) $ 949
4 Leg,	Maximum	22¼	21¾	34⅝			(reference single unit @ $237.25)
Armless	Seat	17	17¾	18⅝			
	Back		18	34½			Chrome (HCLC18CC) $1007
	Seat to Floor			18½			(reference single unit @ $251.75)
	Usable Seat Depth	17½					

Accomplish® 4-Leg Chair with Casters are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCLC18 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
Packaging Quantity **C** = 4/Carton **Frame Material** **C** = Chrome **P** = Painted		**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx	**S** Charcoal **Y** Chrome **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L C 1 8 P C .	**R G .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish® Swivel Chair

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- 5-star base.
- Ships one per carton.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
HCLTKPA E◆A							
Swivel Chair					30 S	5.0	$ 305
Pneumatic Seat	Maximum	22¼	21¾	36			
Height Adjustment, Swivel	Seat	17	17¾	15½-20½			
A, E	Back		18	31-36			
	Seat to Floor			15½-20½			
	Usable Seat Depth	17½					

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide Option**	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
Packaging Quantity **A** = 1/Carton **Frame Material** **P** = Painted		**H** Hard Surface Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Surface Caster (no upcharge) **G** Bell Glide ($25 upcharge)	**RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta, **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx	**S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L T K P A .	**H .**	**R G .**	**S**

Accomplish® Stool

GSA SIN 71-302

- Seat and back are constructed of a single piece shell.
- Contoured seatshell with lumbar support.
- Frame is high-strength tubular steel.
- Ships one per carton.
- Includes a footring for added comfort. Black only.

Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
HCLSTPA E◆A							
Task Stool, Pneumatic					33	18.3	$ 445
Seat Height Adjustment,	Maximum	25¾	24	48½			
Swivel Footring	Seat	17	17¾				
A, E	Back		16½	18			
	Seat to Floor			22-32			
	Footring			7¾-17¾			
	Usable Seat Depth	17½					

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Caster/Glide Option**	**Select Chair Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
Packaging Quantity **A** = 1/Carton **Frame Material** **P** = Painted		**H** Hard Surface Caster (no upcharge) **S** Soft Surface Caster (no upcharge) **G** Bell Glide ($25 upcharge)	**RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta, **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx	**S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H C L S T P A .	**H .**	**R G .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Proficiency® 4-Leg Desks

- Desktop constructed of hard plastic, includes pencil groove.
- Tubular steel frame for superior strength.
- Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- Desks ship set at lowest height of 22″.
- Frame height adjusts from 22″ to 32″.
- Lower leg finish is chrome.
- Hard Plastic Desk Top models to be used with Proficiency® Chairs on page 738.
- Accepts optional Under Desk Top Book Basket. See all accessories page 739.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 740.**

HCL4DM

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
4-LEG DESKS 26 11/16″W x 20 11/16″D **Adjustable Height** 22″-32″ Hard Plastic Desk Top 26″W x 20″D	**HCL4DMPB**	62	5.8	$ 480 (reference single unit @ $240.00)

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HCL4MPB Proficiency Desk, HH1018 Proficiency Chair, HCLA50 Wire Basket.

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Proficiency® 4-Leg Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL4DMPB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

NOTE: See pages 739-740 for Accessories.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Glide Option** **E** Hard Surface (no upcharge)	**Select Top Color** **Hard Plastic Options** **G4** Beige **CC** Harvest **DD** Natural Maple **G1** White	**Select Frame Color** **S** Charcoal **T1** Platinum Metallic
Packaging Quantity **B** = 2/Carton **Frame Material** **P** = Painted **Top Material** **M** = Hard Plastic	**H C L 4 D M P B .**	**E .**	**G 4 .**	**S**

Icon Legend on page 11

Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Use Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs. Chairs with Proficiency® 4-Leg Desks on page 737.
- Proficiency chairs stack 5-high on floor.
- Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 739.
- Shipped fully assembled.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 740.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	HH1012 12″H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless					32 S	6.7	Painted $ 273 (reference single unit @ $68.25) Chrome $ 273 (reference single unit @ $68.25)
		Maximum	17¾	16	20¾			
		Seat	10⅞	12¾				
		Back		9½	8¾			
		Seat to Floor			12			
		Usable Seat Depth	10⅞					
	HH1014 14″H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless					35 S	6.7	Painted $ 285 (reference single unit @ $71.25) Chrome $ 285 (reference single unit @ $71.25)
		Maximum	17¾	16	22¾			
		Seat	10⅞	12¾				
		Back		9½	8¾			
		Seat to Floor			14			
		Usable Seat Depth	10⅞					
	HH1016 16″H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless					39 S	8.8	Painted $ 329 (reference single unit @ $82.25) Chrome $ 329 (reference single unit @ $82.25)
		Maximum	19⅜	17½	26⅛			
		Seat	12⅜	14¾				
		Back		10⅞	10⅛			
		Seat to Floor			16			
		Usable Seat Depth	12⅜					
	HH1018 18″H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless					47 S	10.9	Painted $ 367 (reference single unit @ $91.75) Chrome $ 367 (reference single unit @ $91.75)
		Maximum	21⅛	19½	29⅜			
		Seat	14	16⅝				
		Back		12¼	11⅜			
		Seat to Floor			18			
		Usable Seat Depth	14					

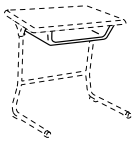
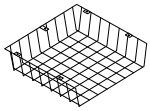
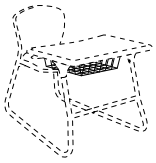
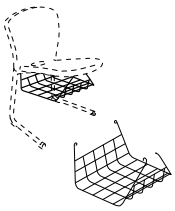
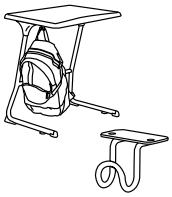
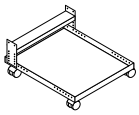
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HH1012, HH1014, HH1016, HH1018 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

How to specify		1st Option	2nd Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Shell Color**	**Select Frame Color**
		LA Lava **MB** Mulberry **RE** Regatta	**T** Black **Y** Chrome **T1** Platinum Metallic
	H H 1 0 1 2 .	**L A .**	**T**

Icon Legend on page 11

Accomplish®/Proficiency® Student Desk Accessories

- All attachment hardware included.
- Under Desk Storage Box is made of durable clear frosted plastic.
- Under Desk Top Book Basket, Under-Seat Book Storage and the Back Pack Hook are available in Chrome finish only.
- Under seat book storage unit attaches without screws.
- Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart holds 8 Proficiency 4-Leg Chairs, 8 stacked Accomplish 4-leg chairs and 8 Accomplish cantilever chairs.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Under Desk Top Storage Box (4 per carton) 19″W x 17½″D x 4½″H NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk top with (5) screws included. ⚠ **For use with models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HCL4DH, HCL4DM, HCL4DMPB.** ⚠ **Clear frosted plastic finish, no specification color code required.**	**HCLA45** E◆A	24 S	1.4	$ 166 (reference single unit @ $41.50)
 	Under Desk Top Book Basket (4 per carton) 19½″W x 18½″D x 5″H SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace. EXAMPLE: HCL40 Accomplish Desk, HCL18 Accomplish Chair, HCLA50 Wire Basket. (user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace) (29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace) (available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace) (10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace) NOTES: Bent wire construction. Assembly: Attaches to bottom of desk top with (5) screws included. ⚠ **For use on models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HCL4DH, HCL4DM. Ships 4 per carton.** ⚠ **Chrome only. Must specify CHR when ordering.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HCLA50.CHR** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HCLA50** E◆A	13 S	2.2	$ 181 (reference single unit @ $45.25)
	Under Seat Book Storage (4 per carton) 16″W x 18″D x 10″H NOTES: Assembly: hangs from chair/seat frame. ⚠ **For use with models HCL18, HCL71, HCL418, HCLC18, HCL8H, HCL4DM, HCL8M.** ⚠ **Available in Chrome finish only, no specification color code required.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HCLA55** E◆A	13 S	2.2	$ 83 (reference single unit @ $20.75)
	Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk top with (2) screws included. ⚠ **For use with models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HC4DHPB, HCL4DM, HCL8H, HCL8M.** ⚠ **Available in Chrome finish only, no specification color code required.** **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HCLA65** E◆A	10 S	0.1	$ 85 (reference single unit @ $8.50)
	Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart 22″ x 22″ x 8″ NOTES: Steel frame construction. 4 casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking. ⚠ **For use with models HCL14, HCL16, HCL18, HCL412, HCL414, HCL416, HCL418, HFGC1, HFGC2, HH1012, HH1014, HH1016, HH1018, H4071, H4073, H4075, H4077.** ⚠ **Black only.**	**HUCART** E◆A	24 S	2.0	$ 346

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H C L A 5 0 .**	**Select Finish** **CHR** Chrome **C H R**

Icon Legend on page 11

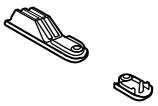
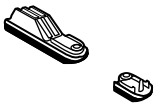
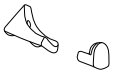
Accomplish®/Proficiency® Student Desk Accessories

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

➤ All-Purpose Inserts, Felt Glide Inserts, Glide Housing Retrofit Kit, Glide Kits for Accomplish and Proficiency models.

➤ All kits are field installed.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	All-Purpose Glide Insert Kits • Replacement All-purpose inserts for use with new glide housings (gray in color) which ship standard on all models produced after 12/17/2007. • Kit includes 100 inserts for 25 chairs or desks. • Use existing hardware. • Inserts held securely in place by screws. • Field installed. • For models shipped prior to 12/17/2007, which have clear-frosted housings, see model HGHK1 Glide Housing Retro-fit Kit shown below. ⚠ **Not designed to be used with HCL71 or 4-Leg models.**	**HGDK1-E**	5.5 S	0.4	$ 158
	Felt Glide Insert Kits • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Replacement Felt inserts for use with new glide housings (gray in color) which ship standard on all models produced after 12/17/2007. • Kit includes 100 inserts for 25 chairs or desks. • Use existing hardware. • Inserts held securely in place by screws. • Field installed. • For models shipped prior to 12/17/2007, which have clear-frosted housings, see model HGHK1 Glide Housing Retro-fit Kit shown below. ⚠ **Not designed to be used with HCL71 or 4-Leg models.**	**HGDK1-F**	5.5 S	0.4	$ 317
	Glide Housing Retrofit Kit • Use to retrofit glide housings (clear frosted) on chairs or desks produced prior to 12/17/2007. • Kit includes 100 gray housings for 25 chairs or desks. • Includes attachment hardware for housing and inserts. • Field installed. ⚠ **Insert kit must also be specified and ordered. Models HGDK1-E for All-purpose or HGDK1-F for felt inserts.**	**HGHK1**	7.0 S	0.5	$ 248
	Glide Kit for Accomplish® Dual Entry Combo Desk • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Snap-on felt saddle glides easily and securely snap over the tube frame next to the existing glide. • Kit includes 100 glides for 25 chairs or desks. • Existing glides do not have to be removed. • Field installed. • For use on all models produced before or after 12/17/2007. **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK2-F**	5.0 S	0.2	$ 317
	Glide Kit for 4-Leg Accomplish and Proficiency® Models • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed. • For use on all models produced before or after 12/17/2007. **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK3-F**	2.0 S	0.2	$ 112

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H G D K 1 - E

Icon Legend on page 11

Accessories Ordering Information

HON

			Veneer Center Drawer Model H90250	Veneer Keyboard Model H90150	Laminate Center Drawers ©	Laminate Vertical Paper Manager © (Model HLVPM1, HLVPM2, HLVPM3)	Laminate Keyboard Platform © Models H4022/HE4022	Metal Center Drawers ©	Corner Sleeve ©	Metal Keyboard Platform ©
	VENEERS	**CODES**								
Woodgrain	Bourbon Cherry	**H**	•	•						
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**	•	•						
	Harvest	**C**	•	•						
	Henna Cherry	**J**	•	•						
	Mahogany	**N**	•	•						
	Natural Maple	**D**	•	•						
	Shaker Cherry	**F**	•	•						
	LAMINATES	**CODES**								
Core	Bourbon Cherry	**H**			•	•	•			
	Columbian Walnut	**Z**			•	•	•			
	Harvest	**C**			•	•	•			
	Henna Cherry	**J**			•	•	•			
	Mahogany	**N**			•	•	•			
	Natural Maple	**D**			•	•	•			
	Shaker Cherry	**F**			•	•	•			
Solid	Black	**P**			•	•	•			
	Brilliant White	**WHIT**			•	•	•			
	Charcoal	**S**			•	•	•			
	Light Gray	**Q**					•			
	Whitestone	**K4**					•			
Patterned	Sheer Mesh	**A5**					•			
	Silver Mesh	**B9**					•			
	Steel Mesh	**A9**					•			
	Taupe Mesh	**A8**					•			
	Canyon Zephyr	**K9**					•			
	Desert Zephyr	**K8**					•			
	Shadow Zephyr	**K1**					•			
	Gray	**G2**					•			
	Grey Tigris	**L6**					•			
	White	**G1**					•			
	PAINTS	**CODES**								
Core	Black	**P**						•	•	•
	Charcoal	**S**						•	•	•
	Greige	**T5**						•	•	•
	Light Gray	**Q**						•	•	•
	Loft	**LOFT**						•	•	•
	Muslin	**T3**						•	•	•
	Putty	**L**						•	•	•
	Shadow	**SHDW**						•	•	•
Choice/ Metallics	Brilliant White	**WHIT**						•	•	•
	Champagne Metallic	**T4**						•	•	•
	Platinum Metallic	**T1**						•	•	•

Icon Legend on page 11 ©

Core Removable Lock Kits

- HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks are standard on most HON products. Look for the HON "One Key" icon.
- Keyed alike cores are listed below.
- If key number is not specified, number will be at random.

- For keyed alike locks:
  - Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores or omit lock option where offered.
  - Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
  - Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.

- To install new core:
  - Lock must be in the unlocked position.
  - Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
  - Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
  - Retain original core for future use.

- To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.
- Black removable lock core kit used on laminate casegoods.
- Chrome removable lock core kit used on metal casegoods.

- Removable lock core kit for all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009 — see model HF27 on page 69.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
SIN 711-3	Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods) • **Use when specifying omit lock application.** • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions. • Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field. • For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with veneer and laminate product. *GSA — Above model receives Filing discounting.*	**HF23C**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 32
SIN 711-3	Satin Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods) • **Use when specifying omit lock application.** • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions. • Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field. • For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with veneer and laminate product. *GSA — Above model receives Filing discounting.*	**HF23S**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 30
SIN 711-2	Black Removable Lock Core Kit (for laminate products) Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on Announce or Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured prior to December 2009 and laminate product but can be used with metal casegoods product.	**HF23B**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 28
SIN 711-8	Removable Lock Core Kit For all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009. For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido®, Park Avenue Laminate and 94000 Series. Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removable tool, adapter and instructions. (Note: For Master Keys use model HF22.) Available in Black (P) or Matte Chrome (Z9). NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.	**HF27**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 28
SIN 711-3	Master Key (one key) Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C and HF24 locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks.	**HF22**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 19
SIN 711-3 SIN 711-2 for HF24	Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit for Vertical Files Field Installable. Specify key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-lock with core, 2-keys and attaching linkage. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.	**HF24**	0.2 S	0.2	$ 45
	Bulk Package				
	6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)	**HF246**	1.2 S	0.2	$ 222
	25 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)	**HF2425**	6.3 S	0.5	$ 887
	NOTES: Bulk Package key numbers are at random and cannot be specified. *GSA — Filing discounting.*				

HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

Specify: Model Number.X
Key Number
Examples: HF23C.X121E
HF23C.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.
Numbers 101E-225E are available.

SAMPLE ORDER:

Quantity	Model	Key Code
6	HF23C.	X121E
4	HF23B.	X121E
5	HF24.	X121E
1	HF22.	X
2	HF24.	X

S Icon Legend on page 11

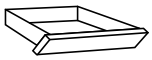
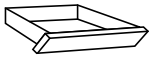
Optional Accessories — Drawers

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

HON

- See specifying information below for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 10 and 462 for Custom paint ordering instructions.
- Veneer center drawer designed for use with Park Avenue Collection®, Announce® and Arrive.
- Laminate center drawers designed for use with Park Avenue Collection® Laminate, Valido®/11500, Attune®, 10700 and 10500 Series™.
- Laminate center drawers include pencil tray.
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.

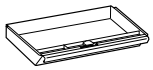
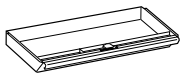
ONE KEY

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 *Angled front*	**Veneer Center Drawer** 24⅝″W x 18¼″D x 2⅝″H Specify finish. • Fits desks, credenzas, bridges and peninsulas. • Includes pencil tray. • Inside drawer dimension: 20⅝″W x 16″D x 1½″H.	**H90250**	10 S	1.2	$ 311
 *Angled front*	**Laminate Center Drawer** 22″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H Specify laminate.	**H1522**	11 S	1.1	$ 163
	26″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H Specify laminate.	**H1526**	12 S	1.2	$ 177

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22¾″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48″W x 24″D, 42″W x 24″D Returns
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 27¼″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48″W x 24″D Return

NOTES: For 60″W x 30″D Modular Desk Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals or 60″W x 24″D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Finish** See page 742
	H 9 0 2 5 0 .	**H**
	H 1 5 2 2 .	**H**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 *Angled front*	**Metal Center Drawer w/Lock** 19″W x 14¾″D x 3″H Specify paint color.	**HD2**	9 S	1.0	$ 206	$ 216	$ 224
 *Angled front*	24¾″W x 14¾″D x 3″H Specify paint color.	**HD8**	12 S	1.2	$ 206	$ 216	$ 224

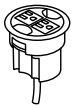
GSA — System discounting.

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 19″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾″W x 19¼″D.
- Core removable lock.

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 24½″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜″W x 19¼″D.
- Core removable lock.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above	**Select Paint Color** See page 742
	H D 2 .	**T 1**

ONE KEY S Icon Legend on page 11

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Black only	Field Installable Grommet • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. • Grommet is field installable. • Requires a 2½″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet shape is round. • Includes grommet cap and sleeve. • Grommet cap measures 3″ diameter and includes a ¾″ diameter cord access hole. • Grommet sleeve measures 2½″ O.D. x ¾″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. ⚠ **Black Finish** NOTES: Grommet is specifically designed for use with the following HON Wood Laminate Desk Series only: Park Avenue Collection® Laminate, Valido®, Attune®, 10700 and 10500 Series. ⚠ **The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: Announce®, Park Avenue Collection® Veneer, Arrive, Pennsylvania Avenue®, 94000, 38000, Mentor®, Metro Classic or 34000.**	**HFLDGRMT**	0.1 S	0.01	$ 28
	Field Installable Grommet • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. • Black Finish • Grommet is field installable. • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet shape is round. • Includes grommet cap and sleeve. • Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½″ diameter and includes two cord access holes. • Grommet sleeve measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT3**	0.1 S	0.3	$ 28
 **SIN 71-302**	Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Attune, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desks; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. ⚠ **Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).***	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	$ 96

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H F L D G R M T

⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

Task Lights

HON

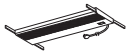
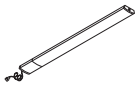
- Choose from a variety of task lights that mount under overhead storage or sit on the worksurface.
- LED Task Lights have a wide range of motion for precise placement.
- Compact LED model H9000 is ideal for workstations with limited space.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Open Market	LED Light — Single Adjustment Arm • 21″ reach. • Arched single arm. • 180° rotation at light source. • Integrated cord management. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H8000**	12.0 S	1.6	$ 403
Open Market	LED Light — Dual Adjustment Arm • 36″ reach. • Two arms, 16″ and 18″ with articulating joint. • 180° rotation at light source. • Integrated cord management. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H8001**	12.0 S	1.6	$ 470
Open Market	LED Compact Light • 11¾″ reach. • Lightweight. • Small profile. • 7′ power cord. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H9000**	3.0 S	0.6	$ 179

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 8 0 0 0

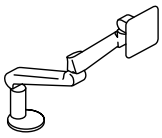
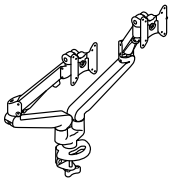
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Recessed Task Lights • Color: Black. • Slim profile design. • Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 137-138 and 149). • Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. • T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury. • 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.				
	For 31⅜″W models, 22⅞″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 189
	Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870930CH**	7.0 S	0.6	$ 247
	For 40½″W and 47″W models, 34⅝″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942**	10.0 S	0.9	$ 204
	Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870942CH**	10.0 S	0.9	$ 260
	For 62¾″W models, 46½″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960**	12.0 S	1.1	$ 221
	Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870960CH**	12.0 S	1.1	$ 276
 Open Market	LED Task Lights				
	17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2 S	0.05	$ 363
	31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5 S	0.09	$ 488
	17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0 S	0.05	$ 399
	31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4 S	0.09	$ 536
	17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0 S	0.03	$ 325
	31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0 S	0.05	$ 434
	Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2 S	0.01	$ 75

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.

⚠ S Icon Legend on page 11

CPU Holder/Monitor Arms

- Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20″+ of back and forth movement.
- Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
SIN 711-1, 711-2	CPU Holder • Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface. • 360° swivel. • Supports up to 55 lbs. • Height adjustable from 16″ to 22″ below worksurface. • Width adjustable to accept units from 3¼″ to 6″. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**HCPU**	16 S	0.5	$ 216
 SIN 711-2	Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment • Effortless adjustment. • Height adjusts from 6½″ to 19½″ for a total range of 13″. • Monitor extends 21″. • Monitor retracts 3½″ to save space. • 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. • Monitor tilts +30″ to -25″. • Enclosed cable management. • Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H5210**	11 S	1.3	$ 467
 SIN 711-2	Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment • Single mount with dual monitor adjustment. • Effortless adjustment. • Height adjusts from 6½″ to 19½″ for a total range of 13″. • Monitor extends 21″. • Monitor retracts 3½″ to save space. • 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. • Monitor tilts +30″ to -25″. • Enclosed cable management. • Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning. • Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**	**H5220**	15 S	1.8	$ 837

Accelerate® and Voi® Worksurfaces with Accessories Selection Guide

Accelerate® Worksurfaces			Scallop & External Channel			Voi® Worksurfaces			Grommet & External Channel			
Accessory Type	**Model**	**Clearance**	**20″D**	**24″D**	**30″D**	**Accessory Type**	**Model**	**Clearance**	**20″D**	**24″D**	**30″D**	**36″D**
CPU Holder	HCPU	13½″	Y	Y	Y	CPU Holder	HCPU	13½″	N	Y	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H1706	17¼″	N	Y	Y	Keyboard Tray	H1706	17¼″	N	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H2107	21¼″	N	N	Y	Keyboard Tray	H2107	21¼″	N	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H2516	24″	N	N	Y	Keyboard Tray	H2516	24″	N	N	N	Y
Veneer Center Drawer	H90250	18″	N	Y	Y	Veneer Center Drawer	H90250	18″	N	N	Y	Y
Laminate Center Drawer	H1522	18½″	N	Y	Y	Laminate Center Drawer	H1522	18½″	N	N	Y	Y
Laminate Center Drawer	H1526	18½″	N	Y	Y	Laminate Center Drawer	H1526	18½″	N	N	Y	Y
Metal Center Drawer	HD2	20¼″	N	Y	Y	Metal Center Drawer	HD2	20¼″	N	N	Y	Y
Metal Center Drawer	HD8	20¼″	N	Y	Y	Metal Center Drawer	HD8	20¼″	N	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H90150	15⅞″	Y	Y	Y	Keyboard Tray	H90150	15⅞″	N	Y	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4022	17″	N	Y	Y	Keyboard Tray	H4022	17″	N	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	HE4022	17″	N	Y	Y	Keyboard Tray	HE4022	17″	N	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4028	15″	Y	Y	Y	Keyboard Tray	H4028	15″	N	Y	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4029	15″	Y	Y	Y	Keyboard Tray	H4029	15″	N	Y	Y	Y

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H C P U

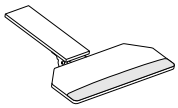
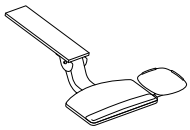
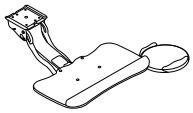
Icon Legend on page 11

Keyboard Platforms

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2

HON

⚠ **Black only finish.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform • 17″ glide track. • Spring assisted. • Height adjustment 6¼″ (1¼″ above and 5″ below track). • Tilt: +10″/-15″. • 25″ cut corner platform. • Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included.	**H1706**	16 S	1.4	$ 414
	Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform • 21″ glide track. • Lift and lock height adjustment. • Height adjustment 7″ (2½″ above and 4½″ below track). • Release handle for independent tilt adjustment. • Tilt: +/-15″. • Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform. • Positions platform flush with worksurface. • 360° rotation. • Mouse can be used in line, over, or forward at platform height or above. • Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height. • Left or right handed mousing; no tools required. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included.	**H2107**	16 S	1.3	$ 444
	Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard Platform • Sit to stand application. • No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place. • One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility. • Height adjustment without levers. • +10″/-20″ tilt adjustment. • Height adjustment 12½″ (7″ above and 5½″ below). • Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest. • Detachable palm rest. • Mouse pad can mount right or left.	**H2516**	17 S	1.6	$ 518

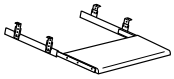
Systems Worksurfaces with Accessories Selection Guide

Systems Worksurfaces			Scallop & External Channel			Grommet & External Channel		
Accessory Type	**Model**	**Clearance**	**18″D**	**24″D**	**30″D**	**18″D**	**24″D**	**30″D**
CPU Holder	HCPU	13½″	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H1706	17¼″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Keyboard Tray	H2107	21¼″	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Keyboard Tray	H2516	24″	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Veneer Center Drawer	H90250	18″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Laminate Center Drawer	H1522	18½″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Laminate Center Drawer	H1526	18½″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Metal Center Drawer	HD2	20¼″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Metal Center Drawer	HD8	20¼″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Keyboard Tray	H90150	15⅞″	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4022	17″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Keyboard Tray	HE4022	17″	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4028	15″	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4029	15″	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H 1 7 0 6 .**	**Select Color** **P** Black **P**

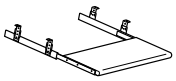
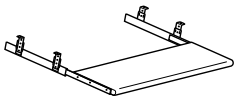
Icon Legend on page 11

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Keyboard Platform Veneer Tray dimensions: 21½″W x 10¼″D x 1⅛″ Thick • Seven height adjustments from 1″ to 2⅜″ below bottom of worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; finger pull under platform. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 24½″W x 15⅞″D. • Specify finish.	**H90150**	11 S	0.5	$ 299

GSA — Above model receives System discounting.

How to specify

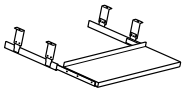
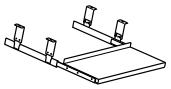
	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H 9 0 1 5 0 .**	**Select Veneer Finish** See page 742 **H H**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminate Keyboard Platform Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick • Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface. • Specify laminate.	**H4022**	10 S	0.6	$ 182
	Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray Laminate Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 17″D • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black.	**HE4022**	12 S	0.7	$ 261

GSA — Above model receives System discounting.

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H 4 0 2 2 .**	**Select Laminate** See page 742 **H**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
	Metal Keyboard Platforms 30″W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray. • Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. • Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 15″D. • Surface is positioned 3″ below bottom of worksurface. • Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel. • Specify paint color.	**H4028**	11 S	1.5	$ 131	$ 141	$ 149
	24″W Metal Keyboard Tray. • Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. • Tray dimensions: 24″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½″W x 15″D. • Surface is positioned 3″ below bottom of worksurface. • Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel. • Specify paint color.	**H4029**	11 S	1.5	$ 117	$ 127	$ 135

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

How to specify

	1st Option
Select Model Number from above **H 4 0 2 8 .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 742 **T 1**

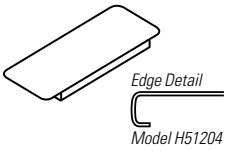
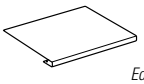
S Icon Legend on page 11

Corner Sleeves

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

HON

- Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create "corner desk" work areas.
- Corner sleeve has pre-drilled holes to allow attachment of articulating keyboard platforms shown on page 748.
- Specify paint color.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade: Core	List by Paint Grade: Choice/ Metallics
 Edge Detail Model H51204	Metal Corner Sleeve • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail. • Smaller design is more aesthetically pleasing. • 22½″W leading edge x 9″D.	**H51204**	10 S	1.5	$ 125	$ 132
 Edge Detail Model H51206	• Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail. • 22½″W leading edge x 18″D.	**H51206**	10 S	1.5	$ 125	$ 135

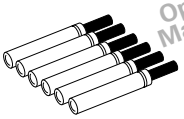
GSA — Models above receive System discounting.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H 5 1 2 0 4 .**	**Select Paint Color** See page 742 **P**

Touch-up Paint

Not on GSA Contract

- Touch-up kit allows minor repairs in the field.
- Kit includes markers for small touch-ups to metal casegoods products.
- Shippable by small package carrier, ground only.
- ***Model HPKT001 includes:***
  - 1 Marker each of Black (P), Carob (T8), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L) and Shadow (SHDW).
- ***Model HPMARKER1 includes:***
  - 1 Marker (color must be specified when ordering).

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Open Market	Touch-up Kit, includes all 10 Core paint colors	**HPKT001**	0.3 S	0.1	$ 135
Open Market	1 Touch-up Marker Available in: Black (P), Carob (T8), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L) and Shadow (SHDW). ⚠ **Metallic colors available only in touch-up paint, not markers.**	**HPMARKER1**	0.1 S	0.1	$ 34

GSA — Above models receive Filing discounting.

How to specify		1st Option
	Select Model Number from above **H P K T 0 0 1** **H P M A R K E R 1 .**	**Select Color** **P** Black **T8** Carob **S** Charcoal **T5** Greige **Q** Light Gray **T3** Muslin **L** Putty **P**

Icon Legend on page 11

What is a Bundled Solution?

A bundled solution is comprised of several individual components and is ordered with a single, all-encompassing number (SKU).

Why Bundles?

With bundles, you identify one SKU rather than multiple models/SKUs. Order one SKU and get everything you need!

How do you order a bundle?

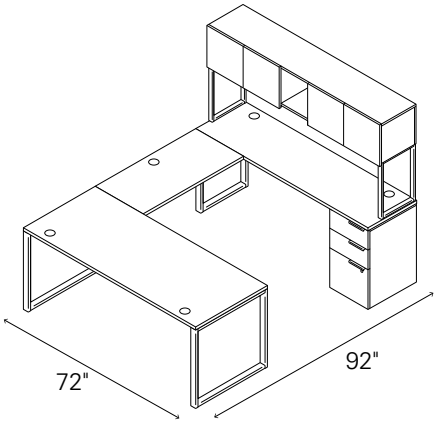
Get everything in this picture with one number.

Still Prefer Ordering Individual Components?

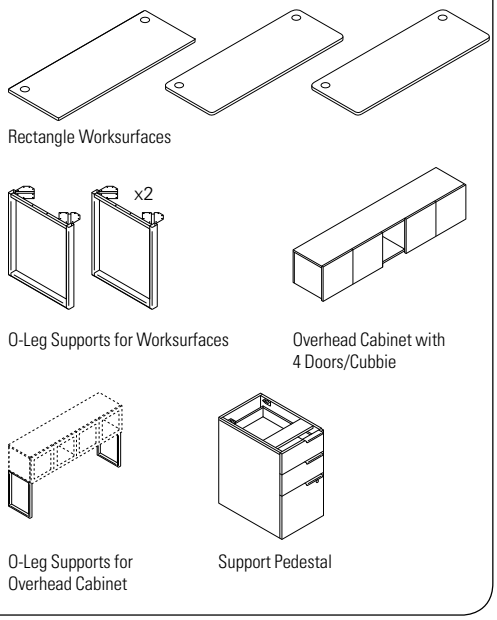
You can do that! See the "bundle components" section for individual item SKUs.

Contemporary U-Station SKU

VC7292U1B

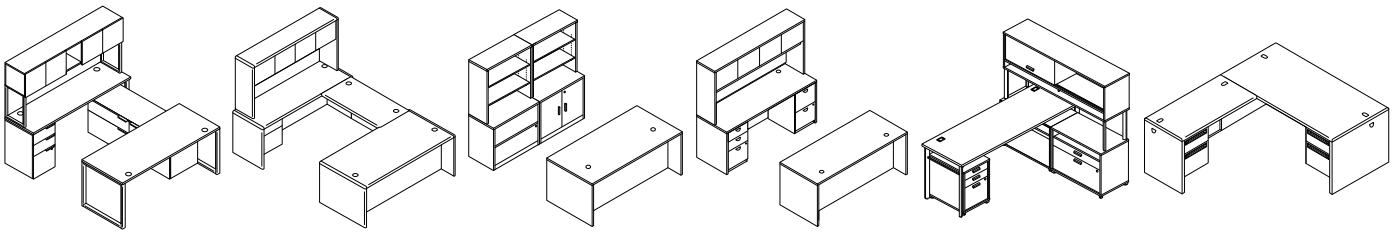


With this bundle you get the following components:



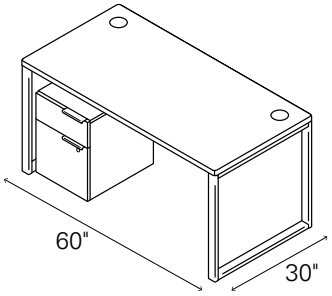
Availability

Specific bundle options are now available in the following HON Series:



Voi **10700** **10500** **BL Laminate** **Manage** **38000**

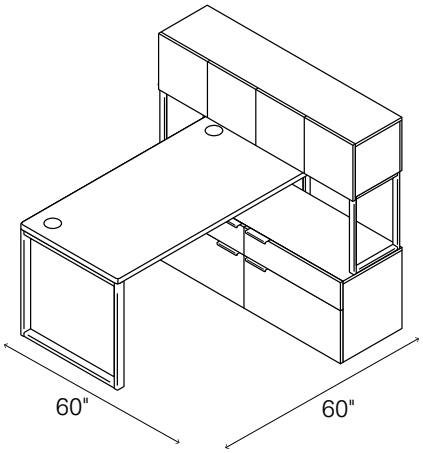
Table Desk with Mobile Pedestal (Non-handed)



VT6030MB
Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Mobile Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2016MP2**	Mobile Pedestal	$626	$ 626
			TOTAL:	**$1,563**

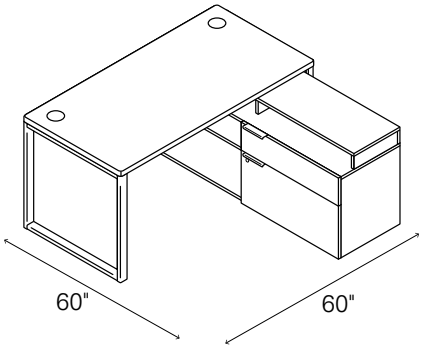
Small Footprint L-Station (Non-handed)



VS6060L1B
Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2060LD4**	Low Credenza (2 File/2 Box)	$1,154	$1,154
1	**HLSL1460D**	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	$ 898	$ 898
1	**HLSL65OS**	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	$ 378	$ 378
			TOTAL:	**$3,367**

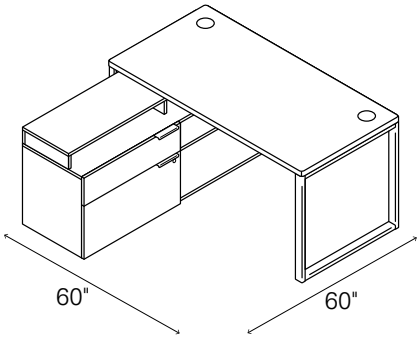
Small Footprint L-Station (Right Handed, Low Credenza)



VS6060L6B
Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2060LR2**	Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers	$989	$ 989
1	**HLSL1460LS**	Layering Shelf	$290	$ 290
			TOTAL:	**$2,216**

Small Footprint L-Station (Left Handed, Low Credenza)

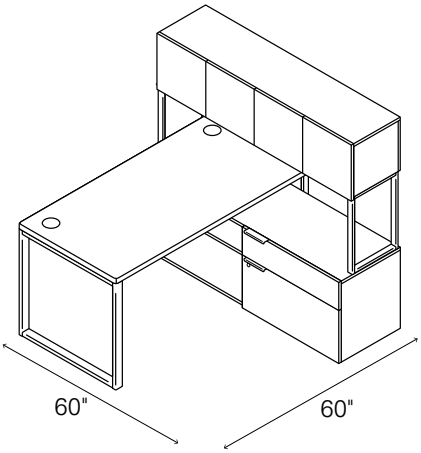


VS6060L4B
Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2060LL2**	Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers	$989	$ 989
1	**HLSL1460LS**	Layering Shelf	$290	$ 290
			TOTAL:	**$2,216**

*Worksurface model **HLSLR3060W** can only be ordered with bundles.

Small Footprint L-Station (Right Handed, Low Credenza)

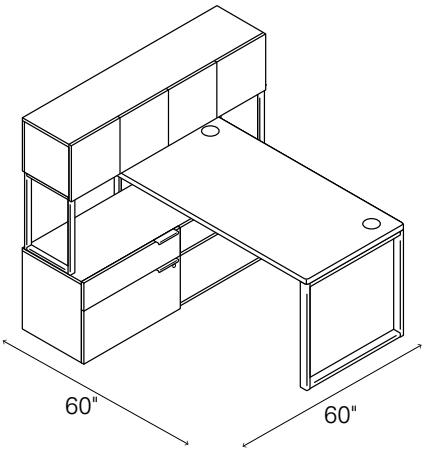


VS6060L5B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2060LR2**	Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers	$989	$ 989
1	**HLSL1460D**	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	$898	$ 898
1	**HLSL65OS**	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	$378	$ 378
			TOTAL:	**$3,202**

Small Footprint L-Station (Left Handed, Low Credenza)

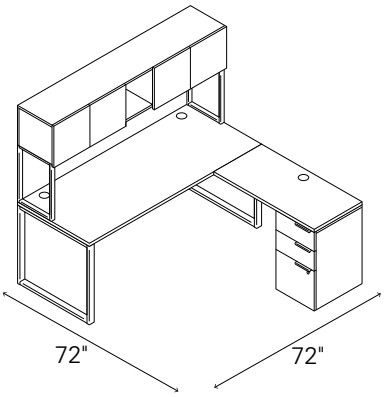


VS6060L3B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2060LL2**	Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers	$989	$ 989
1	**HLSL1460D**	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	$898	$ 898
1	**HLSL65OS**	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	$378	$ 378
			TOTAL:	**$3,202**

Contemporary L-Station (Non-handed)

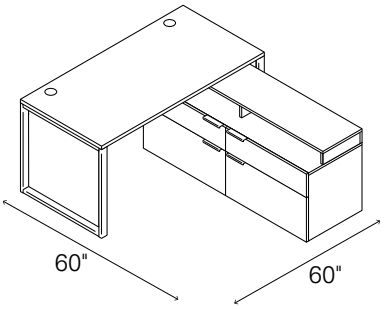


VC7272L1B

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Silver Mesh, Support Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3072W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 435	$ 435
1	**HLSLR2042**	Rectangle Worksurface	$ 208	$ 208
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2028B**	Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File	$ 532	$ 532
1	**HLSL1472D**	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie	$1,083	$1,083
1	**HLSL65OS**	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	$ 378	$ 378
			TOTAL:	**$3,206**

Small Footprint L-Station (Low Credenza, Layering Shelf) (Non-handed)



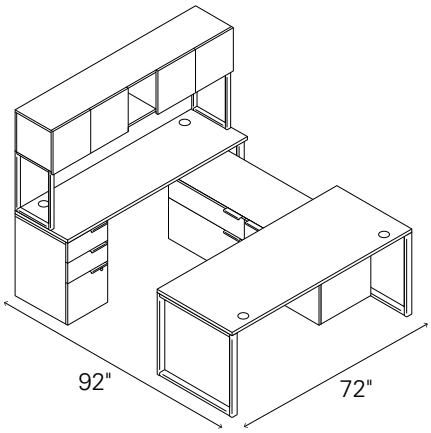
VS6060L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3060W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 367	$ 367
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2060LD4**	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	$1,154	$1,154
1	**HLSL1460LS**	Layering Shelf	$ 290	$ 290
			TOTAL:	**$2,381**

*Worksurface models **HLSLR3060W** and **HLSLR3072W** can only be ordered with bundles.

Contemporary U-Station (Low Credenza, Overhead Cabinet) (Non-handed)

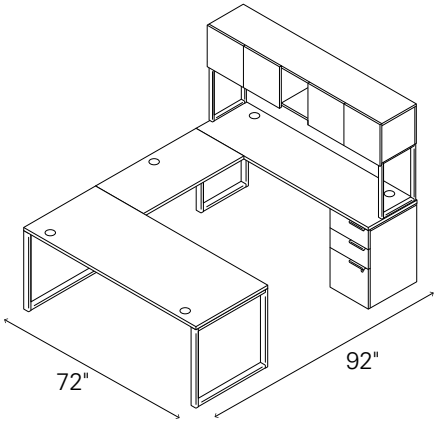


VC7292U2B

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Support Pedestal are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3072W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 435	$ 435
1	**HLSLR2072W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 357	$ 357
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 236	$ 236
1	**HLSL2028B**	Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File	$ 532	$ 532
1	**HLSL1472D**	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie	$1,083	$1,083
1	**HLSL65OS**	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	$ 378	$ 378
1	**HLSL2060LD4**	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	$1,154	$1,154
			TOTAL:	**$4,745**

Contemporary U-Station (Non-handed)



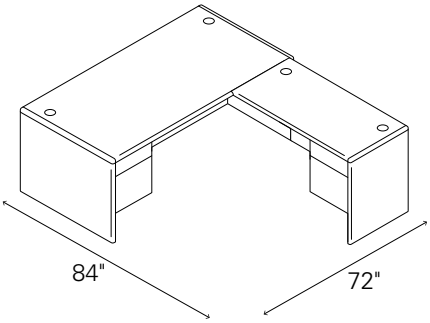
VC7292U1B

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Silver Mesh, Support Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HLSLR3072W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 435	$ 435
1	**HLSLR2072W***	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	$ 357	$ 357
1	**HLSLR2042**	Rectangle Worksurface	$ 208	$ 208
2	**HLSL3028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 285	$ 570
1	**HLSL2028O**	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	$ 236	$ 236
1	**HLSL1472D**	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie	$1,083	$1,083
1	**HLSL65OS**	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	$ 378	$ 378
1	**HLSL2028B**	Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File	$ 532	$ 532
			TOTAL:	**$3,799**

*Worksurface models **HLSLR3072W** and **HLSLR2072W** can only be ordered with bundles.

L-Station (Left Desk, Right Return)

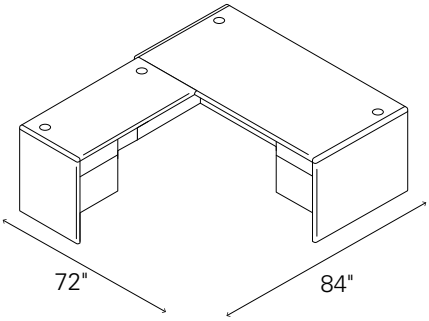


Mahogany
H107LL7284N

Henna Cherry
H107LL7284J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10786L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10715R**	Right Return	$ 777	$ 777
			TOTAL:	**$1,935**

L-Station (Right Desk, Left Return)

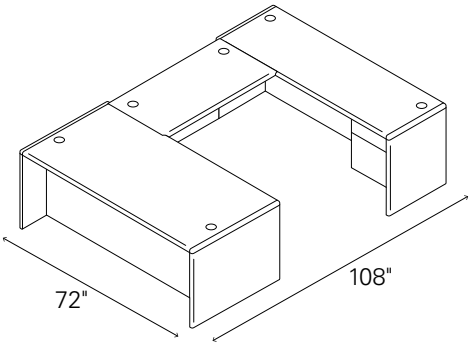


Mahogany
H107LR7284N

Henna Cherry
H107LR7284J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10785R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10716L**	Left Return	$ 777	$ 777
			TOTAL:	**$1,935**

U-Station (Left Desk, Right Credenza)

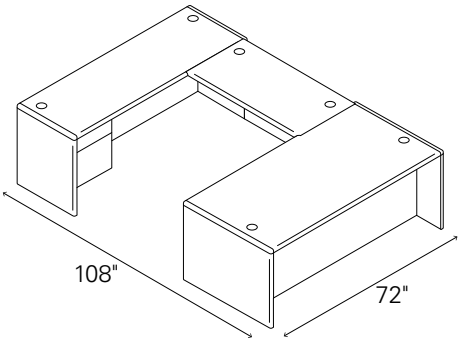


Mahogany
H107UL72108N

Henna Cherry
H107UL72108J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10786L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10745R**	Right Pedestal Credenza	$1,015	$1,015
1	**H10770**	Bridge	$ 351	$ 351
			TOTAL:	**$2,524**

U-Station (Right Desk, Left Credenza)

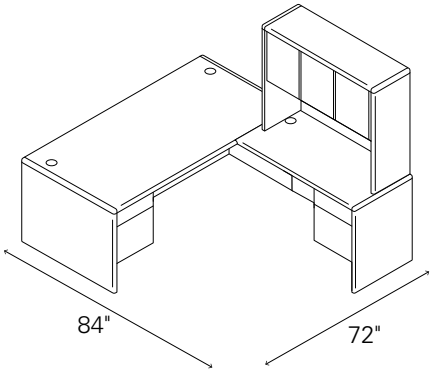


Mahogany
H107UR72108N

Henna Cherry
H107UR72108J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10785R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10746L**	Left Pedestal Credenza	$1,015	$1,015
1	**H10770**	Bridge	$ 351	$ 351
			TOTAL:	**$2,524**

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk, Right Return)

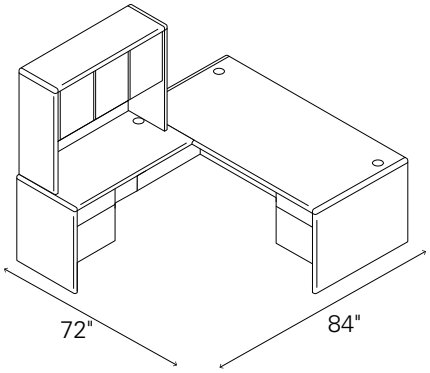


Mahogany
H107LLH7284N

Henna Cherry
H107LLH7284J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10786L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10715R**	Right Return	$ 777	$ 777
1	**H107313**	Stack-on Storage	$ 899	$ 899
			TOTAL:	**$2,834**

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk, Left Return)

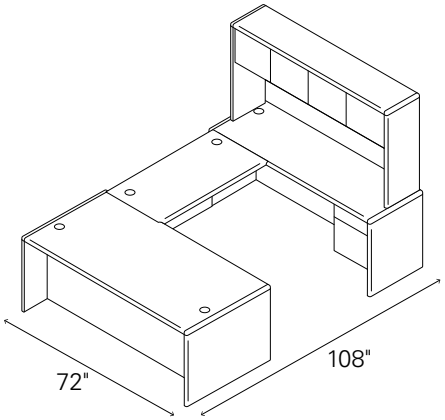


Mahogany
H107LRH7284N

Henna Cherry
H107LRH7284J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10785R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10716L**	Left Return	$ 777	$ 777
1	**H107313**	Stack-on Storage	$ 899	$ 899
			TOTAL:	**$2,834**

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk, Right Credenza)

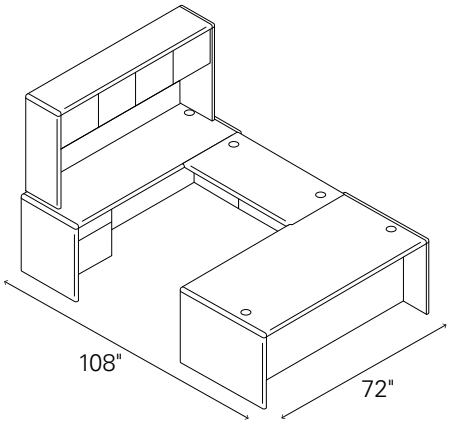


Mahogany
H107ULH72108N

Henna Cherry
H107ULH72108J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10786L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10745R**	Right Pedestal Credenza	$1,015	$1,015
1	**H10770**	Bridge	$ 351	$ 351
1	**H10734**	Stack-on Storage	$1,020	$1,020
			TOTAL:	**$3,544**

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk, Left Credenza)

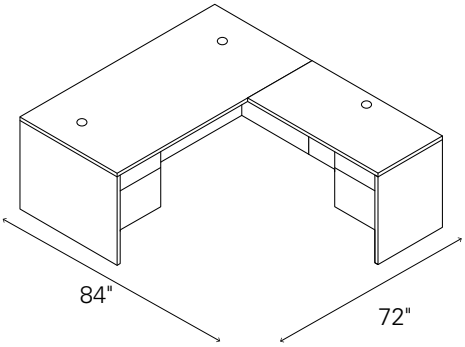


Mahogany
H107URH72108N

Henna Cherry
H107URH72108J

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10785R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,158	$1,158
1	**H10746L**	Left Pedestal Credenza	$1,015	$1,015
1	**H10770**	Bridge	$ 351	$ 351
1	**H10734**	Stack-on Storage	$1,020	$1,020
			TOTAL:	**$3,544**

L-Station (Left Desk/Right Return)

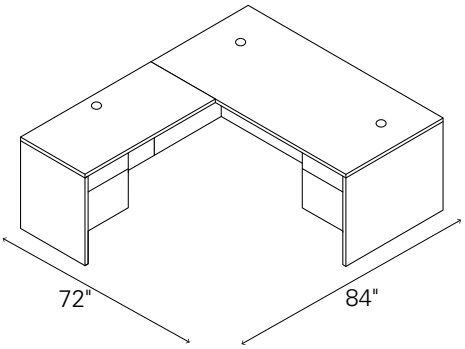


Mahogany
H105LL7284N

Harvest
H105LL7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10586L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,072	$1,072
1	**H10515R**	Right Return	$ 758	$ 758
			TOTAL:	**$1,830**

L-Station (Right Desk/Left Return)

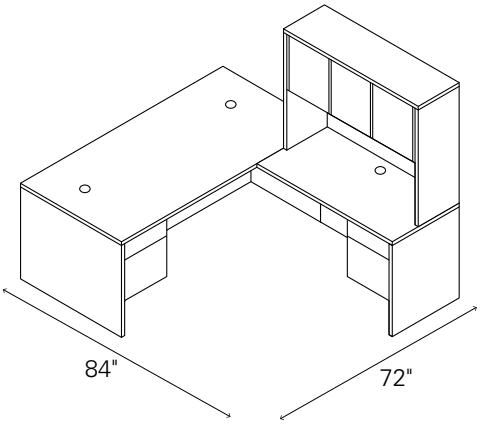


Mahogany
H105LR7284N

Harvest
H105LR7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10585R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,072	$1,072
1	**H10516L**	Left Return	$ 758	$ 758
			TOTAL:	**$1,830**

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Return)

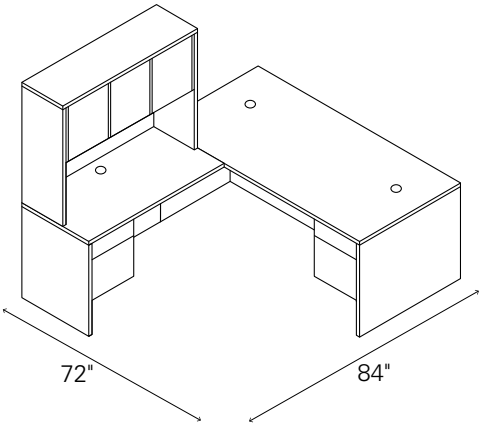


Mahogany
H105LLH7284N

Harvest
H105LLH7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10586L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,072	$1,072
1	**H10515R**	Right Return	$ 758	$ 758
1	**H105323**	Stack-on Storage	$ 753	$ 753
			TOTAL:	**$2,583**

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Return)

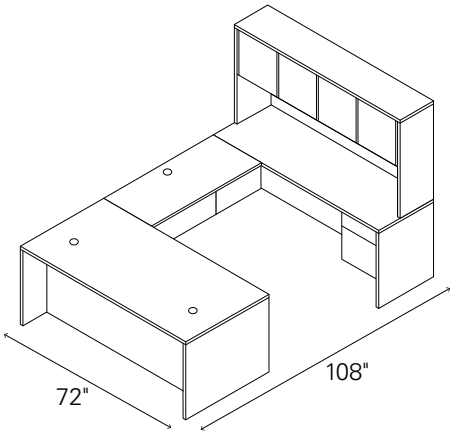


Mahogany
H105LRH7284N

Harvest
H105LRH7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10585R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,072	$1,072
1	**H10516L**	Left Return	$ 758	$ 758
1	**H105323**	Stack-on Storage	$ 753	$ 753
			TOTAL:	**$2,583**

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Credenza)

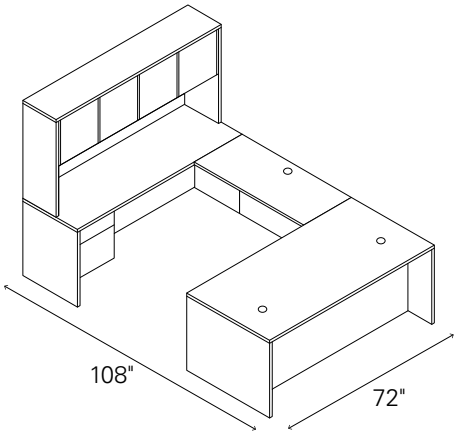


Mahogany
H105ULH72108N

Harvest
H105ULH72108C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10586L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,072	$1,072
1	**H10545R**	Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 926	$ 926
1	**H10570**	Bridge	$ 328	$ 328
1	**H10534**	Stack-on Storage	$ 899	$ 899
			TOTAL:	**$3,225**

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Credenza)

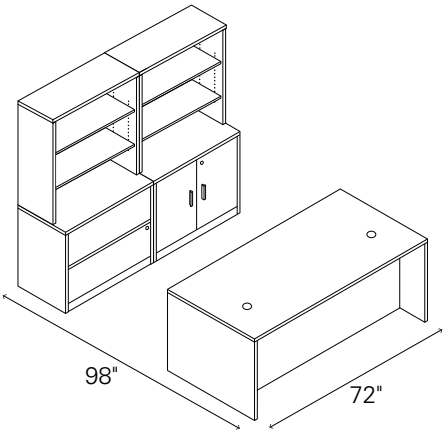


Mahogany
H105URH72108N

Harvest
H105URH72108C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10585R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,072	$1,072
1	**H10546L**	Left Pedestal Credenza	$ 926	$ 926
1	**H10570**	Bridge	$ 328	$ 328
1	**H10534**	Stack-on Storage	$ 899	$ 899
			TOTAL:	**$3,225**

Storage Workstation

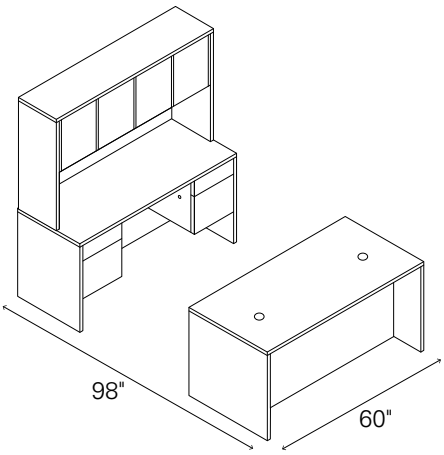


Mahogany
H105DLH7298N

Harvest
H105DLH7298C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10593**	Double Pedestal Desk	$1,262	$1,262
2	**H105292**	Bookcase Hutch	$ 505	$1,010
1	**H10563**	2-Drawer Lateral File	$ 867	$ 867
1	**H105291**	Storage Cabinet with Doors	$ 689	$ 689
			TOTAL:	**$3,828**

Desk Credenza Stack-on #1

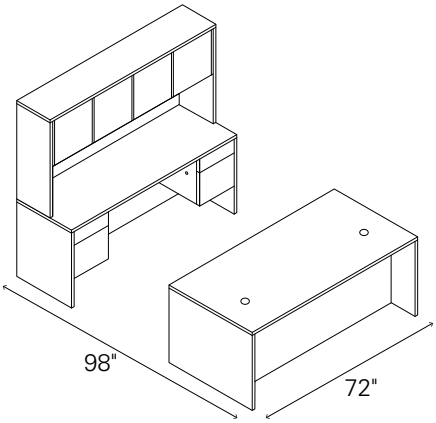


Mahogany
H105DCH6098N

Harvest
H105DCH6098C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10573**	Double Pedestal Desk	$1,063	$1,063
1	**H10565**	Double Pedestal Credenza	$1,063	$1,063
1	**H105324**	Stack-on Storage	$ 838	$ 838
			TOTAL:	**$2,964**

Desk Credenza Stack-on #2

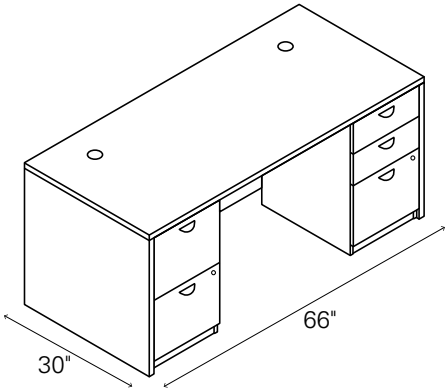


Mahogany
H105DCH7298N

Harvest
H105DCH7298C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H10593**	Double Pedestal Desk	$1,262	$1,262
1	**H10543**	Double Pedestal Credenza	$1,125	$1,125
1	**H10534**	Stack-on Storage	$ 899	$ 899
			TOTAL:	**$3,286**

Laminate Desk with 2 Pedestals

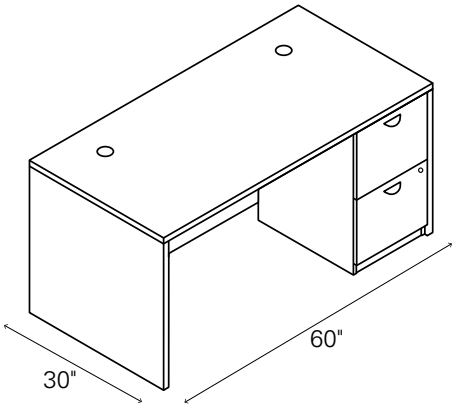


Mahogany
HBLPP3066N

Medium Cherry
HBLPP3066A1

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HBL2102**	Desk Shell	$348	$ 348
1	**HBL2162**	Box / Box / File Pedestal	$329	$ 329
1	**HBL2163**	File / File Pedestal	$329	$ 329
			TOTAL:	**$1,006**

Desk Shell with 1 Pedestal (Non-handed)

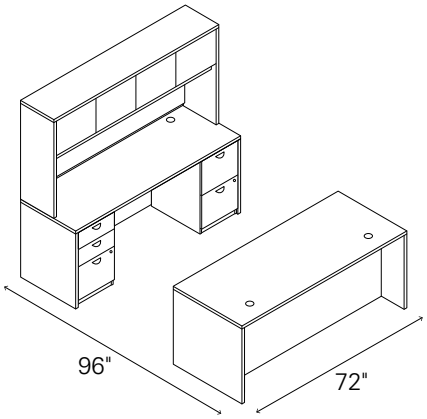


Mahogany
HBLP3060N

Medium Cherry
HBLP3060A1

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HBL2103**	Desk Shell	$323	$323
1	**HBL2163**	File / File Pedestal	$329	$329
			TOTAL:	**$652**

Office Suite

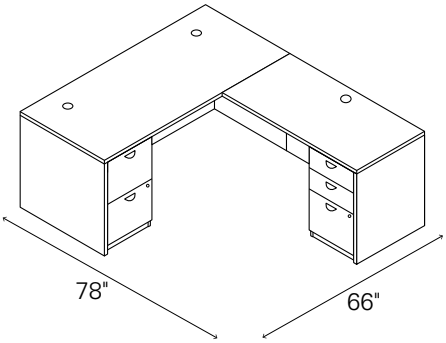


Mahogany
HBLDCH7296N

Medium Cherry
HBLDCH7296A1

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HBL2101**	Desk Shell	$395	$ 395
1	**HBL2121**	Credenza Shell	$319	$ 319
1	**HBL2180**	Hutch with Doors	$431	$ 431
2	**HBL2162**	Box / Box / File Pedestal	$329	$ 658
2	**HBL2163**	File / File Pedestal	$329	$ 658
			TOTAL:	**$2,461**

L-Station with 2 Pedestals (Non-handed)

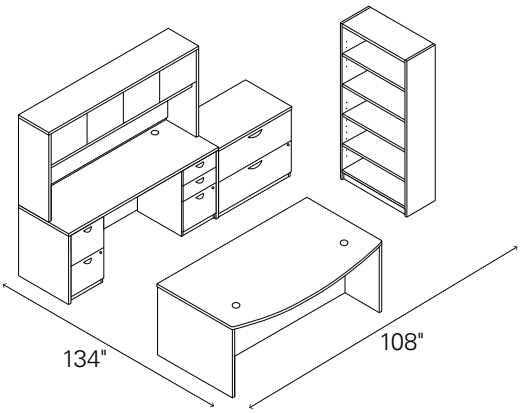


Mahogany
HBLLPP6678N

Medium Cherry
HBLLPP6678A1

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HBL2102**	Desk Shell	$348	$ 348
1	**HBL2145**	Return Shell	$217	$ 217
1	**HBL2162**	Box / Box / File Pedestal	$329	$ 329
1	**HBL2163**	File / File Pedestal	$329	$ 329
			TOTAL:	**$1,223**

Office Suite with Storage

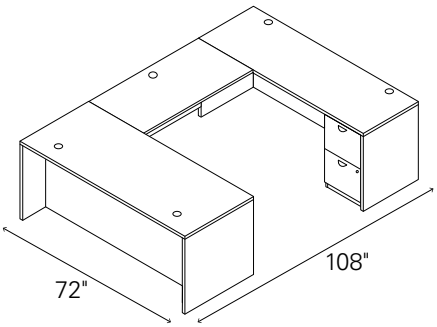


Mahogany
HBLDCHL7272N

Medium Cherry
HBLDCHL7272A1

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HBL2111**	Bow Front Desk Shell	$443	$ 443
1	**HBL2121**	Credenza Shell	$319	$ 319
1	**HBL2180**	Hutch with Doors	$431	$ 431
1	**HBL2194**	5-Shelf Bookcase	$284	$ 284
1	**HBL2171**	2-Drawer Lateral File	$508	$ 508
2	**HBL2162**	Box / Box / File Pedestal	$329	$ 658
2	**HBL2163**	File / File Pedestal	$329	$ 658
			TOTAL:	**$3,301**

U-Station (Non-handed)

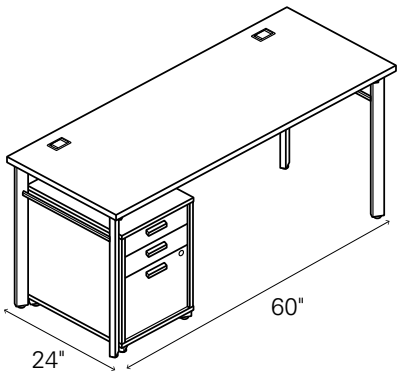


Mahogany
HBLUPP72108N

Medium Cherry
HBLUPP72108A1

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HBL2101**	Desk Shell	$395	$ 395
1	**HBL2121**	Credenza Shell	$319	$ 319
1	**HBL2155**	Bridge	$183	$ 183
1	**HBL2162**	Box / Box / File Pedestal	$329	$ 329
1	**HBL2163**	File / File Pedestal	$329	$ 329
			TOTAL:	**$1,555**

Table Desk with Pedestal

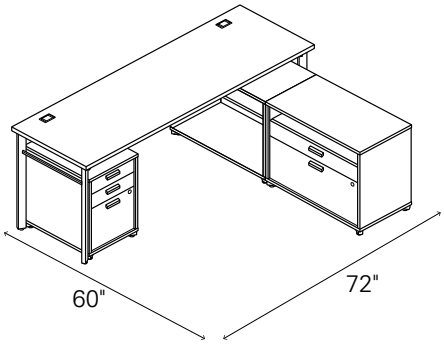


Wheat
HMLDP6024W

Chestnut
HMLDP6024C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG60WKS**	Worksurface	$203	$203
2	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$170
1	**HMNG15PED**	Pedestal	$355	$355
			TOTAL:	**$728**

L-Station with Storage

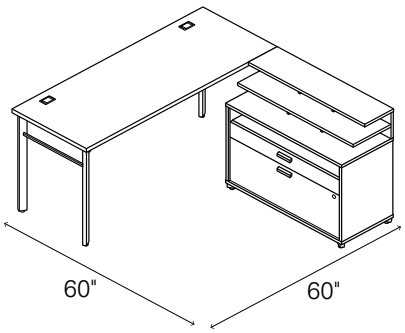


Wheat
HMLDPF7260W

Chestnut
HMLDPF7260C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG72WKS**	Worksurface	$236	$ 236
2	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 170
1	**HMNG15PED**	Pedestal	$355	$ 355
1	**HMNG30FCD**	File Center	$496	$ 496
1	**HMNG30FCO**	File Center	$311	$ 311
			TOTAL:	**$1,568**

L-Station with Storage

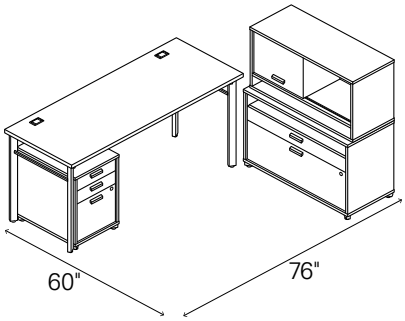


Wheat
HMLDF6060W

Chestnut
HMLDF6060C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG60WKS**	Worksurface	$203	$ 203
2	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 170
1	**HMNG36FCD**	File Center	$552	$ 552
1	**HMNG36STDM**	Stadium	$123	$ 123
			TOTAL:	**$1,048**

L-Station with Pedestal, Storage and Overhead

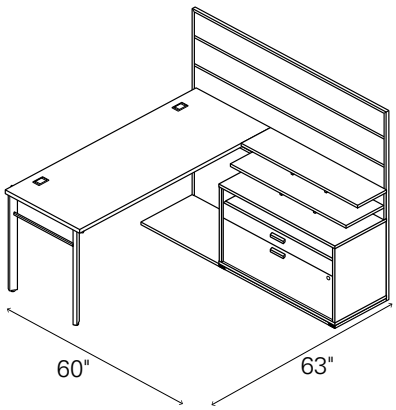


Wheat
HMLDPFO7660W

Chestnut
HMLDPFO7660C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG60WKS**	Worksurface	$203	$ 203
2	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 170
1	**HMNG15PED**	Pedestal	$355	$ 355
1	**HMNG36OVRD**	Overhead	$215	$ 215
1	**HMNG36FCD**	File Center	$552	$ 552
			TOTAL:	**$1,495**

L-Station with Stadium and Work Wall

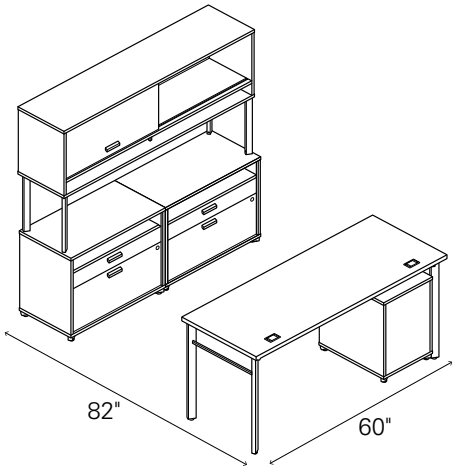


Wheat
HMLDFW6160W

Chestnut
HMLDFW6160C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG60WKS**	Worksurface	$203	$ 203
1	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 85
1	**HMNGWKWL**	Work Wall	$528	$ 528
1	**HMNG36FCD**	File Center	$552	$ 552
1	**HMNG36STDM**	Stadium	$123	$ 123
			TOTAL:	**$1,491**

Desk, Credenza Workstation with Overhead Storage

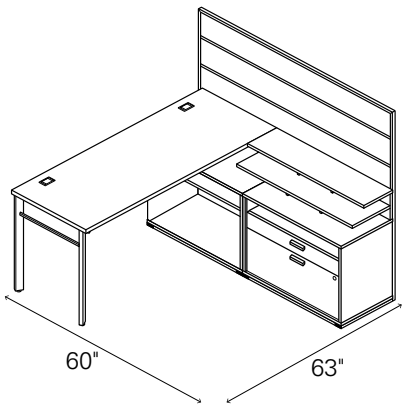


Wheat
HMLDPFO6082W

Chestnut
HMLDPFO6082C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG60WKS**	Worksurface	$203	$ 203
2	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 170
1	**HMNG15PED**	Pedestal	$355	$ 355
2	**HMNG30FCD**	File Center	$496	$ 992
1	**HMNG60OVRD**	Overhead	$297	$ 297
1	**HMNGOHLEG**	Overhead Leg	$108	$ 108
			TOTAL:	**$2,125**

L-Station with Storage and Work Wall

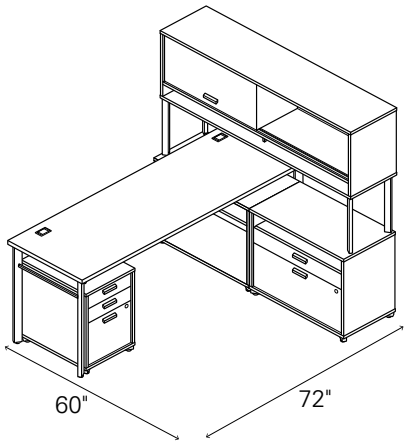


Wheat
HMLDFW61602W

Chestnut
HMLDFW61602C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG60WKS**	Worksurface	$203	$ 203
1	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 85
1	**HMNGWKWL**	Work Wall	$528	$ 528
1	**HMNG30FCD**	File Center	$496	$ 496
1	**HMNG30FCO**	File Center	$311	$ 311
1	**HMNG30STDM**	Stadium	$113	$ 113
			TOTAL:	**$1,736**

L-Station with Storage and Overhead

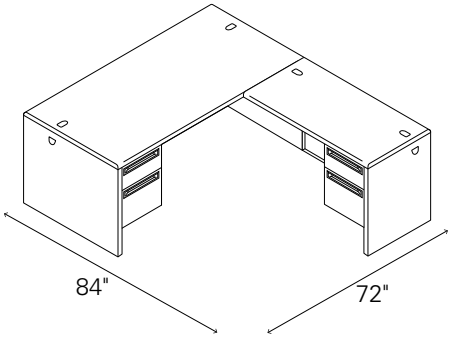


Wheat
HMLDPFO7260W

Chestnut
HMLDPFO7260C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**HMNG72WKS**	Worksurface	$236	$ 236
2	**HMNGDLEG**	Desk Leg (single)	$ 85	$ 170
1	**HMNG15PED**	Pedestal	$355	$ 355
1	**HMNG30FCD**	File Center	$496	$ 496
1	**HMNG30FCO**	File Center	$311	$ 311
1	**HMNG60OVRD**	Overhead	$297	$ 297
1	**HMNGOHLEG**	Overhead Leg	$108	$ 108
			TOTAL:	**$1,973**

L-Station (Left Desk/Right Return)

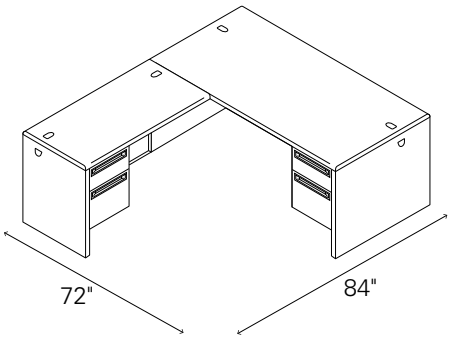


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38LL7284NS

Harvest/Putty
H38LL7284CL

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H38294L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,435	$1,435
1	**H38215R**	Right Return	$ 867	$ 867
			TOTAL:	**$2,302**

L-Station (Right Desk/Left Return)

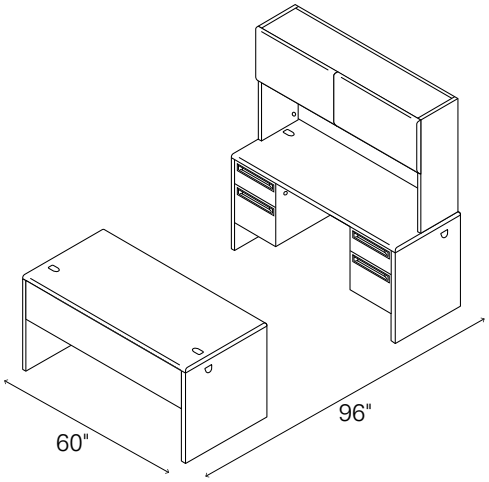


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38LR7284NS

Harvest/Putty
H38LR7284CL

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H38293R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,435	$1,435
1	**H38216L**	Left Return	$ 867	$ 867
			TOTAL:	**$2,302**

Workstation

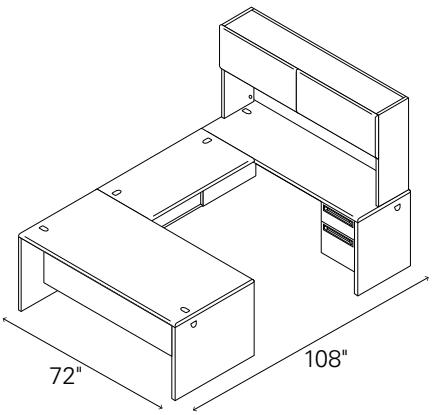


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38DCH6096NS

Harvest/Putty
H38DCH6096CL

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H38155**	Double Pedestal Desk	$1,376	$1,376
1	**H38852**	Double Pedestal Credenza	$1,343	$1,343
1	**H38242N**	Stack-on Storage without Doors	$ 664	$ 664
1	**H38247**	Flipper Doors (Pair)	$ 434	$ 434
			TOTAL:	**$3,817**

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Credenza)

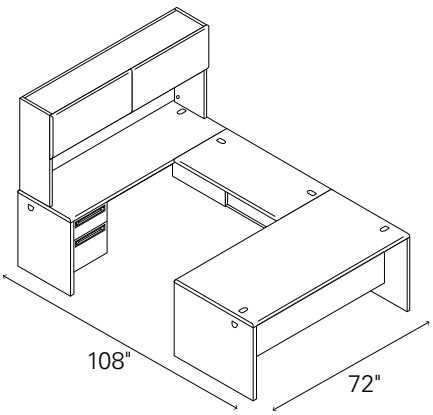


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38ULH72108NS

Harvest/Putty
H38ULH72108CL

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H38294L**	Left Pedestal Desk	$1,435	$1,435
1	**H38856R**	Right Pedestal Credenza	$1,191	$1,191
1	**H38244N**	Stack-on Storage without Doors	$ 756	$ 756
1	**H38249**	Flipper Doors (Pair)	$ 458	$ 458
1	**H38210**	Bridge	$ 481	$ 481
			TOTAL:	**$4,321**

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Credenza)



Mahogany/Charcoal
H38URH72108NS

Harvest/Putty
H38URH72108CL

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	**H38293R**	Right Pedestal Desk	$1,435	$1,435
1	**H38855L**	Left Pedestal Credenza	$1,191	$1,191
1	**H38244N**	Stack-on Storage without Doors	$ 756	$ 756
1	**H38249**	Flipper Doors (Pair)	$ 458	$ 458
1	**H38210**	Bridge	$ 481	$ 481
			TOTAL:	**$4,321**

Cross Reference Index

HON

Model	Page
H10501	184, 206
H105012	184, 206
H105014	184, 206
H10502	184, 206
H10503	185, 207
H10504	184, 206
H10505	185, 207
H10508	185, 207
H105090	185, 207
H105092	184, 206
H105093	184, 206
H105098	156, 203
H105099	156, 203
H1050CST	496
H105102	193, 216
H105103	193, 216
H105104	193, 216
H105106	193, 216
H105109	193, 216
H10511R	210
H10512L	210
H10515R	210
H10516	216
H10516L	210
H10517	216
H105201R	211
H105202L	211
H105203R	211
H105204L	211
H105205R	211
H105206L	211
H10521	211
H10522	211
H10523	211
H10524	184, 206
H10525R	211
H10526L	211
H10528	165, 190, 211
H105290	216
H105291	216
H105292	216
H105293	217
H105295R	217
H105296L	217
H105297R	217
H105298L	217
H105299	217
H10530	217
H105301R	217
H105302L	217
H105321	213
H105321G	213
H105321K	213
H105322	213
H105322G	213
H105322K	213
H105323	213
H105323G	213
H105323K	213
H105324	213
H105324G	213
H105324K	213
H105327	213
H105327G	213
H105327K	213
H10533	213
H10533G	213
H10533K	213
H10534	213
H105340	215
H105349	167, 213
H10534G	213
H10534K	213
H10536	212
H10537	212
H105380	214
H105380K	214
H105381	214
H105381K	214
H105382	214
H105382K	214
H105383	214
H105383K	214
H105386	212
H105388	212
H10541	203
H10541X	203
H10542	203
H10542X	203
H10543	210
H10544	210
H10545R	210
H10546L	210
H10547R	212
H10548L	212
H105491	212
H105492	212
H105493	212
H105520	218
H105523	218
H105524	218
H105525R	218
H105526L	218
H105527R	218
H105528L	218
H105532	218, 502
H105533	218, 502
H105534	218, 502
H105535	218, 502
H105581	203
H105581X	203
H105582	203
H105582X	203
H105583	203
H105583X	203
H105598	212
H105599	212
H10560	212
H10561	204
H10561X	204
H10563	216
H10564	203
H10564X	203
H10565	210
H10566	210
H105679	159, 185, 207
H10568	204
H10568X	204
H105680	204
H105680X	204
H105681	204
H105681X	204
H105684	204
H105684X	204
H105686	204
H105686X	204
H105690	216
H105691	203
H105691X	203
H105692	203
H105692X	203
H105698	212
H105699	212
H10570	212
H10571	210
H105720	219
H105721	173, 219
H105722	173, 219
H105724	219
H105726	219
H105729	219
H10573	210
H10578	202
H10578X	202
H10579	202
H10579X	202
H105810	215
H105811	215
H105815R	215
H105816L	215
H105817R	215
H105818L	215
H10583R	210
H10584L	210
H105851	168, 214
H105852	168, 214
H105853	168, 214
H105854	168, 214
H105855	168, 214
H105856	168, 214
H105857	168, 214
H10585R	210
H10586L	210
H10587R	210
H105885R	210
H10588L	210
H105890	208
H105891	208
H105892	208
H105893R	208
H105894L	208
H105895R	208
H105896L	208
H105897R	208
H105898L	208
H105899	208
H105900	209
H105901	209
H105902	209
H105903R	209
H105904L	209
H105905R	209
H105906L	209
H105907R	209
H105908L	209
H105909	209
H10592	202
H10592X	202
H10593	210
H10594	202
H10594X	202
H10595	210
H10596	202
H10596X	202
H10598	202
H10598X	202
H10701R	186
H10702L	186
H10705R	187
H10706L	187
H10707R	187
H10708L	187
H10709R	187
H10710L	187
H10711R	187
H10712L	187
H10715R	189
H10716L	189
H10717R	189
H10718L	189
H107191R	187
H107192L	187
H107193R	189
H107194L	189
H10721	190
H10722	190
H10724	190
H107242	196
H10726	190
H107270X	183
H107290	193
H107291	193
H107292	193
H107293	195
H107295R	195
H107296L	195
H107299	195
H10730	195
H107301R	195
H107302L	195
H107313	192
H107313K	192
H107318	192
H107318K	192
H10732	192
H10732K	192
H10733	192
H10733K	192
H10734	192
H10734G	192
H10734K	192
H107353	192
H107358	192, 227
H10736	192
H10737	192
H10738	192, 227
H107398	191
H107399	191
H107401R	191
H107402L	191
H10741	187
H10742	187
H10743	189
H10744	189
H10745R	189
H10746L	189
H10747R	191
H10748L	191
H107492	191
H10750	191
H10751	191
H10752	194
H10753	194
H10754	194
H10755	194
H107569	194
H10760	191
H10762	193
H10763R	189
H10764L	189
H10765	189
H10766	189
H10767	187
H10768	187
H107690	193
H107697	193
H107698	193
H107699	193
H10770	191
H10771	188
H107720	196
H107721R	196
H107722L	196
H107725R	182
H107725RX	183
H107726L	182
H107726LX	183
H107727R	182
H107727RX	183
H107728L	182
H107728LX	183
H10773	186
H10774	186
H10775	188
H107801R	182
H107801RX	183
H107802L	182
H107802LX	183
H107803R	182
H107803RX	183
H107804L	182
H107804LX	183
H107805R	182
H107805RX	183
H107806L	182
H107806LX	183
H107807R	182
H107807RX	183
H107808L	182
H107808LX	183
H107811	190
H107815	181
H107815X	181
H107816	181
H107816X	181
H107817	181
H107817X	181
H107820	194
H107824	180
H107825	180
H107825X	180
H107826	180
H107827	180
H107829	180
H107835	181
H107835X	181
H107836	181
H107836X	181
H107837	181
H107837X	181
H10783R	188
H10784L	188
H10785R	188
H10786L	188
H10787R	186
H10787RG	186
H107885R	188
H10788L	186
H10788LG	186
H10791	188
H10795	191
H10799	186
H10799G	186
H1110	687
H1111	687
H1112	687
H1120	687
H1121	687
H1122	687
H1123	687
H1133	687
H1134	687
H1135	687
H1143	687
H1144	687
H1145	687
H11501	158
H115012	158
H115014	158
H11502	158
H11503	159
H11504	158
H11505	159
H11508	159
H115092	158
H115093	158
H115102	170
H115103	170
H115104	170
H115106	170
H115109	170
H11511R	163
H11512L	163
H11515R	163
H11516	170
H11516L	163
H11517	170
H115201R	165
H115202L	165
H115203R	165
H115204L	165
H115205R	165
H115206L	165
H11521	165
H11522	165
H11523	165
H11525R	165
H11526L	165
H115290	170
H115291	170
H115292	170
H115293	171
H115295R	171
H115296L	171
H115297R	171
H115298L	171
H115299	171
H11530	171
H115301R	171
H115302L	171
H115321	167
H115321G	167
H115321K	167
H115322	167
H115322G	167
H115322K	167
H115323	167
H115323G	167
H115323K	167
H115324	167
H115324G	167
H115324K	167
H115327	167
H115327G	167
H115327K	167
H11533	167
H11533G	167
H11533K	167
H11534	167
H11534G	167
H11534K	167
H115380	168
H115380K	168
H115381	168
H115381K	168
H115382	168
H115382K	168
H115383	168
H115383K	168
H11541	156
H11541X	156
H11542	156
H11542X	156
H11543	164
H11544	164
H11545R	164
H11546L	164
H11547R	166
H11548L	166
H115491	166
H115492	166
H115493	166
H1155	687
H11552	172
H115520	172
H115523	172

Model	Page
H115524	172
H115525R	172
H115526L	172
H115527R	172
H115528L	172
H11553	172
H11554	172
H11555	172
H115581	156
H115581X	156
H115582	156
H115582X	156
H115583	156
H115583X	156
H115598	166
H115599	166
H11560	166
H11561	157
H11561X	157
H11563	170
H11564	156
H11564X	156
H11565	164
H11566	164
H11568	157
H115680	157
H115680X	157
H115681	157
H115681X	157
H115684	157
H115684X	157
H115686	157
H115686X	157
H11568X	157
H115690	170
H115691	156
H115691X	156
H115692	156
H115692X	156
H115698	166
H115699	166
H11570	166
H11571	163
H115720	173
H115724	173
H115726	173
H11573	163
H11578	155
H11579	155
H115811	169
H115815R	169
H115816L	169
H11583R	163
H11584L	163
H11585R	163
H11586L	163
H11587R	163
H115885R	163
H11588L	163
H115890	161
H115891	161
H115892	161
H115893R	161
H115894L	161
H115895R	161
H115896L	161
H115897R	161
H115898L	161
H115899	161
H115900	162
H115901	162
H115902	162
H115903R	162
H115904L	162
H115905R	162
H115906L	162

Model	Page
H115907R	162
H115908L	162
H115909	162
H11592	155
H11593	163
H11594	155
H11595	163
H11596	155
H11598	155
H11620PC	496
H11623PC	496
H11630PC	496
H1310	687
H1311	687
H1312	687
H1320	687
H1321	687
H1322	687
H1323	687
H1333	687
H1334	687
H1335	687
H1343	687
H1344	687
H1345	687
H1355	687
H14920(?)	477
H14923(?)	477
H1522	142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 744
H1526	142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 744
H15923(?)	479
H1623M	505
H1624M	505
H16720(?)	476
H16723(?)	476
H16730(?)	476
H16820(?)	476
H16823(?)	476
H16830(?)	476
H1706	63, 142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 248, 250, 453, 748
H17720(?)	476
H17723(?)	476
H17730(?)	476
H17820(?)	476
H17823(?)	476
H17830(?)	476
H1801	503
H1802	503
H1871	503
H1872	503
H18720(?)	477
H18723(?)	477
H18730(?)	477
H1874	503
H1875	503
H1876	503
H1877	503
H18820(?)	477
H18823(?)	477
H18830(?)	477
H1891	503
H1892	503
H1894	503
H1895	503
H1896	503
H1897	503
H19720(?)	477
H19723(?)	477
H19730(?)	477
H19820(?)	477
H19823(?)	477
H19830(?)	477
H20040AG	496
H2071	569

Model	Page
H2072	569
H2073	569
H2091	598
H2092	598
H2093	598
H2107	63, 142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 248, 250, 453, 748
H2111	530
H2112	530
H212	499
H212C	499
H214	499
H2141	530
H2142	530
H2143	530
H2144	530
H2145	530
H2146	530
H214C	499
H215	499
H2153	526
H2155	526
H215C	499
H2163	527
H2164	527
H2165	527
H2166	527
H2171	531
H2172	531
H2191	533
H2192	533
H2194	533
H2281	578
H2283	578
H2285	578
H2403	542
H2516	63, 142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 248, 250, 453, 748
H2903	542
H312	500
H312C	500
H314	500
H314C	500
H315	500
H315C	500
H32	494
H33720(?)	485
H33723(?)	485
H33820(?)	485
H33823(?)	485
H34	494
H34002R	250
H34251	250
H34480	250
H34834R	250
H34835L	250
H34962	250
H34973R	250
H34974L	250
H36720(?)	485
H36723(?)	485
H36820(?)	485
H36823(?)	485
H38155	242
H38170	242
H38180	242
H38210	244
H38215R	242
H38216L	242
H38217R	242
H38218L	242
H38220	244
H38241N	245, 249
H38242N	245, 249
H38243N	245, 249
H38244N	245

Model	Page
H38246	245, 361
H38247	245, 361
H38248	245, 361
H38249	245, 361
H38251	242
H38252L	242
H38291R	242
H38292L	242
H38293R	242
H38294L	242
H38851	242
H38852	242
H38853	242
H38854	242
H38855L	242
H38856R	242
H38857L	242
H38858R	242
H38921	243
H38922	243
H38923	243
H38925	243
H38928	244
H38931	243
H38932	243
H38933	243
H38934	243
H38935	243
H38941	244
H38942	244
H38943R	243
H38944L	243
H38945R	243
H38946L	243
H38947R	243
H38948L	243
H38949R	243
H38950L	243
H38961	243
H38962	243
H38963	243
H38964	243
H38966	244
H38FRBRK	245
H38SHFDV	246, 292, 417, 449
H4001	604
H4002	604
H4003	604
H4008	604
H4022	142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 244, 749
H4028	63, 142, 175, 198, 224, 244, 749
H4029	63, 142, 175, 198, 224, 244, 749
H4031	570
H4033	570
H4039	570
H4041	588
H4043	588
H4048	588
H4049	588
H4069	591
H4071	589
H4073	589
H4075	589
H4077	589
H4079	591
H4091	590
H4093	590
H4095	590
H4097	590
H4099	591
H432	504
H434	504
H482	504
H484	504

Model	Page
H5001	532
H5002	532
H5003	532
H5021	594
H5022	594
H5023	594
H511596	484
H512	501
H51204	750
H51206	198, 244, 750
H512C	501
H514	501
H514C	501
H515700	492
H515704	495
H517514	492
H5191	697
H5192	697
H5193	697
H519480	495
H519481	495
H519482	495
H519483	495
H519489	495
H519490	495
H519495	244, 249, 250, 496
H52	494
H5210	176, 224, 452, 747
H5220	176, 224, 452, 747
H52C	494
H54	494
H54C	494
H5701	606
H5703	606
H5705	606
H5711	607
H5713	607
H5715	607
H572	493
H5721	608
H5723	608
H5725	608
H574	493
H5795	606, 607, 608
H582	493
H584	493
H585	493
H5901	549
H5902	549
H5903	549
H5905	549
H5991	549
H5995	549
H6008	603
H625	492
H625C	492
H626	492
H626C	492
H626CN	492
H626N	492
H642	491
H643	491
H644	491
H645	491
H652	491
H653	491
H654	491
H6541	543
H6545	543
H655	491
H6551	543
H6552	543
H662	491
H66280	693
H66282	693
H663	491

Model	Page
H664	491
H665	491
H66531	693
H66537	693
H66541	693
H66547	693
H66551	693
H66557	693
H66571	693
H66577	693
H66581	693
H66582	693
H66591	693
H66597	693
H672	490
H673	490
H674	490
H675	490
H675LS	490
H682	490
H683	490
H684	490
H685	490
H685LS	490
H692	490
H693	490
H694	490
H695	490
H695LS	490
H742	489
H743	489
H744	489
H745	489
H752	489
H753	489
H754	489
H755	489
H7608	605
H762	489
H7628	605
H763	489
H764	489
H765	489
H7701	609
H7703	609
H7705	609
H7708	609
H772	488
H773	488
H774	488
H775	488
H775LS	488
H7795	609
H7803	610
H7808	610
H782	488
H7823	611
H7828	611
H783	488
H784	488
H785	488
H785LS	488
H7895	610
H792	488
H793	488
H794	488
H795	488
H795LS	488
H8000	41, 64, 122, 174, 199, 214, 246, 451, 746
H8001	41, 64, 122, 174, 199, 214, 246, 451, 746
H80170	698
H80180	698
H80191	221, 698
H80192	221, 698

Model	Page
H80193	221, 698
H842	487
H843	487
H844	487
H845	487
H852	487
H853	487
H854	487
H855	487
H860000	492
H862	487
H863	487
H864	487
H865	487
H872	486
H873	486
H874	486
H875	486
H875LS	486
H882	486
H88231	248
H88235R	248
H88236L	248
H88251R	247
H88261R	247
H88263R	247
H88265R	247
H88266L	247
H883	486
H884	486
H885	486
H885LS	486
H88962	247
H88976	247
H892	486
H893	486
H894	486
H895	486
H895LS	486
H9000	41, 64, 122, 174, 199, 214, 246, 451, 746
H90031	192
H90032	192
H90033	69, 192
H90034	69, 192, 227
H90035	192, 227
H90050	214
H90051	137, 168, 214
H90052	137, 168, 214
H90053	137, 168, 214
H90054	137, 168, 214
H90055	137, 168, 214
H90056	137, 168, 214
H90057	137, 168, 214
H90061	150
H90063	150
H90065	150
H90066	150
H90150	38, 63, 68, 749
H90250	36, 64, 744
H9170(?)	480
H9172(?)	480
H9173(?)	480
H9174(?)	480
H9175(?)	480
H9180(?)	480
H9182(?)	480
H9183(?)	480
H9184(?)	480
H9185(?)	480
H9185LS(?)	481
H9185LSN(?)	481
H9190(?)	480
H9192(?)	480
H9193(?)	480
H9194(?)	480
H919430	468, 495
H919436	468, 495
H919442	495
H919448	468
H919460	468, 495
H919466	495
H919472	468, 495
H919491	495
H919492	495
H9195(?)	480
H919530	495
H919536	495
H919542	495
H9275(?)	480
H9285(?)	480
H9295(?)	480
H9317	482
H9318	482
H9319	482
H94011	645, 654
H94210	228
H94211R	226
H94212L	226
H94215R	226
H94216L	226
H94220	228
H94221	228
H94222	228
H94223	228
H94224	228
H94225	228
H94226	228
H94229	228
H94234	227
H94234K	227
H94235	227
H94236	227
H94237	227
H94237K	227
H94243	226
H94244	226
H94245R	226
H94246L	226
H94247R	226
H94248L	226
H94251	226
H94260	226
H94270	226
H94271	226
H94276	226
H94283R	226
H94284L	226
H94285R	226
H94286L	226
H94291	228
H94430	228
H94435	228
H94720	229
H94721R	229
H94722L	229
HA88231	248
HA88235R	248
HA88236L	248
HA88251R	247
HA88261R	247
HA88263R	247
HA88265R	247
HA88266L	247
HA88962	247
HA88976	247
HARCHA1	656
HARCHA2	175, 197, 222
HARCHA3	175, 197, 222
HARCHA8	656
HARCHC1	656
HARCHC2	175, 197, 222
HARCHC3	175, 197, 222
HARCHC8	656
HAS18	483
HAS24	483
HB273012M	704
HB293012M	704
HB9	484
HBBX22	688
HBBX36	688
HBBX40	688
HBCC2424(?)	330
HBCC3030(?)	330
HBCC3636(?)	330
HBCR22	688
HBCR28	688
HBCR28BH	688
HBCR28FR	688
HBCS1524(?)	330
HBCS1530(?)	330
HBCS1536(?)	330
HBCS1542(?)	330
HBCS1548(?)	330
HBCS1560(?)	330
HBCS1566(?)	330
HBCS1572(?)	330
HBCSR1524P	331
HBCSR1530P	331
HBCSR1536P	331
HBCSR1542P	331
HBCSR1548P	331
HBCSR1560P	331
HBCSR1566P	331
HBCSR1572P	331
HBCSR2424P	331
HBCSR3030P	331
HBCSR3636P	331
HBL2101	234
HBL2102	234
HBL2103	234
HBL2111	234
HBL2115	234
HBL2121	235
HBL2123	235
HBL2145	235
HBL2146	235
HBL2155	235
HBL2162	236
HBL2163	236
HBL2164	236
HBL2171	236, 504
HBL2180	236
HBL2183	236
HBL2194	236, 507
HBL2211	235
HBL2213	235
HBLC48D	700
HBLC72R	700
HBLC96R	700
HBLC96V	700
HBLH3160	699
HBLH3170	699
HBMPT4824P	701
HBMPT4824X	701
HBMPT48MOD	701
HBMPT6024P	701
HBMPT6024X	701
HBMPT60MOD	701
HBMPT7224P	701
HBMPT7224X	701
HBMPT72MOD	701
HBTMS	673, 683, 684
HBV-P4224	457
HBV-P4230	457
HBV-P4236	457
HBV-P4242	457
HBV-P4248	457
HBV-P4260	457
HBV-P4272	457
HBV-P6024	457
HBV-P6030	457
HBV-P6036	457
HBV-P6042	457
HBV-P6048	457
HBV-P6060	457
HBV-P6072	457
HBV-P7224	457
HBV-P7230	457
HBV-P7236	457
HBV-P7242	457
HBV-P7248	457
HBV-P7260	457
HBV-PBS	458
HBV-PWB1	458
HBV-QC180	458
HBV-QC90	458
HBV-TBASE	458
HBV-VSH24	458
HBV-VSH30	458
HBV-VSH36	458
HBV-VSH42	458
HBV-VSH48	458
HBV-VSH60	458
HBW2101	71
HBW2121	71
HBW2155	71
HBW2162	71
HBW2163	71
HBW2170	71, 504
HBW2180	71
HBW2193	71, 507
HBWCT3624(?)	322
HBWCT3624S(?)	323
HBWCT4224(?)	322
HBWCT4224S(?)	323
HBWCT4230(?)	322
HBWCT4230S(?)	323
HBWCT4824(?)	322
HBWCT4824S(?)	323
HBWCT4830(?)	322
HBWCT4830S(?)	323
HBWD2450(?)	328
HBWD3062(?)	328
HBWE320	71, 236
HBWE325	71, 236
HBWE340	71, 236
HBWQ2424(?)	328
HBWQ3030(?)	328
HBWQT2424(?)	328
HBWQT3030(?)	328
HC14	249, 250
HC184236	506
HC187236	506
HC271508M	704
HC291508M	704
HCG6	548
HCL14	733
HCL16	733
HCL18	733
HCL40HCB	731
HCL40HPB	731
HCL412	734
HCL414	734
HCL416	734
HCL418	734
HCL4DHPB	732
HCL4DMPB	737
HCL71HCB	730
HCL71HPB	730
HCL8HCB	729
HCL8HPB	729
HCL8MCB	729
HCL8MPB	729
HCLA45	739
HCLA50	739
HCLA55	739
HCLA65	716, 739
HCLC18	735
HCLSTPA	736
HCLTKPA	736
HCNLEG29	347
HCPU	248, 452, 721, 747
HCRESCENTA2	197, 222
HCRESCENTA3	197, 222
HCRESCENTB2	175, 197, 222
HCRESCENTB3	175, 197, 222
HCRESCENTC2	197, 222
HCRESCENTC3	197, 222
HCS3636(?)	332
HCS4242(?)	332
HCSH1836	506
HCTL182	347
HCTL242	347
HCW1	548
HD2	244, 744
HD8	244, 744
HD8X	721
HDAA01	528
HDAA11	529
HDAC01	528
HDAC11	529
HDAL02	528
HDAL12	529
HE4022	142, 175, 198, 224, 229, 749
HEC35PL	435
HEC35PS	435
HEC35PT	435
HEC35PX	435
HEC42PL	435
HEC42PS	435
HEC42PT	435
HEC42PX	435
HEC50PL	435
HEC50PS	435
HEC50PT	435
HEC50PX	435
HEC57PL	435
HEC57PS	435
HEC57PT	435
HEC57PX	435
HEC65PL	435
HEC65PS	435
HEC65PT	435
HEC65PX	435
HEC80PL	435
HEC80PS	435
HEC80PT	435
HEC80PX	435
HECB01	344
HECB42	344
HECL2424PX	344
HECL3030PX	344
HECL3636PX	344
HECPP	303
HECPP156	303
HECR2424PX	344
HECR3030PX	344
HECR3636PX	344
HECS1524PX	344
HECS1530PX	344
HECS1536PX	344
HECS1542PX	344
HECS1548PX	344
HECS1554PX	344
HECS1560PX	344
HECS1566PX	344
HECS1572PX	344
HECVH07P	436
HECVH15P	436
HECVH22P	436
HECVH30P	436
HEFEC35P	436
HEFEC42P	436
HEFEC50P	436
HEFEC57P	436
HEFEC65P	436
HEFEC80P	436
HEFG0720	434
HEFG0724	434
HEFG0730	434
HEFG0736	434
HEFG0742	434
HEFG0748	434
HEFG0754	434
HEFG0760	434
HEFG0766	434
HEFG0772	434
HEFG1520	434
HEFG1524	434
HEFG1530	434
HEFG1536	434
HEFG1542	434
HEFG1548	434
HEFG1554	434
HEFG1560	434
HEFG1566	434
HEFG1572	434
HENTP3520F	429
HENTP3524F	429
HENTP3530F	429
HENTP3536F	429
HENTP3542F	429
HENTP3548F	429
HENTP3560F	429
HENTP3572F	429
HENTP4220F	429
HENTP4224F	429
HENTP4230F	429
HENTP4236F	429
HENTP4242F	429
HENTP4248F	429
HENTP4260F	429
HENTP4272F	429
HENTP5020D	431
HENTP5020F	429
HENTP5024D	431
HENTP5024F	429
HENTP5030D	431
HENTP5030F	429
HENTP5036D	431
HENTP5036F	429
HENTP5042D	431
HENTP5042F	429
HENTP5048D	431
HENTP5048F	429
HENTP5060D	431
HENTP5060F	429
HENTP5072D	431
HENTP5072F	429
HENTP6520D	431
HENTP6520F	429
HENTP6524D	431
HENTP6524F	429
HENTP6530D	431
HENTP6530F	429
HENTP6536D	431
HENTP6536F	429
HENTP6542D	431
HENTP6542F	429
HENTP6548D	431
HENTP6548F	429
HENTP6560D	431
HENTP6560F	429
HENTP6572D	431

Model	Page
HENTP6572F	429
HEOHRTA1524FD	443
HEOHRTA1530FD	443
HEOHRTA1536FD	443
HEOHRTA1542FD	443
HEOHRTA1548FD	443
HEOHRTA1560FD	443
HEOHRTA1572FD	443
HEP35	303
HEP65	303
HEPDMK42	432
HERECPCVR	303
HES1520F	433
HES1520G	433
HES1524F	433
HES1524G	433
HES1530F	433
HES1530G	433
HES1536F	433
HES1536G	433
HES1542F	433
HES1542G	433
HES1548F	433
HES1548G	433
HES1560F	433
HES1560G	433
HES1572F	433
HES1572G	433
HES3020G	433
HES3024G	433
HES3030G	433
HES3036G	433
HES3042G	433
HES3048G	433
HES3060G	433
HESD36AL	696
HESD42AL	696
HESD48AL	696
HESDMK30	432
HESDMK36	432
HESDMK42	432
HESDMK48	432
HESH6066AL	696
HESHRTA24	443
HESHRTA30	443
HESHRTA36	443
HESHRTA42	443
HESHRTA48	443
HESHRTA60	443
HESHRTA72	443
HESK4872AL	696
HESR2436AL	696
HESR2448AL	696
HESR3048AL	696
HESR3060AL	696
HESR3072AL	696
HESR3660AL	696
HESR3672AL	696
HESS36AL	696
HESS48AL	696
HEST2448AL	696
HEST3060AL	696
HETP3520F	428
HETP3524F	428
HETP3530F	428
HETP3536F	428
HETP3542F	428
HETP3548F	428
HETP3560F	428
HETP3572F	428
HETP4220F	428
HETP4224F	428
HETP4230F	428
HETP4236F	428
HETP4242F	428
HETP4248F	428
HETP4260F	428
HETP4272F	428
HETP5020D	430
HETP5020F	428
HETP5024D	430
HETP5024F	428
HETP5030D	430
HETP5030F	428
HETP5036D	430
HETP5036F	428
HETP5042D	430
HETP5042F	428
HETP5048D	430
HETP5048F	428
HETP5060D	430
HETP5060F	428
HETP5072D	430
HETP5072F	428
HETP6520D	430
HETP6520F	428
HETP6524D	430
HETP6524F	428
HETP6530D	430
HETP6530F	428
HETP6536D	430
HETP6536F	428
HETP6542D	430
HETP6542F	428
HETP6548D	430
HETP6548F	428
HETP6560D	430
HETP6560F	428
HETP6572D	430
HETP6572F	428
HEVHF07P	436
HEVHF15P	436
HEVHF22P	436
HEVHF30P	436
HEWCL2436PS	339
HEWCL2436PX	338
HEWCL2442PS	339
HEWCL2442PX	338
HEWCL2448PS	339
HEWCL2448PX	338
HEWCL3042PS	339
HEWCL3042PX	338
HEWCL3048PS	339
HEWCL3048PX	338
HEWCR2436PS	339
HEWCR2436PX	338
HEWCR2442PS	339
HEWCR2442PX	338
HEWCR2448PS	339
HEWCR2448PX	338
HEWCR3042PS	339
HEWCR3042PX	338
HEWCR3048PS	339
HEWCR3048PX	338
HEWD2424PX	342
HEWD3030PX	342
HEWP3060PS	343
HEWP3060PX	342
HEWP3066PS	343
HEWP3066PX	342
HEWP3072PS	343
HEWP3072PX	342
HEWP3660PS	343
HEWP3660PX	342
HEWP3666PS	343
HEWP3666PX	342
HEWP3672PS	343
HEWP3672PX	342
HEWR2020PS	335
HEWR2020PX	334
HEWR2024PS	335
HEWR2024PX	334
HEWR2030PS	335
HEWR2030PX	334
HEWR2036PS	335
HEWR2036PX	334
HEWR2042PS	335
HEWR2042PX	334
HEWR2048PS	335
HEWR2048PX	334
HEWR2054PS	335
HEWR2054PX	334
HEWR2060PS	335
HEWR2060PX	334
HEWR2066PS	335
HEWR2066PX	334
HEWR2072PS	335
HEWR2072PX	334
HEWR2424PS	335
HEWR2424PX	334
HEWR2430PS	335
HEWR2430PX	334
HEWR2436PS	335
HEWR2436PX	334
HEWR2442PS	335
HEWR2442PX	334
HEWR2448PS	335
HEWR2448PX	334
HEWR2454PS	335
HEWR2454PX	334
HEWR2460PS	335
HEWR2460PX	334
HEWR2466PS	335
HEWR2466PX	334
HEWR2472PS	335
HEWR2472PX	334
HEWR3024PS	335
HEWR3024PX	334
HEWR3030PS	335
HEWR3030PX	334
HEWR3036PS	335
HEWR3036PX	334
HEWR3042PS	335
HEWR3042PX	334
HEWR3048PS	335
HEWR3048PX	334
HEWR3054PS	335
HEWR3054PX	334
HEWR3060PS	335
HEWR3060PX	334
HEWR3066PS	335
HEWR3066PX	334
HEWR3072PS	335
HEWR3072PX	334
HEWS35P	436
HEWS42P	436
HEWS50P	436
HEWS57P	436
HEWS65P	436
HEWS80P	436
HEWT65	436
HEWT65M	436
HEWV73AALPS	341
HEWV73AALPX	340
HEWV73AARPS	341
HEWV73AARPX	340
HEWV73BALPS	341
HEWV73BALPX	340
HEWV73BARPS	341
HEWV73BARPX	340
HEWV75AALPS	341
HEWV75AALPX	340
HEWV75AARPS	341
HEWV75AARPX	340
HEWV75ABLPS	341
HEWV75ABLPX	340
HEWV75ABRPS	341
HEWV75ABRPX	340
HEWV75BALPS	341
HEWV75BALPX	340
HEWV75BARPS	341
HEWV75BARPX	340
HEWV75BBLPS	341
HEWV75BBLPX	340
HEWV75BBRPS	341
HEWV75BBRPX	340
HEWV93AALPS	341
HEWV93AALPX	340
HEWV93AARPS	341
HEWV93AARPX	340
HEWV93BALPS	341
HEWV93BALPX	340
HEWV93BARPS	341
HEWV93BARPX	340
HEWV95AALPS	341
HEWV95AALPX	340
HEWV95AARPS	341
HEWV95AARPX	340
HEWV95ABLPS	341
HEWV95ABLPX	340
HEWV95ABRPS	341
HEWV95ABRPX	340
HEWV95BALPS	341
HEWV95BALPX	340
HEWV95BARPS	341
HEWV95BARPX	340
HEWV95BBLPS	341
HEWV95BBLPX	340
HEWV95BBRPS	341
HEWV95BBRPX	340
HEWW2430PS	337
HEWW2430PX	336
HEWW2436PS	337
HEWW2436PX	336
HEWW2442PS	337
HEWW2442PX	336
HEWW2448PS	337
HEWW2448PX	336
HEWW2454PS	337
HEWW2454PX	336
HEWW2460PS	337
HEWW2460PX	336
HEWW2466PS	337
HEWW2466PX	336
HEWW2472PS	337
HEWW2472PX	336
HEWW3030PS	337
HEWW3030PX	336
HEWW3036PS	337
HEWW3036PX	336
HEWW3042PS	337
HEWW3042PX	336
HEWW3048PS	337
HEWW3048PX	336
HEWW3054PS	337
HEWW3054PX	336
HEWW3060PS	337
HEWW3060PX	336
HEWW3066PS	337
HEWW3066PX	336
HEWW3072PS	337
HEWW3072PX	336
HF22	496, 743
HF23B	142, 175, 198, 224, 743
HF23C	496, 743
HF23S	468, 743
HF24	501, 743
HF2425	501, 743
HF246	501, 743
HF27	50, 64, 69, 743
HF50	501
HF60	501
HF80	496
HFAA01	577
HFAFL1	665
HFAL02	577
HFALA1	665
HFAS03	577
HFASH1	665
HFC01	568
HFC02	568
HFC16730(?)	475
HFC1830BD(?)	475
HFC1830DB(?)	475
HFC1830DD(?)	474
HFC1830DF(?)	475
HFC1830DLF(?)	474
HFC1830FD(?)	475
HFC1830NLF(?)	474
HFC1830NN	474
HFC18730(?)	475
HFC32	568
HFCG6	562
HFCG6DF	566
HFCL1	562
HFCL1DF	566
HFDB17N	663
HFDB29A	663
HFDB29B	663
HFDB42A	663
HFDB42AF	663
HFDB42AF72	663
HFDB42AF84	663
HFDB42AF96	663
HFDB42AN	663
HFDB42B	663
HFDB42BF	663
HFLCO1	563
HFLCO1DF	567
HFLDGRMT	174, 199, 223, 745
HFLDGRMT3	125, 174, 199, 223, 745
HFLGANG	561, 565
HFLMC1	561
HFLMC1DF	565
HFLML1	561
HFLML1DF	565
HFLMR1	561
HFLMR1DF	565
HFLRC1	560
HFLRC1DF	564
HFLSC1	560
HFLSC1DF	564
HFLSO1	561
HFLYO1	563
HFLYO1DF	567
HFSC183640(?)	473
HFSC183640W	473
HFSC183664(?)	473
HFSC183664W	473
HFSS7	562
HFSS74L	562
HFSS74LDF	566
HFTB17N	663
HFTLA2460	662
HFTLA3372	662
HFTLA3384	662
HFTLA3396	662
HFTLC2460	662
HFTLC3372	662
HFTLC3384	662
HFTLC3396	662
HFTLD26	664
HFTLD30	662
HFTLD36	662
HFTLS24	664
HFTLS30	662
HFTLS36	662
HFTPTL18	664
HFTPTV18	664
HFTTAL14	664
HFTTAV14	664
HFTVA2460	662
HFTVA3372	662
HFTVA3384	662
HFTVA3396	662
HFTVC2460	662
HFTVC3372	662
HFTVC3384	662
HFTVC3396	662
HFTVD26	664
HFTVD30	662
HFTVD36	662
HFTVS24	664
HFTVS30	662
HFTVS36	662
HFXB29A	663
HFXB29B	663
HFXB42A	663
HFXB42AN	663
HFXB42B	663
HGDK1-E	740
HGDK1-F	740
HGDK2-F	740
HGDK3-F	716, 717, 740
HGHK1	740
HGRMTAC	29, 50, 64, 68, 124, 199, 223, 305, 332, 665, 675, 682, 721, 745
HGRMTAC1HW26	123
HGRMTAC1HW34	123
HGRMTAC2HW26	123
HGRMTAC2HW34	123
HGRMTDATA	124, 665, 675, 682
HH1012	738
HH1014	738
HH1016	738
HH1018	738
HH15042SD	268, 432
HH16542SD	268, 432
HH18042SD	268, 432
HH322	500
HH322C	500
HH324	500
HH324C	500
HH412	505
HH414	505
HH870070	125, 303
HH870924(?)	292, 417, 449
HH870930	26, 41, 48, 69, 150, 174, 214, 746
HH870930(?)	292, 417, 449
HH870930CH	26, 41, 48, 150, 746
HH870942	48, 150, 174, 199, 214, 246, 746
HH870942(?)	292, 417, 449
HH870942CH	48, 150, 746
HH870960	41, 64, 69, 150, 174, 199, 214, 227, 246, 746
HH870960(?)	292, 417, 449
HH870960CH	41, 150, 227, 746
HH8710120	302
HH8710120A	302
HH8710144	302
HH8710144A	302
HH871024	302
HH871024A	302
HH871030	302
HH871030A	302
HH871036	302
HH871036A	302
HH871042	302
HH871042A	302
HH871048	302
HH871048A	302

Model	Page
HH871060	302
HH871060A	302
HH871072	302
HH871072A	302
HH871096	302
HH871096A	302
HH871124	302
HH871124A	302
HH871130	302
HH871130A	302
HH871136	302
HH871136A	302
HH871142	302
HH871142A	302
HH871148	302
HH871148A	302
HH871160	302
HH871160A	302
HH871172	302
HH871172A	302
HH871224	302
HH871224A	302
HH871230	302
HH871230A	302
HH871236	302
HH871236A	302
HH871242	302
HH871242A	302
HH871248	302
HH871248A	302
HH871260	302
HH871260A	302
HH871272	302
HH871272A	302
HH871366	302
HH871366A	302
HH871400	302
HH871400A	302
HH871501	304
HH871501A	304
HH871502	304
HH871502A	304
HH871503	304
HH871503A	304
HH871504	304
HH871506	304
HH871601	304
HH871601A	304
HH871912	302
HH871912A	302
HH871918	302
HH871918A	302
HH873500	302
HH873501	304
HH873501A	304
HH873502	304
HH873502A	304
HH873503	304
HH873503A	304
HH873504	304
HH873506	304
HH873506A	304
HH879072	302
HH879072A	302
HH879168	302
HH879168A	302
HH8988EBN	305
HHA2WC3524(?)	345, 692
HHA2WC4124(?)	345, 692
HHA2WC4724(?)	345, 692
HHA2WCS3524(?)	345, 692
HHA2WCS4124(?)	345, 692
HHA2WCS4724(?)	345, 692
HHA2WR2446(?)	345, 691
HHA2WR2458(?)	345, 691
HHA3WC3524(?)	345, 692
HHA3WC4124(?)	345, 692
HHA3WC4724(?)	345, 692
HHA3WCS3524(?)	345, 692
HHA3WCS4124(?)	345, 692
HHA3WCS4724(?)	345, 692
HHA3WR2446(?)	345, 691
HHA3WR2458(?)	345, 691
HHACWR2446(?)	345, 691
HHACWR2458(?)	345, 691
HHB02	539
HHB03	539
HHCB50	540
HHCMT24	305
HHCMT36	305
HHCT01	540
HHCT02	540
HHCT020	539
HHCT024	539
HHCT04	540
HHCT048	539
HHCT12	540
HHD2R2D	142, 304
HHEM620	305
HHKDMK30	268
HHKDMK36	268
HHKDMK42	268
HHKDMK48	268
HHKHSM100	320
HHMRK36	290, 419, 450
HHMRK42	290, 419, 450
HHMRK48	290, 419, 450
HHN831118	347
HHN831124	347
HHN831130	347
HHPMC6	287
HHR01	541
HHR02	541
HHR04	541
HHR12	541
HHR50	541
HHT2DP	304
HHTADF3	305
HHTADF4	305
HHTADJ5	305
HHTADJ6	305
HHW103	609
HIAAA	576
HIATA	576
HIB50	574
HICG12	410
HICS7	575
HIDTA	576
HIEH1	571
HIEH2	571
HIEH3	571
HIFHA	557, 576
HIGB1	575
HIGCL	574
HIGS6	575
HIHC	574
HIL2L	574
HILTL	574
HIN241N	361
HIN242N	361
HIN243N	361
HIN244N	361
HIN8210(?)P	360
HIN8210C(?)P	360
HIN8220(?)P	360
HIN8220C(?)P	360
HIN8230(?)P	360
HIN8473P	360
HIN8474P	360
HIN8921(?)P	359
HIN8922(?)P	359
HIN8923(?)P	359
HIN8925(?)P	359
HIN8928(?)P	360
HIN8929(?)P	360
HIN8931(?)P	359
HIN8932(?)P	359
HIN8932B(?)P	359
HIN8933(?)P	359
HIN8934(?)P	359
HIN8934B(?)P	359
HIN8935(?)P	359
HIN8942P	360
HIN8943P	360
HIN8944(?)P	359
HIN8946(?)P	359
HIN8947P	360
HIN8948(?)P	359
HIN8950(?)P	359
HIN8952(?)P	359
HIN89ECL(?)P	359
HIN89ECR(?)P	359
HINCC2424(?)	329
HINCC3030(?)	329
HINCC3636(?)	329
HINCLG29	346
HINCS1524(?)	329
HINCS1530(?)	329
HINCS1536(?)	329
HINCS1542(?)	329
HINCS1548(?)	329
HINCS1560(?)	329
HINCS1566(?)	329
HINCS1572(?)	329
HINDBCL1	363
HINDCL1	363
HINDEP2429	363
HINDEP3029	363
HINDEP3629	363
HINDG2	362
HINDMODKITF	362
HINDMP24(?)	362
HINDMP30(?)	362
HINDMP36(?)	362
HINDMP42(?)	362
HINDMP48(?)	362
HINDMP54(?)	362
HINDMP60(?)	362
HINDMP66(?)	362
HINDMP72(?)	362
HINDPC1	363
HINDSL29	363
HINDSP29	363
HINEP2429	346
HINEP3029	346
HINWT66	349
HIPAA	557, 576
HISB6	575
HITL1	573
HITL2	573
HITL3	573
HITS5	573
HIWCT3624(?)	322
HIWCT3624S(?)	323
HIWCT4224(?)	322
HIWCT4224S(?)	323
HIWCT4230(?)	322
HIWCT4230S(?)	323
HIWCT4824(?)	322
HIWCT4824S(?)	323
HIWCT4830(?)	322
HIWCT4830S(?)	323
HIWD2450(?)	328
HIWD3062(?)	328
HIWM1	572
HIWM2	572
HIWM3	572
HIWM8	571
HIWQ2424(?)	328
HIWQ3030(?)	328
HIWQT2424(?)	328
HIWQT3030(?)	328
HJ625C	492
HJ625CN	492
HKP2424L	472
HKP2424R	472
HKP2678	497
HKP2800	497
HL1SL	558
HL2DARM	557
HL2SL	558
HL3SL	558
HL4DARM	557
HLDA-15	716
HLD-L3A	714
HLD-L3AA	714
HLD-L3AB	714
HLD-L3F	714
HLD-L3FA	714
HLD-L3FB	714
HLD-L3T	714
HLD-M3A	714
HLD-M3AA	714
HLD-M3AB	714
HLD-M3F	714
HLD-M3FA	714
HLD-M3FB	714
HLD-M3T	714
HLDV-L3A	715
HLDV-L3F	715
HLDV-M3A	715
HLDV-M3F	715
HLED17A	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLED17AS	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLED17AUO	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLED31A	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLED31AS	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLED31AUO	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLEDOSA	26, 64, 69, 122, 174, 199, 246, 417, 449, 746
HLEU	552
HLEUBT	555
HLINEARA1	656
HLINEARA2	175, 197, 222
HLINEARA3	175, 197, 222
HLINEARA8	656
HLINEARC1	656
HLINEARC2	175, 197, 222
HLINEARC3	175, 197, 222
HLINEARC8	656
HLMSHHR	557
HLOCC1	559
HLOCC2	559
HLOCC3	559
HLPC-PK06	721
HLSA-CR12	723
HLSA-HRK	723
HLSA-SK1220	723
HLSA-SK3020	723
HLSA-TK12	723
HLSA-TK3	723
HLSA-TK6	723
HLSA-WBK52	723
HLSC36(?)-1D	722
HLSC36(?)-2D	722
HLSC52(?)-21D	722
HLSC52(?)-3D	722
HLSF52(?)-21D	722
HLSF52(?)-3D	722
HLSL1212	106, 122, 447
HLSL1220FS	100
HLSL1220GS	100
HLSL1220TS	100
HLSL1224FS	100
HLSL1224GS	100
HLSL1224TS	100
HLSL1230	99, 188, 220
HLSL1230FS	100
HLSL1230GS	100
HLSL1230TS	100
HLSL1236	99, 188, 220
HLSL1236FS	100
HLSL1236GS	100
HLSL1236TS	100
HLSL1242	99, 188, 220
HLSL1248	99, 188, 220
HLSL1254	99, 188, 220
HLSL1260	99, 188, 220
HLSL1336B2	121
HLSL1336B3	121
HLSL1336B4	121
HLSL1436BH	115
HLSL1436D	101, 446
HLSL1436S	101, 446
HLSL1442D	101, 446
HLSL1442S	101, 446
HLSL1448D	101, 446
HLSL1448S	101, 446
HLSL1460D	101, 446
HLSL1460LS	122
HLSL1460M	102, 447
HLSL1460S	101, 446
HLSL1466D	101, 446
HLSL1466M	102, 447
HLSL1466S	101, 446
HLSL1472D	101, 446
HLSL1472DB	107
HLSL1472LS	122
HLSL1472M	102, 447
HLSL1472MB	102
HLSL1472S	101, 446
HLSL1472SB	107
HLSL1478D	101, 446
HLSL1478M	102, 447
HLSL1478S	101, 446
HLSL14OSPL	103, 448
HLSL1530SOMB	103, 448
HLSL1536SOMB	103, 448
HLSL1760SOL	103, 448
HLSL1760SOR	103, 448
HLSL1772SOL	103, 448
HLSL1772SOR	103, 448
HLSL2014SL	93
HLSL2016MP2	113
HLSL2016PH2	113, 114
HLSL2020TS	100
HLSL2024TS	100
HLSL2028B	94, 440
HLSL2028BPWR	94
HLSL2028E	93
HLSL2028F	94, 440
HLSL2028FPWR	94
HLSL2028O	93, 347
HLSL2028SL	93
HLSL2030CH2	108, 111, 112, 113
HLSL2030LD0	110
HLSL2030LD1	110
HLSL2030LD2	110
HLSL2030MC0	113
HLSL2030TS	100
HLSL2036CH2	108, 111, 112
HLSL2036L2	115
HLSL2036L4	115
HLSL2036LD0	110
HLSL2036LD1	110
HLSL2036LD2	110
HLSL2036SC	115
HLSL2036TS	100
HLSL2060LD0	108
HLSL2060LD0PWR	109
HLSL2060LD2	108
HLSL2060LD2PWR	109
HLSL2060LD4	108
HLSL2060LD4PWR	109
HLSL2060LL2	108
HLSL2060LL2PWR	109
HLSL2060LR2	108
HLSL2060LR2PWR	109
HLSL2060S4	108
HLSL2060S4PWR	109
HLSL2072LD0	108
HLSL2072LD0PWR	109
HLSL2072LD2	108
HLSL2072LD2PWR	109
HLSL2072LD4	108
HLSL2072LD4PWR	109
HLSL2072LL2	108
HLSL2072LL2PWR	109
HLSL2072LR2	108
HLSL2072LR2PWR	109
HLSL2072S4	108
HLSL2072S4PWR	109
HLSL207O	93, 108, 111, 112
HLSL207SL	93
HLSL22OSPL	103, 448
HLSL2414SL	93
HLSL2428B	94, 440
HLSL2428BPWR	94
HLSL2428E	93
HLSL2428EBL	346
HLSL2428EBR	346
HLSL2428F	94, 440
HLSL2428FPWR	94
HLSL2428O	93, 347
HLSL2428S	94, 440
HLSL2428SL	93
HLSL2428SPWR	94
HLSL2430L	95, 441
HLSL2430LPWR	95
HLSL2430MF	95, 441
HLSL2430MFPWR	95
HLSL2436L2	115
HLSL2436L4	115
HLSL2436SC	115
HLSL2472LC	115
HLSL247O	93, 108, 111, 112
HLSL247SL	93
HLSL24OBC	95, 441
HLSL2814LM	98
HLSL2828LM	98
HLSL2830	99
HLSL2836	99
HLSL2842	99
HLSL2848	99
HLSL2854	99
HLSL2860	99
HLSL28P	93, 347
HLSL3014L	98
HLSL3014MM	98
HLSL3014SL	93
HLSL3028B	94, 440
HLSL3028BPWR	94
HLSL3028E	93
HLSL3028EBL	346
HLSL3028EBR	346

Model	Page
HLSL3028F	94, 440
HLSL3028FPWR	94
HLSL3028O	93, 347
HLSL3028S	94, 440
HLSL3028SL	93
HLSL3028SPWR	94
HLSL307O	93, 108, 111, 112
HLSL307SL	93
HLSL30OBC	95, 441
HLSL3414LM	98
HLSL3428LM	98
HLSL3614L	98
HLSL3614MM	98
HLSL3635TS	100
HLSL36TW	102, 106
HLSL4014LM	98
HLSL4028LM	98
HLSL4214L	98
HLSL4214MM	98
HLSL4235TS	100
HLSL42TW	102, 106
HLSL4814L	98
HLSL4814MM	98
HLSL4831MB	122, 656
HLSL4835TS	100
HLSL48TW	102, 106
HLSL50OS	106, 447
HLSL50OS	104
HLSL5414L	98
HLSL5414MM	98
HLSL5435TS	100
HLSL6014L	98
HLSL6014MM	98
HLSL6035TS	100
HLSL60S	106
HLSL60TW	102, 106
HLSL65OS	104, 106, 447
HLSL6635TS	100
HLSL66S	106
HLSL66TW	102, 106
HLSL7235TS	100
HLSL7265TE	107
HLSL72S	106
HLSL72TW	102, 106
HLSL78S	106
HLSL78TW	102, 106
HLSLD246030	90
HLSLD246630	90
HLSLD247230	90
HLSLD306024	90
HLSLD306624	90
HLSLD307224	90
HLSLDRWORG	122
HLSLPBL	348, 350
HLSLPBR	348, 350
HLSLPMB	350, 447
HLSLPMBSO42	103, 448
HLSLPMBSOA	103, 448
HLSLPMBSOB	103, 448
HLSLPMBSOI	103, 448
HLSLR2036	87
HLSLR2042	87
HLSLR2048	87
HLSLR2054	87
HLSLR2060	87
HLSLR2066	87
HLSLR2072	87
HLSLR2436	87
HLSLR2442	87
HLSLR2448	87
HLSLR2454	87
HLSLR2460	87
HLSLR2466	87
HLSLR2472	87
HLSLR2472L	89
HLSLR2472R	89
HLSLR2484	87
HLSLR3036	88
HLSLR3042	88
HLSLR3048	88
HLSLR3054	88
HLSLR3060	88
HLSLR3066	88
HLSLR3072	88
HLSLR3072L	89
HLSLR3072R	89
HLSLR3084	88
HLSLR3660	88
HLSLR3666	88
HLSLR3672	88
HLSLW045L	117
HLSLW045LPWR	119
HLSLW045R	117
HLSLW045RPWR	119
HLSLW046L	117
HLSLW046LPWR	119
HLSLW046R	117
HLSLW046RPWR	119
HLSLW085L	118
HLSLW085LPWR	119
HLSLW085R	118
HLSLW085RPWR	119
HLSLW086L	118
HLSLW086LPWR	119
HLSLW086R	118
HLSLW086RPWR	119
HLSLW445L	117
HLSLW445LPWR	119
HLSLW445R	117
HLSLW445RPWR	119
HLSLW446L	117
HLSLW446LP	117
HLSLW446LPPWR	119
HLSLW446LPWR	119
HLSLW446R	117
HLSLW446RP	117
HLSLW446RPPWR	119
HLSLW446RPWR	119
HLSLW485L	118
HLSLW485LPWR	119
HLSLW485R	118
HLSLW485RPWR	119
HLSLW486L	118
HLSLW486LPWR	119
HLSLW486R	118
HLSLW486RPWR	119
HLSLWMTRAY	125, 449
HLSLZ5SC54	87, 91, 335
HLSLZ5SC60	87, 91, 335
HLSLZ5SC66	87, 91, 335
HLSLZ5SC72	87, 91, 335
HLSLZ5SC84	87, 91
HLSV1436BH	116
HLSV1436D	104
HLSV1436S	104
HLSV1442D	104
HLSV1442S	104
HLSV1448D	104
HLSV1448S	104
HLSV1460D	104
HLSV1460M	105
HLSV1460S	104
HLSV1466D	104
HLSV1466M	105
HLSV1466S	104
HLSV1472D	104
HLSV1472M	105
HLSV1472S	104
HLSV1478D	104
HLSV1478M	105
HLSV1478S	104
HLSV2016MP2	114
HLSV2028B	96
HLSV2028F	96
HLSV2036SC	116
HLSV2060LD0	112
HLSV2060LD2	111
HLSV2060LD4	111
HLSV2060LL2	111
HLSV2060LR2	111
HLSV2060S4	112
HLSV2072LD0	112
HLSV2072LD2	111
HLSV2072LD4	111
HLSV2072LL2	111
HLSV2072LR2	111
HLSV2072S4	112
HLSV2428B	96
HLSV2428F	96
HLSV2430L	97
HLSV2430MF	97
HLSV2436L2	116
HLSV2436L4	116
HLSV2436SC	116
HLSV3028B	96
HLSV3028F	96
HLSVR2036	91
HLSVR2042	91
HLSVR2048	91
HLSVR2054	91
HLSVR2060	91
HLSVR2066	91
HLSVR2072	91
HLSVR2436	91
HLSVR2442	91
HLSVR2448	91
HLSVR2454	91
HLSVR2460	91
HLSVR2466	91
HLSVR2472	91
HLSVR2484	91
HLSVR3048	92
HLSVR3054	92
HLSVR3060	92
HLSVR3066	92
HLSVR3072	92
HLSVR3084	92
HLSVR3660	92
HLSVR3666	92
HLSVR3672	92
HLSVW446LP	120
HLSVW446RP	120
HLT2460(?)-L3	720
HLT2460(?)-R3	720
HLT2672(?)-13	719
HLT2672(?)-23	719
HLT2672(?)-43	719
HLTA-TR24	721
HLTM	554
HLTP	554
HLTSM	556
HLTSP	556
HLTSU	556
HLTU	554
HLVPM1	141, 150, 173, 198, 220, 229
HLVPM2	141, 173, 198, 220
HLVPM3	26, 41, 64
HLWBF1-1248W	725
HLWBF2-1248W	725
HLWBS-248WT	725
HLWBS-248WW	725
HLWBS-448WT	725
HLWBS-448WW	725
HLWM	553
HLWMBT	555
HLWP	553
HLWR-12	725
HLWU	553
HLWUBT	555
HMA8TO4CON	124
HMACABLE	657, 675, 682
HMACREDPK60	123
HMACREDPK72	123
HMADCON	124
HMADUPLEX1	124
HMADUPLEX1BP5	124
HMADUPLEX2	124
HMADUPLEX2BP5	124
HMAGANG	673, 683, 684
HMAINFEED156	123
HMAINFEED72	123
HMAINFEED72ST	123
HMAJUMP	675, 682
HMAJUMP108	123
HMAJUMP12	123
HMAJUMP120	123
HMAJUMP132	123
HMAJUMP144	123
HMAJUMP18	123
HMAJUMP24	123
HMAJUMP30	123
HMAJUMP36	123
HMAJUMP42	123
HMAJUMP48	123
HMAJUMP54	123
HMAJUMP60	123
HMAJUMP66	123
HMAJUMP72	123
HMAJUMP84	123
HMAJUMP96	123
HMAMODP48	684
HMAMODP60	684
HMAMODP72	684
HMAPLATE	657, 675, 682
HMAPOWER36	675
HMAPOWER362	675
HMAPOWER42	675
HMAPOWER422	675
HMAPOWER48	675, 682
HMAPOWER482	675, 682
HMAPOWER54	675
HMAPOWER542	675
HMAPOWER60	657, 675, 682
HMAPOWER602	675, 682
HMAPOWER66	675
HMAPOWER662	675
HMAPOWER72	657, 675, 682
HMAPOWER722	675, 682
HMAPOWER84	657, 675, 682
HMAPOWER842	675, 682
HMAPOWER96	657, 675, 682
HMAPOWER962	675, 682
HMAPWRMOD	124, 142, 304
HMASPLIT	124
HMASPLITBP5	124
HMBFLIP18L	680
HMBFLIP18S	680
HMBFLIP24L	680
HMBFLIP24S	680
HMBFLIP24XL	680
HMBFLIP30L	680
HMBFLIP30S	680
HMBFLIP30XL	680
HMBPOST	680
HMBPOST1	347
HMBTLEG18	680
HMBTLEG24	680
HMG1	581
HMG2	581
HMG5	581
HMG7	581
HMGT1	583
HMGT2	583
HMH01	547
HMH02	547
HML8851	627, 699
HML8852	627, 699
HMN1	582
HMN2	582
HMNG15PED	232
HMNG30FCD	232
HMNG30FCO	232
HMNG30STDM	232
HMNG36FCD	232
HMNG36OVRD	233
HMNG36STDM	232
HMNG48WKSL	231
HMNG60OVRD	233
HMNG60WKS	231
HMNG60WKSL	231
HMNG72WKS	231
HMNGDIV	231
HMNGDLEG	231
HMNGFPS	233
HMNGOHLEG	233
HMNGSHTR	233
HMNGWKWL	233
HMNT1	584
HMNT2	584
HMS1	580
HMS2	580
HMSCART	580
HMSFLTGLD	580
HMSGANG	580
HMSGLD	580
HMSSTLGLD	580
HMT1	579
HMT1848E	678
HMT1848G	678
HMT1860E	678
HMT1860G	678
HMT1872E	678
HMT1872G	678
HMT2448E	678
HMT2448G	678
HMT2460E	678
HMT2460G	678
HMT2472E	678
HMT2472G	678
HMT2484G	678
HMT2496G	678
HMT3048E	678
HMT3048G	678
HMT3060E	678
HMT3060G	678
HMT3072E	678
HMT3072G	678
HMT3084G	678
HMT3096G	678
HMT5	579
HMTHR3060E	679
HMTHR3060G	679
HMTHR3248E	679
HMTHR3248G	679
HMTS01	546
HMTS11	546
HMVH-2448(?)-FX	667
HMVH-2448(?)-NS	668
HMVH-3060(?)-FX	667
HMVH-3060(?)-NS	668
HMVH-3672(?)-FX	667
HMVH-3672(?)-NS	668
HMVMB-3072WW	671
HMVMB-3672WW	671
HMVMB-MOBDISPLAY	672
HMV-MP36	671
HMV-MP42	671
HMV-MP48	671
HMV-MP54	671
HMV-MP60	671
HMV-MP66	671
HMV-MP72	671
HMV-MP84	671
HMV-MP96	671
HMVPCA1-1830G	671
HMVPCA1-1830R	671
HMVPCA2-1830G	671
HMVPCA2-1830R	671
HMVPC-DTLG	671
HMVPCF-1830G	671
HMVPCF-1830R	671
HMVPC-MP	671
HMVPCSS-4C	671
HMVPCSS-4C4C	671
HMVPCSS-4C9C	671
HMVPCSS-4O	671
HMVPCSS-4O4C	671
HMVPCSS-4O9C	671
HMVR-1848(?)-AH	669
HMVR-1848(?)-FD	670
HMVR-1848(?)-FX	667
HMVR-1848(?)-NS	668
HMVR-1860(?)-AH	669
HMVR-1860(?)-FD	670
HMVR-1860(?)-FX	667
HMVR-1860(?)-NS	668
HMVR-1872(?)-AH	669
HMVR-1872(?)-FD	670
HMVR-1872(?)-FX	667
HMVR-1872(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2436(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2436(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2436(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2442(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2442(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2442(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2448(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2448(?)-FD	670
HMVR-2448(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2448(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2454(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2454(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2454(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2460(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2460(?)-FD	670
HMVR-2460(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2460(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2466(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2466(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2466(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2472(?)-AH	669
HMVR-2472(?)-FD	670
HMVR-2472(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2472(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2484(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2484(?)-NS	668
HMVR-2496(?)-FX	667
HMVR-2496(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3036(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3036(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3036(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3042(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3042(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3042(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3048(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3048(?)-FD	670
HMVR-3048(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3048(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3054(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3054(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3054(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3060(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3060(?)-FD	670
HMVR-3060(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3060(?)-NS	668

Cross Reference Index

HON

Model	Page
HMVR-3066(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3066(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3066(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3072(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3072(?)-FD	670
HMVR-3072(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3072(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3084(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3084(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3096(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3096(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3648(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3648(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3648(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3660(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3660(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3660(?)-NS	668
HMVR-3672(?)-AH	669
HMVR-3672(?)-FX	667
HMVR-3672(?)-NS	668
HMVT-2448(?)-FX	667
HMVT-2448(?)-NS	668
HMVT-3060(?)-FX	667
HMVT-3060(?)-NS	668
HMVT-3672(?)-FX	667
HMVT-3672(?)-NS	668
HN1	586
HN120C	411
HN6	586
HN7	586
HN899900	267, 413, 432
HN899910	267, 413, 432
HNATA	587
HNCC	292, 417
HNCC18	292, 417
HNCS2	411
HNCVH2	411
HND8142	413
HNDS6836	413
HNECF	411
HNF3024F	371
HNF3024L	390
HNF3024LF	399
HNF3024N	386
HNF3024P	383
HNF3030F	371
HNF3030L	390
HNF3030LF	399
HNF3030N	386
HNF3030P	383
HNF3036F	371
HNF3036L	390
HNF3036LF	399
HNF3036N	386
HNF3036P	383
HNF3042F	371
HNF3042L	390
HNF3042LF	399
HNF3042N	386
HNF3042P	383
HNF3048F	371
HNF3048L	390
HNF3048LF	399
HNF3048N	386
HNF3048P	383
HNF3060F	371
HNF3060N	386
HNF4224F	371
HNF4224L	390
HNF4224LF	399
HNF4224LFQ	401
HNF4224LFR	405
HNF4224LQ	393
HNF4224LR	397
HNF4224N	386
HNF4224P	383
HNF4224Q	374
HNF4224R	380
HNF4230F	371
HNF4230L	390
HNF4230LF	399
HNF4230LFQ	401
HNF4230LFR	405
HNF4230LQ	393
HNF4230LR	397
HNF4230N	386
HNF4230P	383
HNF4230Q	374
HNF4230R	380
HNF4236F	371
HNF4236L	390
HNF4236LF	399
HNF4236LFQ	401
HNF4236LFR	405
HNF4236LQ	393
HNF4236LR	397
HNF4236N	386
HNF4236P	383
HNF4236Q	374
HNF4236R	380
HNF4242F	371
HNF4242L	390
HNF4242LF	399
HNF4242LFQ	401
HNF4242LFR	405
HNF4242LQ	393
HNF4242LR	397
HNF4242N	386
HNF4242P	383
HNF4242Q	374
HNF4242R	380
HNF4248F	371
HNF4248L	390
HNF4248LF	399
HNF4248LFQ	401
HNF4248LFR	405
HNF4248LQ	393
HNF4248LR	397
HNF4248N	386
HNF4248P	383
HNF4248Q	374
HNF4248R	380
HNF4260F	371
HNF4260N	386
HNF5524F	371
HNF5524L	390
HNF5524LF	399
HNF5524LFQ	401
HNF5524LFR	405
HNF5524LQ	393
HNF5524LR	397
HNF5524N	386
HNF5524P	383
HNF5524Q	374
HNF5524R	380
HNF5530F	371
HNF5530L	390
HNF5530LF	399
HNF5530LFQ	401
HNF5530LFR	405
HNF5530LQ	393
HNF5530LR	397
HNF5530N	386
HNF5530P	383
HNF5530Q	374
HNF5530R	380
HNF5536F	371
HNF5536L	390
HNF5536LF	399
HNF5536LFQ	401
HNF5536LFR	405
HNF5536LQ	393
HNF5536LR	397
HNF5536N	386
HNF5536P	383
HNF5536Q	374
HNF5536R	380
HNF5542F	371
HNF5542L	390
HNF5542LF	399
HNF5542LFQ	401
HNF5542LFR	405
HNF5542LQ	393
HNF5542LR	397
HNF5542N	386
HNF5542P	383
HNF5542Q	374
HNF5542R	380
HNF5548F	371
HNF5548L	390
HNF5548LF	399
HNF5548LFQ	401
HNF5548LFR	405
HNF5548LQ	393
HNF5548LR	397
HNF5548N	386
HNF5548P	383
HNF5548Q	374
HNF5548R	380
HNF5560F	371
HNF5560N	386
HNF6824D	377
HNF6824F	371
HNF6824H	374
HNF6824L	391
HNF6824LD	395
HNF6824LF	399
HNF6824LFD	403
HNF6824LFQ	401
HNF6824LFR	405
HNF6824LQ	393
HNF6824LR	397
HNF6824N	386
HNF6824P	383
HNF6824Q	374
HNF6824R	380
HNF6830D	377
HNF6830F	371
HNF6830H	374
HNF6830L	391
HNF6830LD	395
HNF6830LF	399
HNF6830LFD	403
HNF6830LFQ	401
HNF6830LFR	405
HNF6830LQ	393
HNF6830LR	397
HNF6830N	386
HNF6830P	383
HNF6830Q	374
HNF6830R	380
HNF6836D	377
HNF6836F	371
HNF6836H	374
HNF6836L	391
HNF6836LD	395
HNF6836LF	399
HNF6836LFD	403
HNF6836LFQ	401
HNF6836LFR	405
HNF6836LQ	393
HNF6836LR	397
HNF6836N	386
HNF6836P	383
HNF6836Q	374
HNF6836R	380
HNF6842D	377
HNF6842F	371
HNF6842L	391
HNF6842LD	395
HNF6842LF	399
HNF6842LFD	403
HNF6842LFQ	401
HNF6842LFR	405
HNF6842LQ	393
HNF6842LR	397
HNF6842N	386
HNF6842P	383
HNF6842Q	374
HNF6842R	380
HNF6848D	377
HNF6848F	371
HNF6848L	391
HNF6848LD	395
HNF6848LF	399
HNF6848LFD	403
HNF6848LFQ	401
HNF6848LFR	405
HNF6848LQ	393
HNF6848LR	397
HNF6848N	386
HNF6848P	383
HNF6848Q	374
HNF6848R	380
HNF6860F	371
HNF6860N	386
HNF8124D	377
HNF8124F	371
HNF8124H	374
HNF8124L	391
HNF8124LD	395
HNF8124LF	399
HNF8124LFD	403
HNF8124LFQ	401
HNF8124LFR	405
HNF8124LQ	393
HNF8124LR	397
HNF8124N	386
HNF8124P	383
HNF8124Q	374
HNF8124R	380
HNF8130D	377
HNF8130F	371
HNF8130H	374
HNF8130L	391
HNF8130LD	395
HNF8130LF	399
HNF8130LFD	403
HNF8130LFQ	401
HNF8130LFR	405
HNF8130LQ	393
HNF8130LR	397
HNF8130N	386
HNF8130P	383
HNF8130Q	374
HNF8130R	380
HNF8136D	377
HNF8136F	371
HNF8136H	374
HNF8136L	391
HNF8136LD	395
HNF8136LF	399
HNF8136LFD	403
HNF8136LFQ	401
HNF8136LFR	405
HNF8136LQ	393
HNF8136LR	397
HNF8136N	386
HNF8136P	383
HNF8136Q	374
HNF8136R	380
HNF8142D	377
HNF8142F	371
HNF8142L	391
HNF8142LD	395
HNF8142LF	399
HNF8142LFD	403
HNF8142LFQ	401
HNF8142LFR	405
HNF8142LQ	393
HNF8142LR	397
HNF8142N	386
HNF8142P	383
HNF8142Q	374
HNF8142R	380
HNF8148D	377
HNF8148F	371
HNF8148N	386
HNF8148P	383
HNF8148Q	374
HNF8148R	380
HNFPA	587
HNIBC8	411
HNKIT2	410
HNOH1530RM	414
HNOH1536RM	414
HNOH1542RM	414
HNOH1548RM	414
HNOH1560RM	414
HNOH24FD	414
HNOH30FD	414
HNOH36FD	414
HNOH42FD	414
HNOH48FD	414
HNOH60FD	414
HNP3024F	370
HNP3024N	385
HNP3024P	382
HNP3030F	370
HNP3030N	385
HNP3030P	382
HNP3036F	370
HNP3036N	385
HNP3036P	382
HNP3042F	370
HNP3042N	385
HNP3042P	382
HNP3048F	370
HNP3048N	385
HNP3048P	382
HNP3060F	370
HNP3060N	385
HNP4224F	370
HNP4224N	385
HNP4224P	382
HNP4224Q	373
HNP4224R	379
HNP4230F	370
HNP4230N	385
HNP4230P	382
HNP4230Q	373
HNP4230R	379
HNP4236F	370
HNP4236N	385
HNP4236P	382
HNP4236Q	373
HNP4236R	379
HNP4242F	370
HNP4242N	385
HNP4242P	382
HNP4242Q	373
HNP4242R	379
HNP4248F	370
HNP4248N	385
HNP4248P	382
HNP4248Q	373
HNP4248R	379
HNP4260F	370
HNP4260N	385
HNP5524F	370
HNP5524N	385
HNP5524P	382
HNP5524Q	373
HNP5524R	379
HNP5530F	370
HNP5530N	385
HNP5530P	382
HNP5530Q	373
HNP5530R	379
HNP5536F	370
HNP5536N	385
HNP5536P	382
HNP5536Q	373
HNP5536R	379
HNP5542F	370
HNP5542N	385
HNP5542P	382
HNP5542Q	373
HNP5542R	379
HNP5548F	370
HNP5548N	385
HNP5548P	382
HNP5548Q	373
HNP5548R	379
HNP5560F	370
HNP5560N	385
HNP6824D	376
HNP6824F	370
HNP6824H	373
HNP6824N	385
HNP6824P	382
HNP6824Q	373
HNP6824R	379
HNP6830D	376
HNP6830F	370
HNP6830H	373
HNP6830N	385
HNP6830P	382
HNP6830Q	373
HNP6830R	379
HNP6836D	376
HNP6836F	370
HNP6836H	373
HNP6836N	385
HNP6836P	382
HNP6836Q	373
HNP6836R	379
HNP6842D	376
HNP6842F	370
HNP6842N	385
HNP6842P	382
HNP6842Q	373
HNP6842R	379
HNP6848D	376
HNP6848F	370
HNP6848N	385
HNP6848P	382
HNP6848Q	373
HNP6848R	379
HNP6860F	370
HNP6860N	385
HNP8124D	376
HNP8124F	370
HNP8124H	373
HNP8124N	385
HNP8124P	382
HNP8124Q	373
HNP8124R	379
HNP8130D	376
HNP8130F	370
HNP8130H	373
HNP8130N	385
HNP8130P	382
HNP8130Q	373
HNP8130R	379
HNP8136D	376

Model	Page
HNP8136F	370
HNP8136H	373
HNP8136N	385
HNP8136P	382
HNP8136Q	373
HNP8136R	379
HNP8142D	376
HNP8142F	370
HNP8142N	385
HNP8142P	382
HNP8142Q	373
HNP8142R	379
HNP8148D	376
HNP8148F	370
HNP8148N	385
HNP8148P	382
HNP8148Q	373
HNP8148R	379
HNPMBSW24	282, 418, 450
HNPMBSW30	282, 418, 450
HNPMBSW36	282, 418, 450
HNPMBSW42	282, 418, 450
HNPMBSW48	282, 418, 450
HNPMBSW60	282, 418, 450
HNPP10	303
HNPP16	303
HNPPEC	411
HNR3024F	369
HNR3024L	388
HNR3024LF	398
HNR3024N	384
HNR3024P	381
HNR3030F	369
HNR3030L	388
HNR3030LF	398
HNR3030N	384
HNR3030P	381
HNR3036F	369
HNR3036L	388
HNR3036LF	398
HNR3036N	384
HNR3036P	381
HNR3042F	369
HNR3042L	388
HNR3042LF	398
HNR3042N	384
HNR3042P	381
HNR3048F	369
HNR3048L	388
HNR3048LF	398
HNR3048N	384
HNR3048P	381
HNR3060F	369
HNR3060N	384
HNR3WC	411
HNR4224F	369
HNR4224L	388
HNR4224LF	398
HNR4224LFQ	400
HNR4224LFR	404
HNR4224LQ	392
HNR4224LR	396
HNR4224N	384
HNR4224P	381
HNR4224Q	372
HNR4224R	378
HNR4230F	369
HNR4230L	388
HNR4230LF	398
HNR4230LFQ	400
HNR4230LFR	404
HNR4230LQ	392
HNR4230LR	396
HNR4230N	384
HNR4230P	381
HNR4230Q	372
HNR4230R	378
HNR4236F	369
HNR4236L	388
HNR4236LF	398
HNR4236LFQ	400
HNR4236LFR	404
HNR4236LQ	392
HNR4236LR	396
HNR4236N	384
HNR4236P	381
HNR4236Q	372
HNR4236R	378
HNR4242F	369
HNR4242L	388
HNR4242LF	398
HNR4242LFQ	400
HNR4242LFR	404
HNR4242LQ	392
HNR4242LR	396
HNR4242N	384
HNR4242P	381
HNR4242Q	372
HNR4242R	378
HNR4248F	369
HNR4248L	388
HNR4248LF	398
HNR4248LFQ	400
HNR4248LFR	404
HNR4248LQ	392
HNR4248LR	396
HNR4248N	384
HNR4248P	381
HNR4248Q	372
HNR4248R	378
HNR4260F	369
HNR4260N	384
HNR5524F	369
HNR5524L	388
HNR5524LF	398
HNR5524LFQ	400
HNR5524LFR	404
HNR5524LQ	392
HNR5524LR	396
HNR5524N	384
HNR5524P	381
HNR5524Q	372
HNR5524R	378
HNR5530F	369
HNR5530L	388
HNR5530LF	398
HNR5530LFQ	400
HNR5530LFR	404
HNR5530LQ	392
HNR5530LR	396
HNR5530N	384
HNR5530P	381
HNR5530Q	372
HNR5530R	378
HNR5536F	369
HNR5536L	388
HNR5536LF	398
HNR5536LFQ	400
HNR5536LFR	404
HNR5536LQ	392
HNR5536LR	396
HNR5536N	384
HNR5536P	381
HNR5536Q	372
HNR5536R	378
HNR5542F	369
HNR5542L	388
HNR5542LF	398
HNR5542LFQ	400
HNR5542LFR	404
HNR5542LQ	392
HNR5542LR	396
HNR5542N	384
HNR5542P	381
HNR5542Q	372
HNR5542R	378
HNR5548F	369
HNR5548L	388
HNR5548LF	398
HNR5548LFQ	400
HNR5548LFR	404
HNR5548LQ	392
HNR5548LR	396
HNR5548N	384
HNR5548P	381
HNR5548Q	372
HNR5548R	378
HNR5560F	369
HNR5560N	384
HNR6824D	375
HNR6824F	369
HNR6824H	372
HNR6824L	389
HNR6824LD	394
HNR6824LF	398
HNR6824LFD	402
HNR6824LFQ	400
HNR6824LFR	404
HNR6824LQ	392
HNR6824LR	396
HNR6824N	384
HNR6824P	381
HNR6824Q	372
HNR6824R	378
HNR6830D	375
HNR6830F	369
HNR6830H	372
HNR6830L	389
HNR6830LD	394
HNR6830LF	398
HNR6830LFD	402
HNR6830LFQ	400
HNR6830LFR	404
HNR6830LQ	392
HNR6830LR	396
HNR6830N	384
HNR6830P	381
HNR6830Q	372
HNR6830R	378
HNR6836D	375
HNR6836F	369
HNR6836H	372
HNR6836L	389
HNR6836LD	394
HNR6836LF	398
HNR6836LFD	402
HNR6836LFQ	400
HNR6836LFR	404
HNR6836LQ	392
HNR6836LR	396
HNR6836N	384
HNR6836P	381
HNR6836Q	372
HNR6836R	378
HNR6842D	375
HNR6842F	369
HNR6842L	389
HNR6842LD	394
HNR6842LF	398
HNR6842LFD	402
HNR6842LFQ	400
HNR6842LFR	404
HNR6842LQ	392
HNR6842LR	396
HNR6842N	384
HNR6842P	381
HNR6842Q	372
HNR6842R	378
HNR6848D	375
HNR6848F	369
HNR6848L	389
HNR6848LD	394
HNR6848LF	398
HNR6848LFD	402
HNR6848LFQ	400
HNR6848LFR	404
HNR6848LQ	392
HNR6848LR	396
HNR6848N	384
HNR6848P	381
HNR6848Q	372
HNR6848R	378
HNR6860F	369
HNR6860N	384
HNR8124D	375
HNR8124F	369
HNR8124H	372
HNR8124L	389
HNR8124LD	394
HNR8124LF	398
HNR8124LFD	402
HNR8124LFQ	400
HNR8124LFR	404
HNR8124LQ	392
HNR8124LR	396
HNR8124N	384
HNR8124P	381
HNR8124Q	372
HNR8124R	378
HNR8130D	375
HNR8130F	369
HNR8130H	372
HNR8130L	389
HNR8130LD	394
HNR8130LF	398
HNR8130LFD	402
HNR8130LFQ	400
HNR8130LFR	404
HNR8130LQ	392
HNR8130LR	396
HNR8130N	384
HNR8130P	381
HNR8130Q	372
HNR8130R	378
HNR8136D	375
HNR8136F	369
HNR8136H	372
HNR8136L	389
HNR8136LD	394
HNR8136LF	398
HNR8136LFD	402
HNR8136LFQ	400
HNR8136LFR	404
HNR8136LQ	392
HNR8136LR	396
HNR8136N	384
HNR8136P	381
HNR8136Q	372
HNR8136R	378
HNR8142D	375
HNR8142F	369
HNR8142L	389
HNR8142LD	394
HNR8142LF	398
HNR8142LFD	402
HNR8142LFQ	400
HNR8142LFR	404
HNR8142LQ	392
HNR8142LR	396
HNR8142N	384
HNR8142P	381
HNR8142Q	372
HNR8142R	378
HNR8148D	375
HNR8148F	369
HNR8148N	384
HNR8148P	381
HNR8148Q	372
HNR8148R	378
HNR90C	411
HNRC12030	410
HNRC12030E	410
HNRC12042	410
HNRC12042E	410
HNRC12055	410
HNRC12055E	410
HNRC12068	410
HNRC12068E	410
HNRC12081	410
HNRC12081E	410
HNRC30	410
HNRC30E	410
HNRC42	410
HNRC42E	410
HNRC55	410
HNRC55E	410
HNRC68	410
HNRC68E	410
HNRC81	410
HNRC81E	410
HNREC	411
HNRKIT24	412
HNRKIT30	412
HNRKIT36	412
HNRKIT42	412
HNRKIT48	412
HNRKIT60	412
HNRW30	412
HNRW42	412
HNRW55	412
HNRW68	412
HNRW81	412
HNS2F5524F	408
HNS2F5530F	408
HNS2F5536F	408
HNS2F5542F	408
HNS2F5548F	408
HNS2F5560F	408
HNS2F6824F	408
HNS2F6830F	408
HNS2F6836F	408
HNS2F6842F	408
HNS2F6848F	408
HNS2F6860F	408
HNS2F8124F	408
HNS2F8130F	408
HNS2F8136F	408
HNS2F8142F	408
HNS2F8148F	408
HNS2R5524F	407
HNS2R5530F	407
HNS2R5536F	407
HNS2R5542F	407
HNS2R5548F	407
HNS2R5560F	407
HNS2R6824F	407
HNS2R6830F	407
HNS2R6836F	407
HNS2R6842F	407
HNS2R6848F	407
HNS2R6860F	407
HNS2R8124F	407
HNS2R8130F	407
HNS2R8136F	407
HNS2R8142F	407
HNS2R8148F	407
HNSH24	414
HNSH30	414
HNSH36	414
HNSH42	414
HNSH48	414
HNSH60	414
HNSOHN24HLA	415
HNSOHN24HMA	415
HNSOHN30HLA	415
HNSOHN30HMA	415
HNSOHN36HLA	415
HNSOHN36HMA	415
HNSOHN42HLA	415
HNSOHN42HMA	415
HNSOHN48HLA	415
HNSOHN48HMA	415
HNSSHN24	416
HNSSHN30	416
HNSSHN36	416
HNSSHN42	416
HNSSHN48	416
HNTB2420	419
HNTB3020	419
HNTB3620	419
HNTB4220	419
HNTB4820	419
HNTB6020	419
HOLEG18	346
HOLEG24	346
HOLEG30	346
HP3231	249
HP3235R	249
HP3236L	249
HP3251R	249
HP3261	249
HP3262	249
HP3265R	249
HP3266L	249
HP3276	249
HPA061D	37
HPA061L	37
HPA061R	37
HPA071D	35
HPA071L	35
HPA071R	35
HPA072D	35
HPA072L	35
HPA072R	35
HPA073D	40
HPA073L	40
HPA073R	40
HPA075D	36
HPA075L	36
HPA075R	36
HPA076D	37
HPA076L	37
HPA076R	37
HPA077D	36
HPA078X	36
HPA122L	39
HPA122R	39
HPA171L	39
HPA171R	39
HPA182L	39
HPA182R	39
HPA261D	39
HPA261L	39
HPA261R	39
HPA261S	39
HPA271D	39
HPA271L	39
HPA271R	39
HPA271S	39
HPA272L	39
HPA272R	39
HPA273L	39
HPA273R	39
HPA303X	38
HPA330X	38
HPA342X	38

Model	Page
HPA348X	38
HPA366X	38
HPA372X	38
HPA375L	38
HPA375R	38
HPA410X	50
HPA611X	43
HPA612X	43
HPA613X	43
HPA614X	42
HPA615X	42
HPA624X	43
HPA628X	43
HPA632L	43
HPA632R	43
HPA636X	43
HPA638X	43
HPA703G	41
HPA703X	41
HPA706G	41
HPA706X	41
HPA707G	41
HPA707X	41
HPA712X	41
HPA713X	41
HPA716X	41
HPA717X	41
HPA727X	40
HPA740X	41
HPA741X	41
HPA742X	41
HPA743X	41
HPA751X	42
HPA752L	42
HPA752R	42
HPA753L	42
HPA753R	42
HPA771L	40
HPA771R	40
HPA773X	40
HPA802X	49
HPA808X	49
HPA812A	49
HPA812G	49
HPA812X	49
HPA814A	49
HPA814G	49
HPA814X	49
HPA820X	42, 532
HPA824X	42, 532
HPA848X	42, 532
HPA872A	49
HPA872G	49
HPA872X	49
HPA896A	49
HPA896G	49
HPA896X	49
HPA901X	44
HPA902X	44
HPA903X	44
HPA904X	44
HPA905X	44
HPA907L	44
HPA907R	44
HPA908X	38
HPA932X	45
HPA947X	45
HPA951L	46
HPA951R	46
HPA952L	46
HPA952R	46
HPA953L	46
HPA953R	46
HPA963X	45
HPA966X	46
HPA972X	46

Model	Page
HPA979X	45
HPA990G	48
HPA990X	48
HPA991G	47
HPA991X	47
HPA992G	47
HPA992X	47
HPA993G	47
HPA993X	47
HPA995X	48
HPA996X	48, 69
HPA997X	48
HPA998X	48
HPAA01	593
HPAL02	593
HPAS03	593
HPBC1D1D18	689
HPBC1F1D18	689
HPBC1S18	690
HPBC2D2D36	689
HPBC4D18	689
HPC023D	133
HPC023L	133
HPC023R	133
HPC027D	133
HPC027L	133
HPC027R	133
HPC031D	133
HPC031L	133
HPC031R	133
HPC032D	133
HPC100X	135
HPC111X	135
HPC130L	135
HPC130R	135
HPC131L	135
HPC131R	135
HPC140L	135
HPC140R	135
HPC153X	136
HPC180G	38, 135, 165, 190, 211
HPC180W	135
HPC190X	135
HPC191X	135
HPC200D	134
HPC210D	134
HPC211D	134
HPC212D	134
HPC230L	134
HPC230R	134
HPC233L	134
HPC233R	134
HPC324L	133
HPC324R	133
HPC325L	133
HPC325R	133
HPC402X	136
HPC403X	136
HPC404X	136
HPC405X	136
HPC500G	137
HPC500K	137
HPC500W	137
HPC501G	137
HPC501K	137
HPC501W	137
HPC502G	137
HPC502K	137
HPC502W	137
HPC503G	137
HPC503K	137
HPC503W	137
HPC505G	137
HPC505K	137
HPC505W	137
HPC506G	137

Model	Page
HPC506K	137
HPC506W	137
HPC507G	137
HPC507K	137
HPC507W	137
HPC522G	138
HPC522K	138
HPC522W	138
HPC523G	138
HPC523K	138
HPC523W	138
HPC524G	138
HPC524K	138
HPC524W	138
HPC525G	138
HPC525K	138
HPC525W	138
HPC541X	141
HPC553X	141
HPC613X	139
HPC614X	139
HPC630X	139
HPC634X	139
HPC670X	140
HPC673X	140
HPC690G	139
HPC690X	139
HPC700X	139
HPC710L	140
HPC710R	140
HPC720G	140
HPC720W	140
HPC740W	140
HPCT36	690
HPCT54	690
HPCT72	690
HPCT90	690
HPCW1	496
HPD2PNBRK2L	348, 349
HPD2PNBRK2R	348, 349
HPE103	70
HPE105	70
HPE201	69
HPE202	69
HPE203	70
HPE204	69
HPE302	70
HPE304	70
HPE601	68
HPE615	70
HPE621	68
HPE622	68
HPE624R	68
HPE625R	68
HPE626L	68
HPE627L	68
HPE701	68
HPE702	68
HPE711L	67
HPE712R	67
HPE713L	67
HPE714R	67
HPE721	68
HPE722	68
HPE724R	68
HPE725R	68
HPE726L	68
HPE727L	68
HPE732R	67
HPE733L	67
HPE737	67
HPE739	67
HPE741	67
HPE742R	67
HPE743L	67
HPE744	67

Model	Page
HPE920	70
HPE922	70
HPHANDLE	479
HPHC1D18	689
HPHC2D36	689
HPKT001	750
HPLKIT	690
HPM512X	143
HPM514X	143
HPM520X	143
HPM522X	143
HPM524X	143
HPM630X	146
HPM631X	147
HPM632X	147
HPM633X	146
HPM634X	147
HPM637X	146
HPM640X	146
HPM680L	148
HPM680R	148
HPM682L	148
HPM682R	148
HPM692L	148
HPM692R	148
HPM701X	145
HPM702X	145
HPM704X	145
HPM706X	144
HPM708X	144
HPM709X	144
HPM801G	149
HPM801K	149
HPM801W	149
HPM802G	149
HPM802K	149
HPM802W	149
HPM804G	149
HPM804K	149
HPM804W	149
HPM806G	149
HPM806K	149
HPM806W	149
HPM828X	150
HPMARKER1	750
HPN1	597
HPN2	597
HPPMAS	283, 418, 450
HPPMFB	283, 418, 450, 726
HPPMHK	726
HPPMMT	726
HPPMPB	283, 418, 450, 726
HPPMPC	726
HPPMPS	283, 418, 450
HPPMPT	283, 418, 450
HPPMST	283, 418, 450
HPRM2WC	596
HPRM3WC	596
HPRMARM	595
HPRMC01	595
HPRMC02	595
HPRMC03	595
HPRMTARMA	596
HPSEAT24ND	479
HPTA072	151
HPTA096	151
HPTA120	151
HPTA144	151
HPTB072	151
HPTB096	151
HPTB120	151
HPTB144	151
HPTC072	151
HPTC096	151
HPTC120	151
HPTC144	151

Model	Page
HPTD042	151
HPTD048	151
HQB	673, 683
HQH1-3	673, 683
HQH5-3	673, 683
HQH5-P	673, 683
HQJ3	673, 683
HR1P	600
HR1S	600
HR1W	600
HR273012M	704
HR293012M	704
HR5P	601
HR5S	601
HR5W	601
HRAAP	602
HRFAP	602
HRN2748M	705
HRN2760M	705
HRN2948M	705
HRN2960M	705
HRS2760M	705
HRS2960M	705
HRVBR1524	331
HRVBR1524P	331
HRVBR1530	331
HRVBR1530P	331
HRVBR1536	331
HRVBR1536P	331
HRVBR1542	331
HRVBR1548	331
HRVBR1560	331
HRVBR1566	331
HRVBR1572	331
HRVC15FFV	271
HRVC15PF	271
HRVC15PFT	271
HRVC15PFV	271
HRVC15PL	269
HRVC15PS	269
HRVC15PT	269
HRVC15PX	269
HRVC22PFT	271
HRVC22PFV	271
HRVC22PL	269
HRVC22PS	269
HRVC22PT	269
HRVC22PX	269
HRVC30PF	271
HRVC30PFT	271
HRVC30PFV	271
HRVC30PL	269
HRVC30PS	269
HRVC30PT	269
HRVC30PX	269
HRVC35PCE	271, 349
HRVC35PCM	271, 349
HRVC35PF	271
HRVC35PL	269
HRVC35PS	269
HRVC35PT	269
HRVC35PX	269
HRVC35PY2	270
HRVC35PY3	270
HRVC42PF	271
HRVC42PL	269
HRVC42PS	269
HRVC42PT	269
HRVC42PX	269
HRVC42PY2	270
HRVC42PY3	270
HRVC50PF	271
HRVC50PL	269
HRVC50PS	269
HRVC50PT	269
HRVC50PX	269

Model	Page
HRVC50PY2	270
HRVC50PY3	270
HRVC65PF	271
HRVC65PL	269
HRVC65PS	269
HRVC65PT	269
HRVC65PW	271
HRVC65PX	269
HRVC65PY2	270
HRVC65PY3	270
HRVC7FFV	271
HRVC7PFT	271
HRVC7PFV	271
HRVC7PL	269
HRVC7PS	269
HRVC7PT	269
HRVC7PX	269
HRVC80PF	271
HRVC80PL	269
HRVC80PS	269
HRVC80PT	269
HRVC80PX	269
HRVCLG24	346
HRVCLG30	346
HRVD0742T	267
HRVD9542	267
HRVEP1129L	346
HRVEP1129R	346
HRVEP2429L	346
HRVEP2429R	346
HRVEP3029L	346
HRVEP3029R	346
HRVF1524	266
HRVF1530	266
HRVF1536	266
HRVF1542	266
HRVF1548	266
HRVF1560	266
HRVF3024	266
HRVF3030	266
HRVF3036	266
HRVF3042	266
HRVF3048	266
HRVF3060	266
HRVF3524	265
HRVF3530	265
HRVF3536	265
HRVF3542	265
HRVF3548	265
HRVF3560	265
HRVF4224	265
HRVF4230	265
HRVF4236	265
HRVF4242	265
HRVF4248	265
HRVF4260	265
HRVF5024	265
HRVF5030	265
HRVF5036	265
HRVF5042	265
HRVF5048	265
HRVF5060	265
HRVF6524	265
HRVF6530	265
HRVF6536	265
HRVF6542	265
HRVF6548	265
HRVF6560	265
HRVFSB24	266
HRVFSB30	266
HRVFSB36	266
HRVFSB42	266
HRVFSB48	266
HRVFSB60	266
HRVFSBW24	272
HRVFSBW30	272

Model	Page
HRVFSBW36	272
HRVFSBW42	272
HRVFSBW48	272
HRVFSBW60	272
HRVOH1530RM	290, 442
HRVOH1536RM	290, 442
HRVOH1542RM	290, 442
HRVOH1548RM	290, 442
HRVOH1560RM	290, 442
HRVOH24FM	290, 442
HRVOH30FM	290, 442
HRVOH36FM	290, 442
HRVOH42FM	290, 442
HRVOH48FM	290, 442
HRVOH60FM	290, 442
HRVOH72FM	290, 442
HRVOHV24HLA	291, 445
HRVOHV24HMA	291, 445
HRVOHV30HLA	291, 445
HRVOHV30HMA	291, 445
HRVOHV36HLA	291, 445
HRVOHV36HMA	291, 445
HRVOHV42HLA	291, 445
HRVOHV42HMA	291, 445
HRVOHV48HLA	291, 445
HRVOHV48HMA	291, 445
HRVOMOD	272
HRVP24P	303
HRVP30P	303
HRVP36P	303
HRVP42P	303
HRVP48P	303
HRVP60P	303
HRVSH24	290, 442
HRVSH30	290, 442
HRVSH36	290, 442
HRVSH42	290, 442
HRVSH48	290, 442
HRVSH60	290, 442
HRVSH72	290, 442
HRVSHV24	291, 445
HRVSHV30	291, 445
HRVSHV36	291, 445
HRVSHV42	291, 445
HRVSHV48	291, 445
HRVSS24	266
HRVSS30	266
HRVSS36	266
HRVSS42	266
HRVSS48	266
HRVSS60	266
HRVT0724F	280
HRVT0724T	273, 281
HRVT0730F	280
HRVT0730T	273, 281
HRVT0736F	280
HRVT0736T	273, 281
HRVT0742F	280
HRVT0742T	273, 281
HRVT0748F	280
HRVT0748T	273, 281
HRVT0754F	280
HRVT0760F	280
HRVT0760T	273, 281
HRVT0766F	280
HRVT0772F	280
HRVT0778F	280
HRVT0784F	280
HRVT0790F	280
HRVT0796F	280
HRVT1524CK	287
HRVT1524E	275
HRVT1524F	280
HRVT1524G	278
HRVT1524HS	277
HRVT1524M	284
HRVT1524PM	285
HRVT1524R	279
HRVT1524ST	286
HRVT1524T	273
HRVT1524W	282
HRVT1530CK	287
HRVT1530E	275
HRVT1530F	280
HRVT1530G	278
HRVT1530HS	277
HRVT1530M	284
HRVT1530PM	285
HRVT1530R	279
HRVT1530ST	286
HRVT1530T	273
HRVT1530W	282
HRVT1536CK	287
HRVT1536E	275
HRVT1536F	280
HRVT1536G	278
HRVT1536HS	277
HRVT1536M	284
HRVT1536PM	285
HRVT1536R	279
HRVT1536ST	286
HRVT1536T	273
HRVT1536W	282
HRVT1542CK	287
HRVT1542E	275
HRVT1542F	280
HRVT1542G	278
HRVT1542HS	277
HRVT1542M	284
HRVT1542PM	285
HRVT1542R	279
HRVT1542ST	286
HRVT1542T	273
HRVT1542W	282
HRVT1548CK	287
HRVT1548E	275
HRVT1548F	280
HRVT1548G	278
HRVT1548HS	277
HRVT1548M	284
HRVT1548PM	285
HRVT1548R	279
HRVT1548ST	286
HRVT1548T	273
HRVT1548W	282
HRVT1554F	280
HRVT1560CK	287
HRVT1560E	275
HRVT1560F	280
HRVT1560G	278
HRVT1560HS	277
HRVT1560M	284
HRVT1560PM	285
HRVT1560R	279
HRVT1560ST	286
HRVT1560T	273
HRVT1560W	282
HRVT1566F	280
HRVT1572F	280
HRVT1578F	280
HRVT1584F	280
HRVT1590F	280
HRVT1596F	280
HRVT24R	280
HRVT3024CK	287
HRVT3024E	275
HRVT3024G	278
HRVT3024HS	277
HRVT3024M	284
HRVT3024P	281
HRVT3024PM	285
HRVT3024R	279
HRVT3024ST	286
HRVT3024T	273
HRVT3030CK	287
HRVT3030E	275
HRVT3030G	278
HRVT3030HS	277
HRVT3030M	284
HRVT3030P	281
HRVT3030PM	285
HRVT3030R	279
HRVT3030ST	286
HRVT3030T	273
HRVT3036CK	287
HRVT3036E	275
HRVT3036G	278
HRVT3036HS	277
HRVT3036M	284
HRVT3036P	281
HRVT3036PM	285
HRVT3036R	279
HRVT3036ST	286
HRVT3036T	273
HRVT3042CK	287
HRVT3042E	275
HRVT3042G	278
HRVT3042HS	277
HRVT3042M	284
HRVT3042P	281
HRVT3042PM	285
HRVT3042R	279
HRVT3042ST	286
HRVT3042T	273
HRVT3048CK	287
HRVT3048E	275
HRVT3048G	278
HRVT3048HS	277
HRVT3048M	284
HRVT3048P	281
HRVT3048PM	285
HRVT3048R	279
HRVT3048ST	286
HRVT3048T	273
HRVT3060CK	287
HRVT3060E	275
HRVT3060G	278
HRVT3060HS	277
HRVT3060M	284
HRVT3060P	281
HRVT3060PM	285
HRVT3060R	279
HRVT3060ST	286
HRVT3060T	273
HRVT30R	280
HRVT36R	280
HRVT3724E	275
HRVT3724HS	277
HRVT3724T	273
HRVT3730E	275
HRVT3730HS	277
HRVT3730T	273
HRVT3736E	275
HRVT3736HS	277
HRVT3736T	273
HRVT3742E	275
HRVT3742HS	277
HRVT3742T	273
HRVT3748E	275
HRVT3748HS	277
HRVT3748T	273
HRVT3760E	275
HRVT3760HS	277
HRVT3760T	273
HRVT42R	280
HRVT4524E	276
HRVT4524T	274
HRVT4530E	276
HRVT4530T	274
HRVT4536E	276
HRVT4536T	274
HRVT4542E	276
HRVT4542T	274
HRVT4548E	276
HRVT4548T	274
HRVT4560E	276
HRVT4560T	274
HRVT48R	280
HRVT6024E	276
HRVT6024T	274
HRVT6030E	276
HRVT6030T	274
HRVT6036E	276
HRVT6036T	274
HRVT6042E	276
HRVT6042T	274
HRVT6048E	276
HRVT6048T	274
HRVT6060E	276
HRVT6060T	274
HRVT60R	280
HRVTRAYM	284
HRVUP24	292
HRVUP30	292
HRVUP36	292
HRVUP42	292
HRVUP48	292
HRVUP60	292
HS273012M	705
HS293012M	705
HS30ABC	484
HS42ABC	484
HS60ABC	484
HS72ABC	484
HS82ABC	484
HSBB1	272
HSC1842	483
HSC1872	483
HSC2472	483
HSCABD02	469
HSCABD10	469
HSCACW25	468
HSCACW35	468
HSCACW50	468
HSCAFD02	469
HSCAFD10	469
HSCAHR12	468
HSCAPB	468
HSCAUC1824	469
HSCAUC1830	469
HSCAUC1836	469
HSCAWS6520	468
HSCAWS6524	468
HSCAWS6530	468
HSCBX223018BFL(?)	466
HSCBX223018BFM(?)	464
HSCBX223018O	464
HSCBX223618BFL(?)	466
HSCBX223618BFM(?)	464
HSCBX223618O	464
HSCBX224818LBFOL(?)	466
HSCBX224818LBFOM(?)	464
HSCBX224818RBFOL(?)	466
HSCBX224818RBFOM(?)	464
HSCBX226018LBFOL(?)	466
HSCBX226018LBFOM(?)	464
HSCBX226018RBFOL(?)	466
HSCBX226018RBFOM(?)	464
HSCBX227218LBFOL(?)	466
HSCBX227218LBFOM(?)	464
HSCBX227218RBFOL(?)	466
HSCBX227218RBFOM(?)	464
HSCK24BF	468
HSCK30BF	468
HSCK30O	468
HSCK36BF	468
HSCK36O	468
HSCKTPS	435
HSCSF223018BFL(?)	467
HSCSF223018BFM(?)	465
HSCSF223018O	465
HSCSF223618BFL(?)	467
HSCSF223618BFM(?)	465
HSCSF223618O	465
HSCSF224818LBFOL(?)	467
HSCSF224818LBFOM(?)	465
HSCSF224818RBFOL(?)	467
HSCSF224818RBFOM(?)	465
HSCSF226018LBFOL(?)	467
HSCSF226018LBFOM(?)	465
HSCSF226018RBFOL(?)	467
HSCSF226018RBFOM(?)	465
HSCSF227218LBFOL(?)	467
HSCSF227218LBFOM(?)	465
HSCSF227218RBFOL(?)	467
HSCSF227218RBFOM(?)	465
HSS4L-12A	717
HSS4L-14A	717
HSS4L-16B	717
HSS4L-18B	717
HSSA-WB1618	717
HSSCL-18B	718
HSSST-18B	718
HSSTK-18B	718
HST24523L(?)	470
HST24523R(?)	470
HST24623L(?)	470
HST24623R(?)	470
HST24723L(?)	470
HST24723R(?)	470
HST24823L(?)	470
HST24823R(?)	470
HST25523L(?)	471
HST25523R(?)	471
HST25623L(?)	471
HST25623R(?)	471
HST25723L(?)	471
HST25723R(?)	471
HST25823L(?)	471
HST25823R(?)	471
HSTB2W1	117, 348, 349, 472
HSWEEPA2	197, 222
HSWEEPA3	197, 222
HSWEEPB2	175, 197, 222
HSWEEPB3	175, 197, 222
HSWEEPC2	197, 222
HSWEEPC3	197, 222
HT-20B	688
HT-26B	688
HT48	246
HT60	246
HT66	246
HT72	246
HTBINSLIDE	647, 655
HTCOL52	141, 173, 196, 219, 229
HTL(?)3060	648
HTL(?)36	649
HTL(?)3672	648
HTL(?)42	649
HTL(?)4284	648
HTL(?)48	649
HTL(?)48108	648
HTL(?)48120	648
HTL(?)48144	648
HTL(?)48168	648
HTL(?)48180	648
HTL(?)48192	648
HTL(?)48216	648
HTL(?)48240	648
HTL(?)4896	648
HTL(?)54108	648
HTL(?)54120	648
HTL(?)54144	648
HTL(?)54168	648
HTL(?)54180	648
HTL(?)54192	648
HTL(?)54216	648
HTL(?)54240	648
HTLB1048LC	658
HTLB1048LP	658
HTLB12048P	658
HTLB1248LC	658
HTLB1248LP	658
HTLB14448P	658
HTLB1448LC	658
HTLB1448LP	658
HTLB1648LC	658
HTLB1648LP	658
HTLB16848P	658
HTLB1848LC	658
HTLB1848LP	658
HTLB2048LC	658
HTLB2048LP	658
HTLCREDA	655
HTLCUBE108	652
HTLCUBE120	652
HTLCUBE144	652
HTLCUBE168	652
HTLCUBE180	652
HTLCUBE192	652
HTLCUBE216	652
HTLCUBE240	652
HTLCUBE48	654
HTLCUBE84	652
HTLCUBE96	652
HTLCUBEM	652
HTLCUBES108	652
HTLCUBES120	652
HTLCUBES144	652
HTLCUBES168	652
HTLCUBES180	652
HTLCUBES192	652
HTLCUBES216	652
HTLCUBES240	652
HTLCUBES48	652
HTLCUBES96	652
HTLCUBESM	652
HTLE3060	650
HTLE3672	650
HTLE4284	650
HTLE48108	650
HTLE48120	650
HTLE48144	650
HTLE48168	650
HTLE48180	650
HTLE48192	650
HTLE48216	650
HTLE48240	650
HTLE4896	650
HTLE54108	650
HTLE54120	650
HTLE54144	650
HTLE54168	650
HTLE54180	650
HTLE54192	650
HTLE54216	650
HTLE54240	650
HTLF3060	650
HTLF3672	650
HTLF4284	650
HTLF4896	650
HTLG3060	650
HTLG3672	650
HTLG4284	650
HTLG4896	650

Model	Page
HTLHP108	652
HTLHP120	652
HTLHP144	652
HTLHP168	652
HTLHP180	652
HTLHP192	652
HTLHP216	652
HTLHP240	652
HTLHP84	652
HTLHP96	652
HTLHPM	652
HTLLECTA	655
HTLM4872	648
HTLM5472	648
HTLM7248P	658
HTLP108	651
HTLP120	651
HTLP144	651
HTLP168	651
HTLP180	651
HTLP192	651
HTLP216	651
HTLP240	651
HTLP60	651
HTLP72	651
HTLP84	651
HTLP96	651
HTLPB	658
HTLPBS	658
HTLPM	651
HTLPRES	656
HTLR108	653
HTLR120	653
HTLR144	653
HTLR168	653
HTLR180	653
HTLR192	653
HTLR216	653
HTLR240	653
HTLR36	653
HTLR42	653
HTLR48	653
HTLR84	653
HTLR96	653
HTLRC108	653
HTLRC120	653
HTLRC144	653
HTLRC168	653
HTLRC180	653
HTLRC192	653
HTLRC216	653
HTLRC240	653
HTLRC48	653
HTLRC84	653
HTLRC96	653
HTLRCM	653
HTLRM	653
HTLT120	651
HTLT144	651
HTLT168	651
HTLT72	651
HTLT96	651
HTLXP36	654
HTLXP42	654
HTLXP48	654
HTPWRFLOOR1	647, 657
HTPWRFLOOR2	647, 657
HTPWRGROM1	49, 151, 559, 647, 657, 675, 682
HTPWRGROM2	49, 151, 647, 657
HTPWRGROM3	647, 657
HTPWRGROM4	647, 657
HTPWRGROM5	647, 657
HTRACK	647, 655
HTTLEG108	642, 651
HTTLEG120	642, 651
HTTLEG144	642, 651
HTTLEG168	642, 651
HTTLEG180	642, 651
HTTLEG192	642, 651
HTTLEG216	642, 651
HTTLEG240	642, 651
HTTLEG60	642, 651
HTTLEG72	642, 651
HTTLEG84	642, 651
HTTLEG96	642, 651
HTTLEGM	642, 651
HTV(?)3060	640
HTV(?)36	640
HTV(?)3672	640
HTV(?)42	640
HTV(?)4284	640
HTV(?)48	640
HTV(?)48108	640
HTV(?)48120	640
HTV(?)48144	640
HTV(?)48168	640
HTV(?)48180	640
HTV(?)48192	640
HTV(?)48216	640
HTV(?)48240	640
HTV(?)4896	640
HTV(?)54108	640
HTV(?)54120	640
HTV(?)54144	640
HTV(?)54168	640
HTV(?)54180	640
HTV(?)54192	640
HTV(?)54216	640
HTV(?)54240	640
HTVCREDA	646
HTVCUBE108	643
HTVCUBE120	643
HTVCUBE144	643
HTVCUBE168	643
HTVCUBE180	643
HTVCUBE192	643
HTVCUBE216	643
HTVCUBE240	643
HTVCUBE48	645
HTVCUBE84	643
HTVCUBE96	643
HTVCUBEM	643
HTVCUBES108	643
HTVCUBES120	643
HTVCUBES144	643
HTVCUBES168	643
HTVCUBES180	643
HTVCUBES192	643
HTVCUBES216	643
HTVCUBES240	643
HTVCUBES96	643
HTVCUBESM	643
HTVE3060	641
HTVE3672	641
HTVE4284	641
HTVE48108	641
HTVE48120	641
HTVE48144	641
HTVE48168	641
HTVE48180	641
HTVE48192	641
HTVE48216	641
HTVE48240	641
HTVE4896	641
HTVE54108	641
HTVE54120	641
HTVE54144	641
HTVE54168	641
HTVE54180	641
HTVE54192	641
HTVE54216	641
HTVE54240	641
HTVF3060	641
HTVF3672	641
HTVF4284	641
HTVF4896	641
HTVG3060	641
HTVG3672	641
HTVG4284	641
HTVG4896	641
HTVHP108	643
HTVHP120	643
HTVHP144	643
HTVHP168	643
HTVHP180	643
HTVHP192	643
HTVHP216	643
HTVHP240	643
HTVHP84	643
HTVHP96	643
HTVHPM	643
HTVM4872	640
HTVM5472	640
HTVP108	642
HTVP120	642
HTVP144	642
HTVP168	642
HTVP180	642
HTVP192	642
HTVP216	642
HTVP240	642
HTVP60	642
HTVP72	642
HTVP84	642
HTVP96	642
HTVPM	642
HTVPRES	647
HTVR108	644
HTVR120	644
HTVR144	644
HTVR168	644
HTVR180	644
HTVR192	644
HTVR216	644
HTVR240	644
HTVR36	644
HTVR42	644
HTVR48	644
HTVR84	644
HTVR96	644
HTVRC108	644
HTVRC120	644
HTVRC144	644
HTVRC168	644
HTVRC180	644
HTVRC192	644
HTVRC216	644
HTVRC240	644
HTVRC84	644
HTVRC96	644
HTVRCM	644
HTVRM	644
HTVT120	642
HTVT144	642
HTVT168	642
HTVT72	642
HTVT96	642
HTVXP36	645
HTVXP42	645
HTVXP48	645
HTXLEG	645, 654
HTXLEGSH	645, 654
HUCART	739
HUTM1872	695
HUTM2040	695
HUTM2060	695
HUTM2460	695
HUTM3060	695
HUTM3072	695
HUTM3672	695
HVFB20R	350
HVFB23R	350
HVFF20R	350
HVFF23R	350
HVL103	616
HVL105	616
HVL131	616
HVL151	617
HVL161	618
HVL171	618
HVL210	621
HVL220	621
HVL251	620
HVL258	620
HVL295	620
HVL302	622
HVL303	622
HVL402	616
HVL443	624
HVL506	623
HVL511	612
HVL516	623
HVL521	612
HVL531	612
HVL532	612
HVL541	613
HVL551	613
HVL552	613
HVL573	613
HVL601	618
HVL604	618
HVL606	624
HVL610	621
HVL616	624
HVL636	624
HVL641	617
HVL643	625
HVL653	625
HVL685	615
HVL691	617
HVL693	625
HVL701	614
HVL702	614
HVL705	615
HVL712	614
HVL721	614
HVL844	619
HVL852	626
HVL853	626
HVL871	628
HVL872	628
HVL873	628
HVL887	627
HVL888	627
HVMFB20R	350
HVMFB23R	350
HVMFF20R	350
HVMFF23R	350
HVN070D	20
HVN070L	20
HVN070R	20
HVN072D	20
HVN072L	20
HVN072R	20
HVN122L	23
HVN122R	23
HVN171L	23
HVN171R	23
HVN182L	23
HVN182R	23
HVN271D	23
HVN271L	24
HVN271R	24
HVN271S	23
HVN272L	24
HVN272R	24
HVN273L	24
HVN273R	24
HVN303X	21
HVN336M	22
HVN336T	22
HVN336X	22
HVN343M	22
HVN343T	22
HVN343X	22
HVN349M	22
HVN349T	22
HVN349X	22
HVN371L	21
HVN371R	21
HVN372X	21
HVN501X	22, 38, 57, 136, 166, 191, 224
HVN502X	29
HVN611X	28
HVN612X	28
HVN614G	28
HVN614X	28
HVN615X	28
HVN624X	28
HVN632L	29
HVN632R	29
HVN636X	29
HVN638X	29
HVN703G	25
HVN703X	25
HVN707G	25
HVN707X	25
HVN712X	26
HVN713X	26
HVN721X	25
HVN722X	25
HVN723X	25
HVN724X	25
HVN730X	26, 41
HVN751X	27
HVN752L	27
HVN752R	27
HVN753L	27
HVN753R	27
HVN901X	27
HVN909G	21
HVN909X	21
HVN910X	27
HVN911X	27
HVSHELF	647
HV-UT1	350
HVW061D	54
HVW061L	55
HVW061R	55
HVW072D	54
HVW072L	55
HVW072R	55
HVW076D	54
HVW076L	55
HVW076R	55
HVW078X	54
HVW122L	57
HVW122R	57
HVW1816	63
HVW1824	63
HVW182L	57
HVW182R	57
HVW261D	57
HVW261L	58
HVW261R	58
HVW261S	57
HVW271D	57
HVW271L	58
HVW271R	58
HVW271S	57
HVW272L	58
HVW272R	58
HVW273L	58
HVW273R	58
HVW3016	63
HVW342X	57
HVW348X	57
HVW3615	63
HVW3616	63
HVW3624	63
HVW365X	56
HVW366X	56
HVW370X	56
HVW371X	56
HVW372X	56
HVW609X	62
HVW611X	62
HVW612X	62
HVW613G	62
HVW613X	62
HVW629X	62
HVW633L	60
HVW633R	60
HVW636X	62
HVW638X	62
HVW6616	63
HVW704L	60
HVW704LA	60
HVW704LG	60
HVW704R	60
HVW704RA	60
HVW704RG	60
HVW706A	59
HVW706G	59
HVW706X	59
HVW707A	59
HVW707G	59
HVW707X	59
HVW713X	61
HVW714X	61
HVW715X	61
HVW716X	59
HVW717X	59
HVW7216	63
HVW739L	61
HVW739LA	61
HVW739LG	61
HVW739R	61
HVW739RA	61
HVW739RG	61
HVW744A	61
HVW744G	61
HVW744X	61
HVW745A	61
HVW745G	61
HVW745X	61
HVW907X	56
HVW908X	56
HWC3624(?)	316
HWC3624S(?)	317
HWC4224(?)	316
HWC4224S(?)	317
HWC4230(?)	316
HWC4230S(?)	317
HWC4824(?)	316
HWC4824S(?)	317
HWC4830(?)	316
HWC4830S(?)	317
HWC72	483
HWCS3624(?)	318
HWCS3624S(?)	319
HWCS4224(?)	318
HWCS4224S(?)	319

Model	Page
HWCS4230(?)	318
HWCS4230S(?)	319
HWCS4824(?)	318
HWCS4824S(?)	319
HWCS4830(?)	318
HWCS4830S(?)	319
HWD244830(?)	314
HWD244830S(?)	315
HWD245430(?)	314
HWD245430S(?)	315
HWD246030(?)	314
HWD246030S(?)	315
HWD246630(?)	314
HWD246630S(?)	315
HWD247230(?)	314
HWD247230S(?)	315
HWD304824(?)	314
HWD304824S(?)	315
HWD305424(?)	314
HWD305424S(?)	315
HWD306024(?)	314
HWD306024S(?)	315
HWD306624(?)	314
HWD306624S(?)	315
HWD307224(?)	314
HWD307224S(?)	315
HWGN1	536
HWGN1B	537
HWGN2	536
HWGN2B	537
HWGN3	536
HWGN3B	537
HWGN4	536
HWGN4B	537
HWGN5	536
HWGN5B	537
HWGNC	538
HWGNT	538
HWJ58ABL(?)	326
HWJ58ABLS(?)	327
HWJ58ABR(?)	326
HWJ58ABRS(?)	327
HWJ58BBL(?)	326
HWJ58BBLS(?)	327
HWJ58BBR(?)	326
HWJ58BBRS(?)	327
HWJ59ABL(?)	326
HWJ59ABLS(?)	327
HWJ59ABR(?)	326
HWJ59ABRS(?)	327
HWJ59BBL(?)	326

Model	Page
HWJ59BBLS(?)	327
HWJ59BBR(?)	326
HWJ59BBRS(?)	327
HWMCLIPLG	125
HWMCLIPSM	125
HWP2460(?)	326
HWP2460S(?)	327
HWP2466(?)	326
HWP2466S(?)	327
HWP2472(?)	326
HWP2472S(?)	327
HWP3060(?)	326
HWP3060S(?)	327
HWP3066(?)	326
HWP3066S(?)	327
HWP3072(?)	326
HWP3072S(?)	327
HWR1824(?)	306
HWR1824S(?)	307
HWR1830(?)	306
HWR1830S(?)	307
HWR1836(?)	306
HWR1836S(?)	307
HWR1842(?)	306
HWR1842S(?)	307
HWR1848(?)	306
HWR1848S(?)	307
HWR1854(?)	306
HWR1854S(?)	307
HWR1860(?)	306
HWR1860S(?)	307
HWR1866(?)	306
HWR1866S(?)	307
HWR1872(?)	306
HWR1872S(?)	307
HWR2424(?)	306
HWR2424S(?)	307
HWR2430(?)	306
HWR2430S(?)	307
HWR2436(?)	306
HWR2436S(?)	307
HWR2442(?)	306
HWR2442S(?)	307
HWR2448(?)	306
HWR2448L(?)	310
HWR2448LS(?)	311
HWR2448R(?)	310
HWR2448RS(?)	311
HWR2448S(?)	307
HWR2454(?)	306
HWR2454L(?)	310

Model	Page
HWR2454LS(?)	311
HWR2454R(?)	310
HWR2454RS(?)	311
HWR2454S(?)	307
HWR2460(?)	306
HWR2460L(?)	310
HWR2460LS(?)	311
HWR2460R(?)	310
HWR2460RS(?)	311
HWR2460S(?)	307
HWR2466(?)	306
HWR2466L(?)	310
HWR2466LS(?)	311
HWR2466R(?)	310
HWR2466RS(?)	311
HWR2466S(?)	307
HWR2472(?)	306
HWR2472L(?)	310
HWR2472LS(?)	311
HWR2472R(?)	310
HWR2472RS(?)	311
HWR2472S(?)	307
HWR3024(?)	306
HWR3024S(?)	307
HWR3030(?)	306
HWR3030S(?)	307
HWR3036(?)	306
HWR3036S(?)	307
HWR3042(?)	306
HWR3042S(?)	307
HWR3048(?)	306
HWR3048L(?)	310
HWR3048LS(?)	311
HWR3048R(?)	310
HWR3048RS(?)	311
HWR3048S(?)	307
HWR3054(?)	306
HWR3054L(?)	310
HWR3054LS(?)	311
HWR3054R(?)	310
HWR3054RS(?)	311
HWR3054S(?)	307
HWR3060(?)	306
HWR3060L(?)	310
HWR3060LS(?)	311
HWR3060R(?)	310
HWR3060RS(?)	311
HWR3060S(?)	307
HWR3066(?)	306
HWR3066L(?)	310
HWR3066LS(?)	311

Model	Page
HWR3066R(?)	310
HWR3066RS(?)	311
HWR3066S(?)	307
HWR3072(?)	306
HWR3072L(?)	310
HWR3072LS(?)	311
HWR3072R(?)	310
HWR3072RS(?)	311
HWR3072S(?)	307
HWS246018L(?)	312
HWS246018LS(?)	313
HWS246018R(?)	312
HWS246018RS(?)	313
HWS246618L(?)	312
HWS246618LS(?)	313
HWS246618R(?)	312
HWS246618RS(?)	313
HWS246624L(?)	312
HWS246624LS(?)	313
HWS246624R(?)	312
HWS246624RS(?)	313
HWS247218L(?)	312
HWS247218LS(?)	313
HWS247218R(?)	312
HWS247218RS(?)	313
HWS247224L(?)	312
HWS247224LS(?)	313
HWS247224R(?)	312
HWS247224RS(?)	313
HWS247230L(?)	312
HWS247230LS(?)	313
HWS247230R(?)	312
HWS247230RS(?)	313
HWS306018L(?)	312
HWS306018LS(?)	313
HWS306018R(?)	312
HWS306018RS(?)	313
HWS306618L(?)	312
HWS306618LS(?)	313
HWS306618R(?)	312
HWS306618RS(?)	313
HWS306624L(?)	312
HWS306624LS(?)	313
HWS306624R(?)	312
HWS306624RS(?)	313
HWS307218L(?)	312
HWS307218LS(?)	313
HWS307218R(?)	312
HWS307218RS(?)	313
HWS307224L(?)	312
HWS307224LS(?)	313

Model	Page
HWS307224R(?)	312
HWS307224RS(?)	313
HWS307230L(?)	312
HWS307230LS(?)	313
HWS307230R(?)	312
HWS307230RS(?)	313
HWSA2	347
HWSB2	347
HWSC4224(?)	320
HWTROUGH1	125, 174, 675, 682
HWTROUGH2	125, 174, 673, 675, 682, 683
HWTROUGH34	125, 675, 682
HWTROUGH58	125, 675, 682
HWV73AAL(?)	324
HWV73AALS(?)	325
HWV73AAR(?)	324
HWV73AARS(?)	325
HWV73BAL(?)	324
HWV73BALS(?)	325
HWV73BAR(?)	324
HWV73BARS(?)	325
HWV75AAL(?)	324
HWV75AALS(?)	325
HWV75AAR(?)	324
HWV75AARS(?)	325
HWV75ABL(?)	324
HWV75ABLS(?)	325
HWV75ABR(?)	324
HWV75ABRS(?)	325
HWV75BAL(?)	324
HWV75BALS(?)	325
HWV75BAR(?)	324
HWV75BARS(?)	325
HWV75BBL(?)	324
HWV75BBLS(?)	325
HWV75BBR(?)	324
HWV75BBRS(?)	325
HWV93AAL(?)	324
HWV93AALS(?)	325
HWV93AAR(?)	324
HWV93AARS(?)	325
HWV93BAL(?)	324
HWV93BALS(?)	325
HWV93BAR(?)	324
HWV93BARS(?)	325
HWV95AAL(?)	324
HWV95AALS(?)	325
HWV95AAR(?)	324
HWV95AARS(?)	325
HWV95ABL(?)	324

Model	Page
HWV95ABLS(?)	325
HWV95ABR(?)	324
HWV95ABRS(?)	325
HWV95BAL(?)	324
HWV95BALS(?)	325
HWV95BAR(?)	324
HWV95BARS(?)	325
HWV95BBL(?)	324
HWV95BBLS(?)	325
HWV95BBR(?)	324
HWV95BBRS(?)	325
HWW30AB(?)	308
HWW30ABS(?)	309
HWW30BA(?)	308
HWW30BAS(?)	309
HWW36AB(?)	308
HWW36ABS(?)	309
HWW36BA(?)	308
HWW36BAS(?)	309
HWW42AB(?)	308
HWW42ABS(?)	309
HWW42BA(?)	308
HWW42BAS(?)	309
HWW48AB(?)	308
HWW48ABS(?)	309
HWW48BA(?)	308
HWW48BAS(?)	309
HWW54AB(?)	308
HWW54ABS(?)	309
HWW54BA(?)	308
HWW54BAS(?)	309
HWW60AB(?)	308
HWW60ABS(?)	309
HWW60BA(?)	308
HWW60BAS(?)	309
HWW66AB(?)	308
HWW66ABS(?)	309
HWW66BA(?)	308
HWW66BAS(?)	309
HWW72AB(?)	308
HWW72ABS(?)	309
HWW72BA(?)	308
HWW72BAS(?)	309
HXSP-26	688
HXSP-36	688
HZB2401	347
HZB2403	347

Notes

Notes

Replacement Parts Order Form

HON

Copy this form as needed — Fill out order — Please print — **Bold Information Required**

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

Submit to:

THE HON COMPANY

Parts Phone Number (800) 336-8398 • Email: PartsWeb@honcompany.com

Customer: _____ **Customer Acct #:** _____

Contact Person: _____ **Purchase Order #:** _____

Phone #: (_____) _____ – _____ **FAX #:** (_____) _____ – _____

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED FOR REPLACEMENT KEYS/PARTS.

NOTE: Parts orders CANNOT be returned. There are NO discounts applied on parts orders.

When ordering keys, please specify the number of keys and the letter designator on all key orders – example: E, R, H, 2X, etc. _____

When ordering parts, please provide:

Serial #: _____

Model #: _____

Color: _____

Date Code: _____

Billed: _____

Warranty: _____

(Even if it is a charge item, we require the serial number or date code from the unit so we can be sure to send the correct style part you need.)

Warranty reason: (This is required to receive parts under warranty. Please be very specific.) _____

Description of part needed: _____

Bill To:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Country: _____

Ship To:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Country: _____

HON

Information on Ordering Parts

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Contact the Parts Department at **Consumer Number: 1-800-336-8398.** Direct Dealers: Use standard HON 800 number. They will assist you with your order and answer any questions on parts.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. The minimum order for a part not covered by warranty is $7.50 (includes shipping and handling).
4. All keys are $6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of $3.00 per shipping location.
5. Touch-up paint brush bottles are $7.00 each, spray cans of paint are $14.50 each, plus shipping and handling. Note: All aerosol spray paint will be shipped via FedEx ground only.
6. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
7. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
8. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
9. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

   If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

   Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

   Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

   Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

   Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

   Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

   Tables and Stands — underside of the top

   Table Trucks — underside of side rail

   Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

   Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

   Modular End Panels — top inside surface

   Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

   Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

   Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

   Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

   Seating — underside of the seat

   Panels — underside of the top cap

   Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

   Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:
HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made,* and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it.* Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.

The HON Company
200 Oak Street
Muscatine, IA 52761
800.833.3964
hon.com

© 2014 The HON Company H4412 (11/2014)
HON is a registered trademark of HNI
Technologies, under license to The HON Company.